MAY

50¢

House & Garden

UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII LIBRARY
AP 26 '53

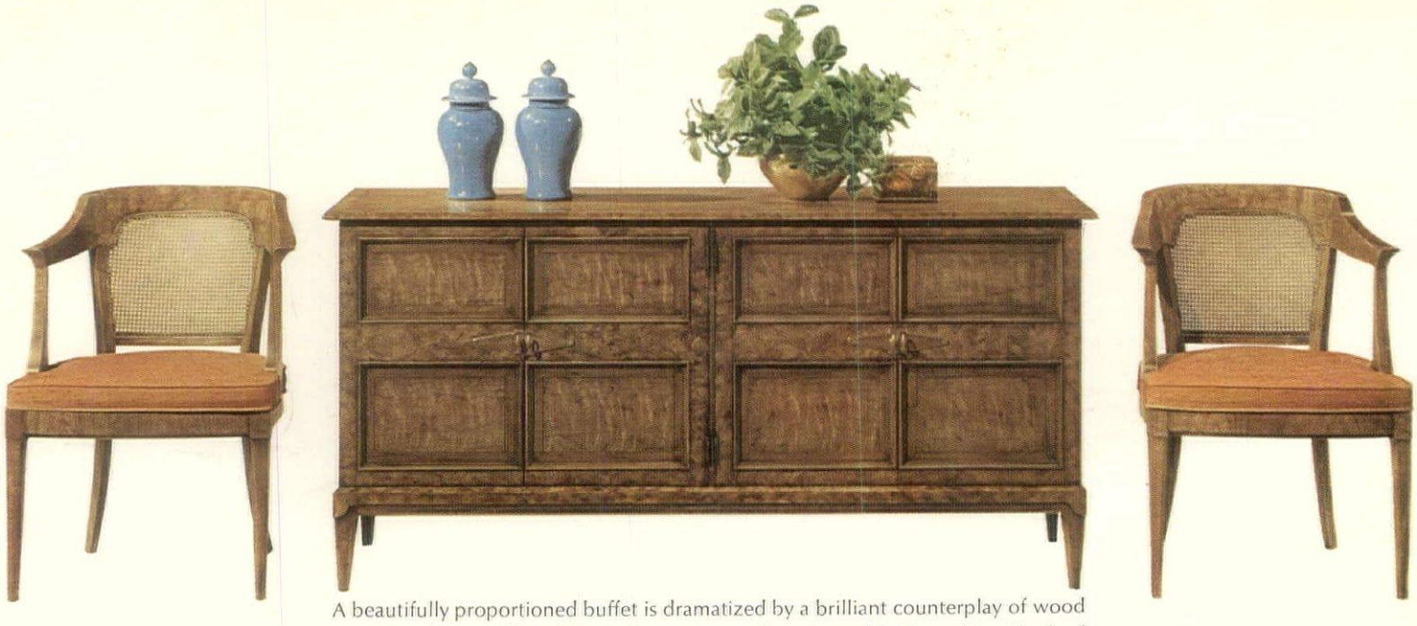
o fascinating houses
th adaptable ideas

ow to turn your attic
to an inviting room

e up-to-date way
use antiques

UNIV OF HAWAII
SERIALS DEPT 06372 5
G M SINCLAIR LIBR
HONOLULU

UMMER DESSERT COOK BOOK



A beautifully proportioned buffet is dramatized by a brilliant counterplay of wood patterns—the cross-fire of figured American walnut framed in Carpathian Elm burl.

Henredon *SEQUENT*

THERE'S A QUALITY ABOUT A HOME WITH HENREDON

It attracts you right from the start. The individuality. The sense of style. The effortless taste. And the graciousness—born of beautiful possessions that are designed for comfort and make you feel comfortably at home. Because Henredon furniture is custom quality—at practical prices.

China cabinet with glass shelves and interior lighting to display objets d'art and collector's pieces. Unique wedge-shaped book table inspires a decorative "island" arrangement in combination with a pair of lounge chairs.

Henredon now introduces Sequent—a totally new direction in decorating. Its mood is contemporary. Its styling is timeless. In Sequent, the play of light on rare wood patterns creates a moiré effect. Sequent is faceted like jewels, beveled and smoothed and exquisite to the touch. Each piece is a work of the cabinet maker's art, and even one piece puts your decorating in a sophisticated new focus. You can view Henredon's Sequent now in the country's finest stores.

For name of store nearest you and booklet showing the entire Sequent Collection, send 25¢; for booklets showing complete Henredon collections of bedroom, living room and dining room furniture, send $1.00 to Henredon, Dept. HG-5, Morganton, North Carolina.

Headboard of graceful arcs framed in Carpathian Elm burl. Chest and night table are superb examples of the manipulation of designs in wood that distinguish Sequent.

Notice the jewel-like faceted panels of this triple dresser and the charming elliptical lines of the mirrors.

Henredon

fine furniture

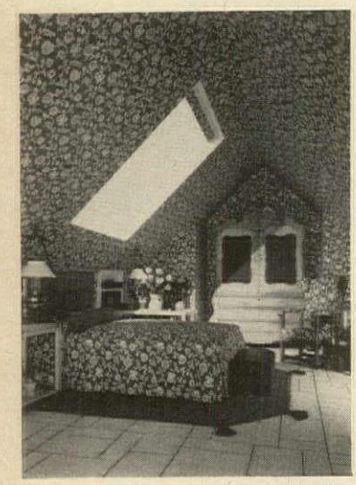
CUSTOM QUALITY AT A PRACTICAL PRICE

Factories at Morganton, High Point, N.C.; Grand Rapids, Michigan

House & Garden

INCORPORATING **LIVING** FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS

MAY, 1963 VOL. 123 NO. 5



GRIGSBY

On the cover: Only the high-peaked ceiling reveals the fact that this spacious flowered bedroom was once a dark and dreary attic. Light now pours in through the new bubble-domed plastic skylight cut in one side of the roof. Low partitions that cut off the unusable space under the eaves where the roof joined the floor of the attic revised the proportions of the room, made the ceiling seem less steep. Papering the entire ceiling as well as the walls and using a matching print to cover the bed and armchair and to laminate to the window shade that pulls down over the skylight all help to smooth out visually the room's odd jogs and angles. Bookshelves built into the wall on both sides of the bed make use of the wedge of free space between the new inner wall and the roof. Formica-covered night tables on casters pull out from a compartment at the bottom of the bookshelves. Skydome skylight by American Cyanamid. Amtico vinyl flooring. Magee Carpet. For complete shopping information, turn to page 200. On pages 168-173, you will find a number of other ways to turn your attic from just idle space into an inviting room.

Decorating

134 How to make an old house look as fresh as tomorrow
162 How a diversified harvest of antiques was united by a background
166 Tôle painting: the paintbrush magic
202 How to buy a table lamp

Building

142 Green brick front—green woods behind
156 A house wrapped up in itself
168 How to transform your attic into an inviting room
210 You and your home

Entertaining

12 Notes for the hostess *by Diana Bryan*
148 Gala revivals of the double damask dinner napkin and other hits
178 Quiz your palate with a wine-tasting party
179 House & Garden's Summer Dessert Cook Book *by June Platt*
194 House & Garden's Carving Club: How to carve veal

Gardening

174 Great influences on plant growth—No. 5: Location
212 Gardener's Month: Every home landscape includes a wide variety of climates in miniature
215 Notes for May Gardeners
217 Confessions of a scavenger *by Janet Gillespie*

Housekeeping

128 The notes of a happy housekeeper *by Mary Elizabeth Falter*

Features

16 Antiques questions & answers *by Thomas H. Ormsbee*
24 Looking and listening: words and music to recall your travels
122 What's new for living
133 The up-to-date way to use antiques *(Editorial)*
152 The glories of glass *by Alan Pryce-Jones*
154 Worth thinking about *by Betty Pepis*
196 For belles lettres: stationery
206 A flourishing center for American handcrafts

Travel

35 Travelog
40 Going places, finding things in English gardens *by Robert Harling*

Reader's Service

62 Shopping around
190 Gourmet Guide
200 Shopping information
221 Best in Booklets

COPYRIGHT © 1963 BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PRINTED IN THE U.S.A. HOUSE & GARDEN INCORPORATING LIVING FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC., 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N.Y. SECOND CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT, AND AT ADDITIONAL MAILING OFFICES. SUBSCRIPTIONS: IN U.S. AND POSSESSIONS, $5 FOR ONE YEAR, $7.50 FOR TWO YEARS, $10 FOR THREE YEARS. IN CANADA, $6 FOR ONE YEAR, $9.50 FOR TWO YEARS, $13 FOR THREE YEARS. ELSEWHERE, $7 FOR ONE YEAR. PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. SINGLE COPIES 50¢. SIX WEEKS ARE REQUIRED FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS. IN ORDERING A CHANGE, WRITE TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO. GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON LAST WRAPPER.

POSTMASTER: SEND FORM 3579 TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO.

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
HARRIET BURKET
PUBLISHER
POUL HORNSLETH

MANAGING EDITOR
MARY ROCHE
EXECUTIVE EDITOR
WILLIAM HOUSEMAN
ART DIRECTOR
WOLFGANG FYLER

EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR
ANNETT FRANCIS
ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR
PATRICIA CURTIS
ARCHITECTURE
WILL MEHLHORN EDITOR
JUDITH YORK NEWMAN
BUILDING
SPALDING WAGGENER EDITOR
BUILDING CONSULTANT
LEONARD G. HAEGER
DECORATING
ARTHUR LEAMAN EDITOR
EVELYN M. CLARK
LOUIS J. GARTNER
SUE MORRIS
MARILYN SCHAFER
JANE THOMSON
ENTERTAINING
DENISE OTIS EDITOR
LEE DAVIS
FEATURES
TRAVEL-COOK BOOKS-CORKSCREW
JOSÉ WILSON EDITOR
FOOD AND BEVERAGES CONSULTANT
JAMES A. BEARD
GARDENING
RALPH BAILEY EDITOR
RUTH CRANSTON
HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT
MARGARET WHITE EDITOR
KITCHEN PLANNING AND COLOR
ELIZABETH BURRIS-MEYER CONSULTANT
BARBARA PORTSCH EDITORIAL ASSISTANT
STAFF WRITERS
KENNETH BATES EDITOR
NINA MERMEY KLIPPEL
ANNE STAGG
EDITORIAL CONSULTANTS, LOS ANGELES
MARIE-LOUISE ESCHER
ELLEN SHERIDAN
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
JOAN GARDNER
VIRGINIA HAMILL
BETTY PEPIS
DOROTHEA WALKER
MARGARET WILLAUMEZ
PRODUCTION
JEROME DENNER MANAGER
LOIS ELLEN SMIT
LAYOUT
JACK CROWLEY
STEPHEN WEINSTEIN
MERCHANDISING
MARY C. BURKE EDITOR
ANNE COMERFORD
MOLLY LOCKWOOD HOUGH
AUDREY NICHOLS
NELLABELLE DICKEY West Coast
SHOPPING AROUND
BETTY FITZGERALD EDITOR

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
JOHN A. CAMPH
ADVERTISING MANAGER
EUGENE A. BAY
PROMOTION MANAGER
JOSEPH F. NUGENT

NEW ENGLAND OFFICE
Statler Building, Boston 16, Mass.
Manager: SPRAGUE MITCHELL
CHICAGO OFFICE
65 E. South Water St., Chicago 1, Ill.
Manager: J. P. EMBICH
CLEVELAND OFFICE
Bulkley Building, Cleveland 15, Ohio
Manager: R. J. BIESMEYER
ATLANTA OFFICE
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Manager: WALTER W. MEEKS
PACIFIC COAST OFFICE
3921 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles 5, Calif.
Manager: JOHN C. DEWAR
FLORIDA REPRESENTATIVE
The Dawson Company
Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Miami
TEXAS REPRESENTATIVE
James H. Cash Company
818 Exchange Bank Building
Dallas, Texas
BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W.1
Editor: ROBERT HARLING
Managing Director: REGINALD A. F. WILLIAMS
FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN
(Maison & Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7
Editor: THOMAS KERNAN
General Manager: HENRY BERTRAND

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.
Editorial and Advertising Offices:
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
I.S.V.-PATCÉVITCH, President
BENJAMIN BOGIN, Vice President
PERRY L. RUSTON, Vice President
WELLS DRORBAUGH, Vice President
ALEXANDER LIBERMAN, Editorial Director
ROBERT J. LAPHAM, Advertising Director
ALFRED W. COOK, Treasurer
MARY E. CAMPBELL, Secretary
WM. S. COX, Business Manager

SO COLORFUL, SO STRIKING

BEAUTIFUL GLASS *by* VIKING HAND MADE *Treasured American Glass*

Pieces so pleasing to eye . . . so pleasant to buy at surprising Viking prices . . . delightful in your home where the sparkle of Viking glass carries American beauty to new heights of admiration. All at fine stores near you.

VIKING GLASS COMPANY, NEW MARTINSVILLE, WEST VIRGINIA

OTHER SIZES: 5 IN....$6.35 • 6 1/2 IN....$8.20 • 8 IN....$11.20 • 10 1/4 IN....$16.85 • 12 IN....$24.35 • ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. FTI.

POOF!

You're a decorator

It takes no more than *glass, brass, copper and imagination* to transform the decor of your home into one of beauty and elegance. No abracadabra! No witchcraft! Just the new . . . exciting '63 line of ARTOLIER outdoor and indoor lanterns. Discover this new decorating world . . . originality of design . . . variety of finish . . . Yours – at your nearest quality lighting showroom. Poof! You're a decorator. — That's the magic of ARTOLIER lanterns.

ARTOLIER

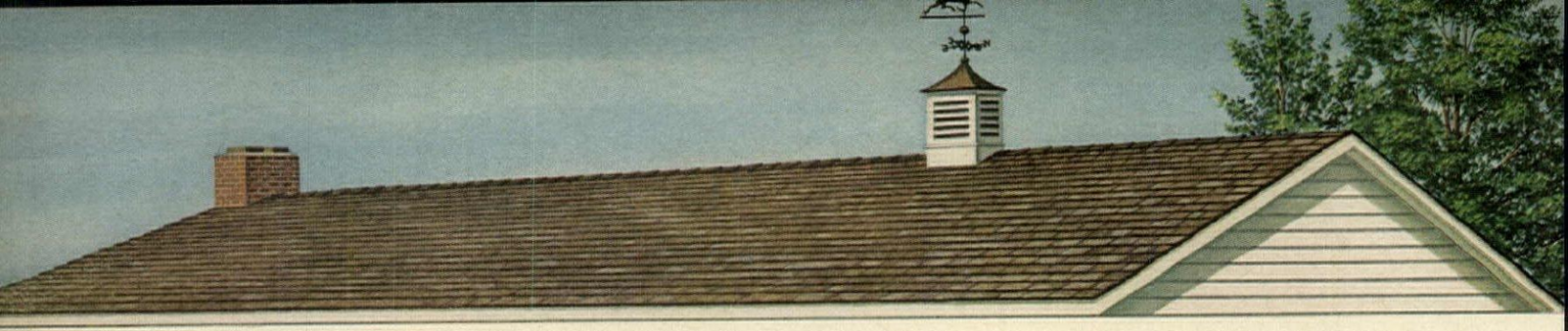
POOF!
You're a decorator!

All new Artolier decorator's catalog. Over 200 illustrated lanterns with complete detailed information. Send $1.00 in check or money order: **Artolier, Dept. Poof!, Garfield, N.J.**

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZO____ STATE____



80 feet from end to end...

but only a few feet to the nearest extension phone!

Your lovely home is far more livable with extension phones to save your family steps and time.

Pretty and practical, extensions come in a variety of styles and colors for kitchen, bedroom, patio, workshop, family room—for any room in your home.

Order your extension phones from your Bell Telephone Business Office...or ask your telephone man about them.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

A major milestone in contemporary design. Sophisticate coddles your ego, flatters your personality, creates an aura of warmth and contentment throughout your home. If you're one of those sensitive souls with a yearning to create an environment, the Sophisticate Collection is for you. For illustrated portfolios of TOMLINSON furniture for the living room, dining room and bedroom, plus listing of franchised retailers, send $1.00 for each portfolio desired to: Carol West, Furniture by TOMLINSON, High Point, North Carolina.

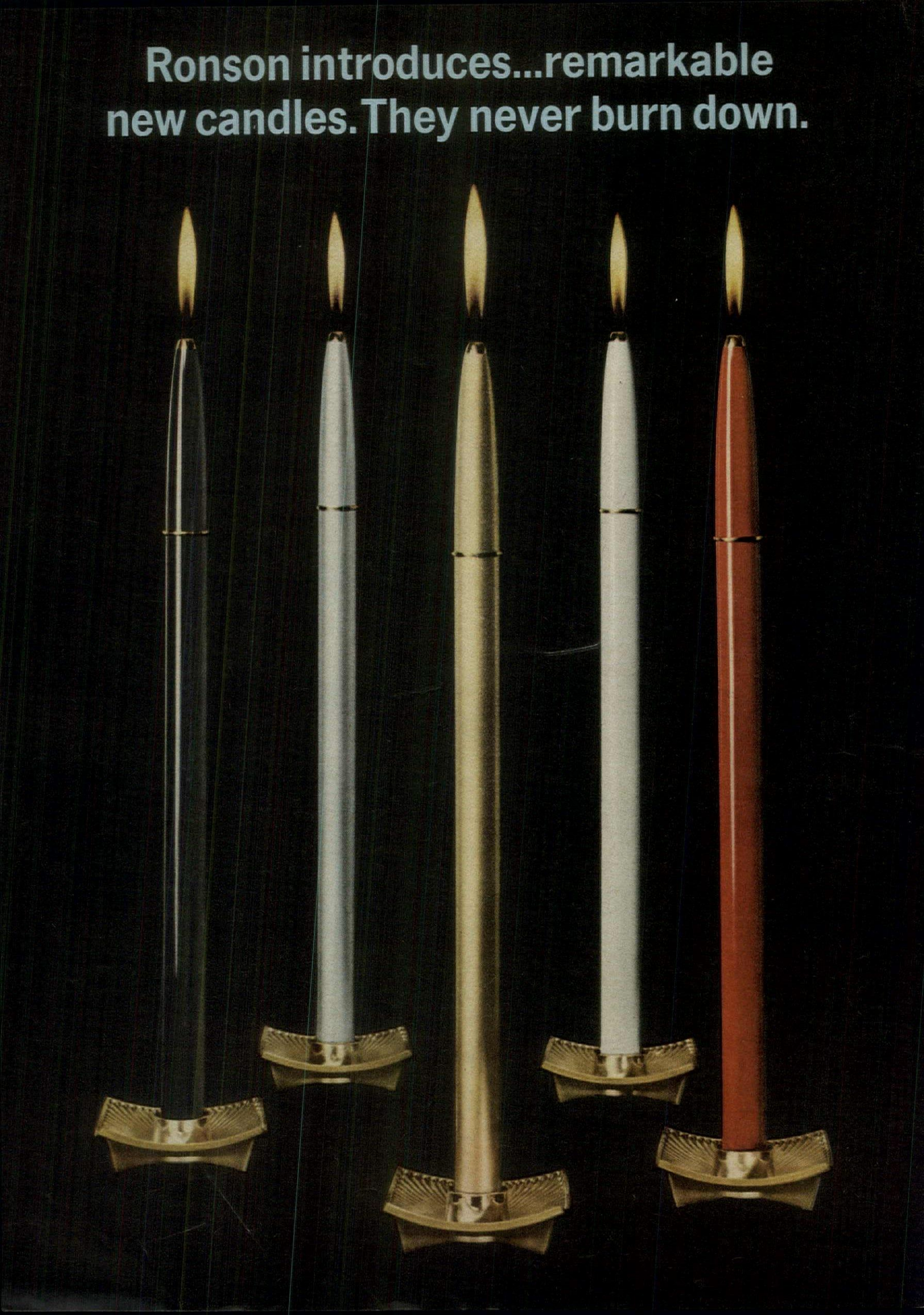
☐ The PAVANE Assemblage, classic themes designed for 20th Century living.

☐ The SOPHISTICATE Collection, a major milestone in contemporary design.

☐ The COULISSE Collection, haute couture in upholstery.

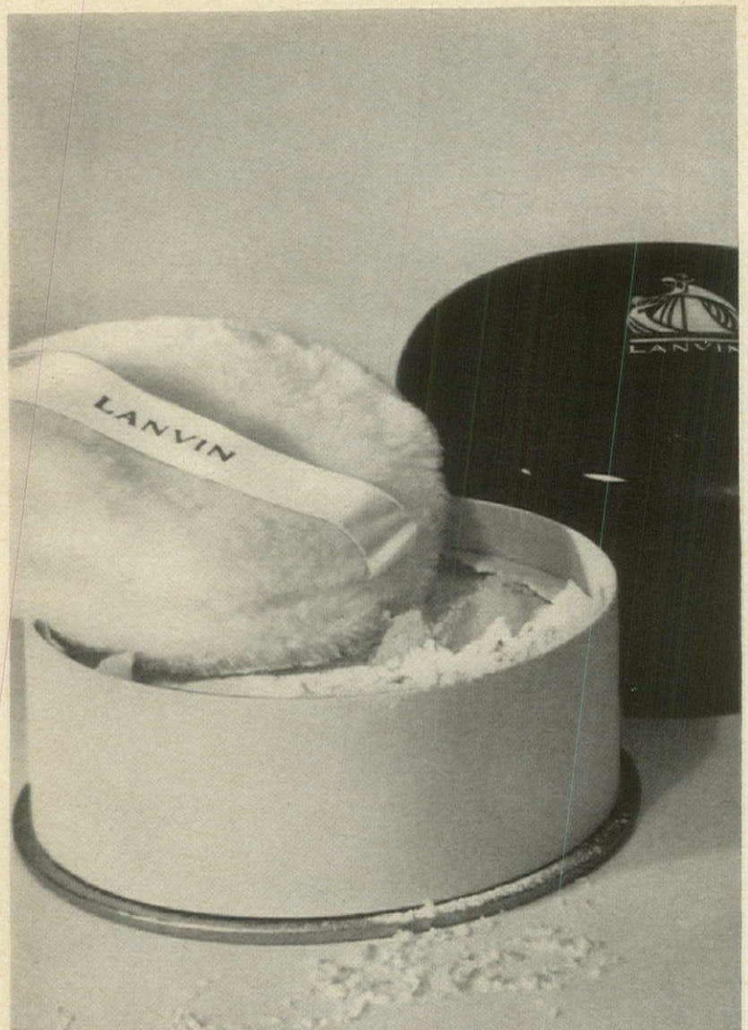
NAME..... ADDRESS..... HG

Ronson introduces...remarkable new candles. They never burn down.



The bubbles in the coffee mean you're going to be rich. Your choice of Lunt Sterling means you already are . . . rich in your own sure sense of taste . . . rich in assurance that leads you to see at a glance the correctness of Lunt's new RONDELAY pattern. And even if the bubbles should burst, you can have your service of RONDELAY—this very day. Club Plan purchasing makes it possible—so there's really no reason to wait. Enjoy now, and forever, your lovely **NEW RONDELAY BY LUNT**

For information about new RONDELAY and other Lunt patterns, write: Lunt Silversmiths, Dept. HG-11, Greenfield, Massachusetts



Powdered Arpege

For after the bath. What goes on after that is up to you.

Promise her anything but give her Arpege

COMPOUNDED IN THE U.S.A. PERFUME IMPORTED FROM FRANCE

Notes for the Hostess

BY DIANA BRYAN

The Farrells had the loveliest outdoor reception after their daughter's wedding last Saturday—in the rain. Wisely recognizing that spring weather is apt to be capricious, they had rented a superior new type of marquee and set it up on their lawn. The marquee was quite roomy, but the main beauty of it was the roll-down clear plastic sides which, while protecting us from the weather, still let in the view of the misty garden around us and certainly prevented any feelings of claustrophobia. The decorations couldn't have been more spring-y and romantic. The main supporting pole of the marquee was wound like a Maypole with garlands of flowers and greens; several of the supporting arms branching out from the pole were hung with baskets spilling over with blossoms. The buffet tables, instead of holding the self-important centerpieces, were festooned with swags of flowers. Even the enormous tiered cake was decorated with pastel-colored butter-icing posies.

Adding to the gladsome ambiance were two strolling minstrels, their guitars embellished with ribbons and flowers, who sang Spanish love songs while everybody smiled and smiled.

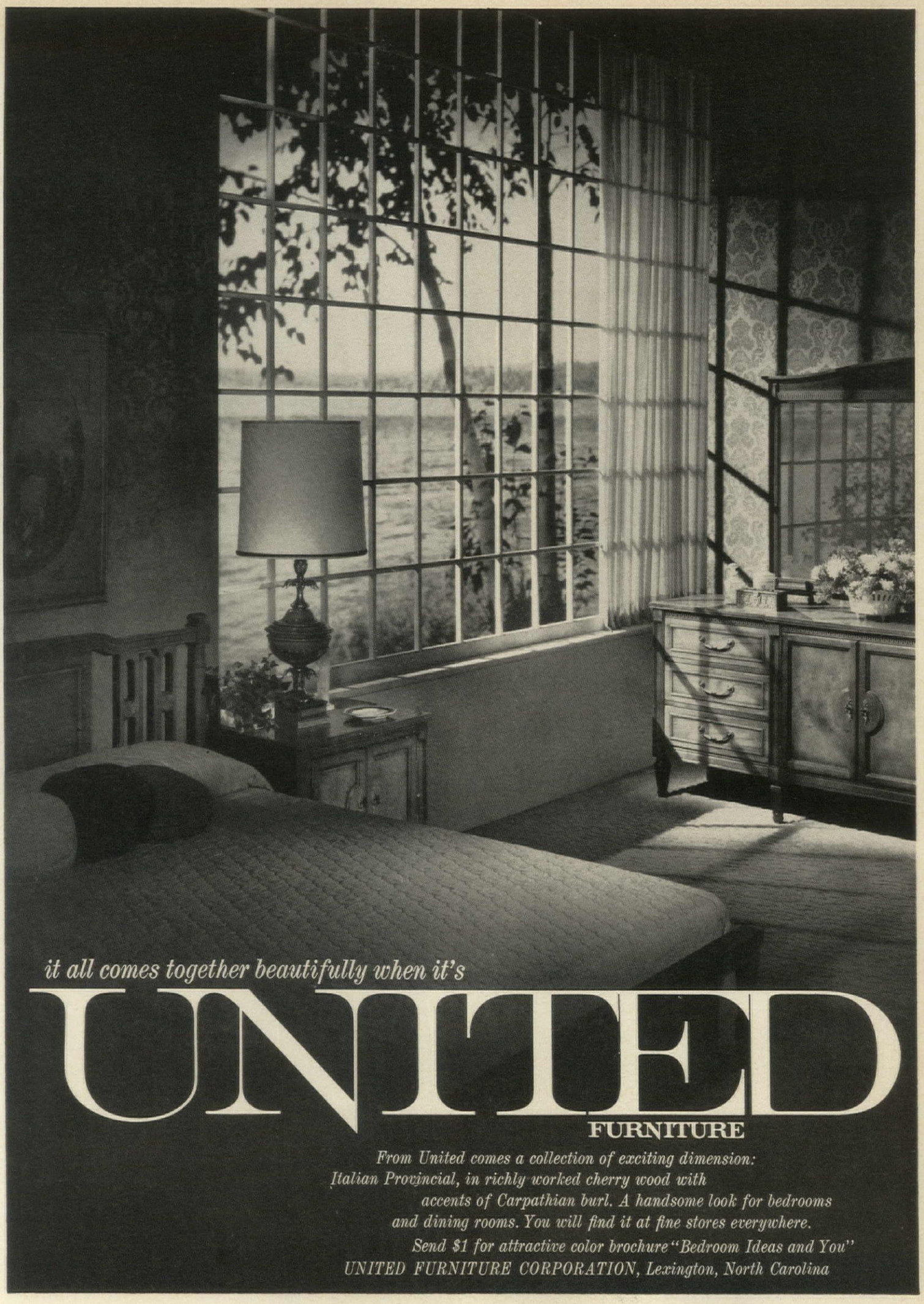
When Lil Warden runs out of extra seats on her terrace, she trots out the prettiest rattan hassocks you ever saw. They look so gay with their brilliant shantung pillows fiery red in the late afternoon sun. They're from Taiwan—Lil's decorator bought them for her from Scan Incorporated. Lil originally intended the hassocks for her teen-agers to use in the family room. She keeps them stacked or hanging by their handles in a closet, where the youngsters can pull them out easily when needed. But they look so nice she has decided to press them into service for informal outdoor do's.

For the terrace: extra seat

A great hostess is not necessarily remembered by the brilliant parties she gives. Sometimes the simplest and most thoughtful act will place her in a category all her own. I'm reminded at the moment of a kindness bestowed on me and mine last fall, after visiting fairly far away. We had a long drive ahead of us, and the morning we left we found in the car a delicious picnic lunch, packed up and ready to be eaten. This not only removed the gamble of a questionable meal in some small town café, or the often long wait at a crowded turnpike refreshment stop—it made the long trip seem like an outing.

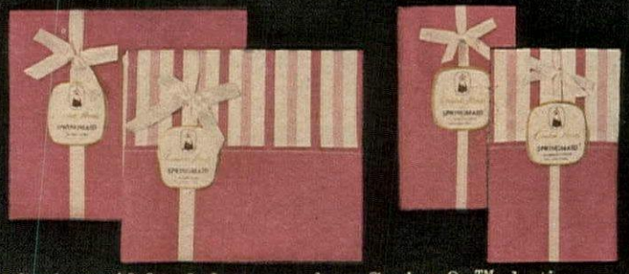
We certainly had the warmest thoughts for our hostess as we sat on the grass by the roadside, nourished by her delicious thin roast beef sandwiches, raw vegetable sticks and home-made chicken soup. Attached to the soup flask was a note: "Don't try to return this, but pass it on to your next house guest with the same provision and blessing."

Continued on page 15


it all comes together beautifully when it's
UNITED
FURNITURE
From United comes a collection of exciting dimension:
Italian Provincial, in richly worked cherry wood with
accents of Carpathian burl. A handsome look for bedrooms
and dining rooms. You will find it at fine stores everywhere.
Send $1 for attractive color brochure "Bedroom Ideas and You"
UNITED FURNITURE CORPORATION, Lexington, North Carolina

are you a Springmaid?

Echotone sheets—spring tonic to brighten your bedroom. With 10 glorious colors to choose from, it's easy to add a fresh new spirit with any of the stripes and echoing solids. Let your bedroom show your decorating talents. Take your inspiration from the full range of colors shown on the opposite page. Then see Echotone—as well as other enticing Springmaid fashion sheets from $2.98 to $6—at fine stores all over the country. For the one nearest you, write Springmaid Fashion Sheets, 104 West 40th Street, New York 18.



All Springmaid fitted sheets now have Spring-On™ elastic corners.

ne across the best-looking ice ket the other day, dignified and turned and with an almost sical elegance like a Hepple-te knife urn. It's made by Matt of solid walnut buffed soft luster, and the lining is glass. It looked better in-ted than our old silver stand-yet I could use it in a formal ing, with my best crystal.

ce bucket, svelte and satiny

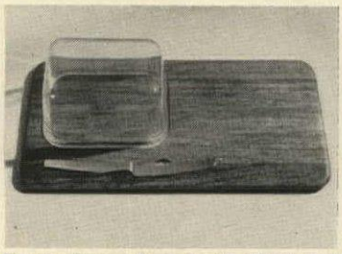
adores iced tea, especially n brewed with lots of fresh on juice, a suspicion of orange plenty of mint. Sometimes for ange we substitute cranberry e—astringent and bracing—the lemon and orange. It gives tea a lovely, rich color, most ting in our Swedish highball ses. But it's the unusual ish wooden stirrers that star. just got them at Wilburt, 194 rd Ave., New York, N. Y.

To stir a summer cooler

recently had a house guest n far-off who wound up her t with a commendable and ughtful act that was the epi-e of guestmanship. She had merly lived in our town and urally made many phone calls ld friends. When she departed, not only quietly insisted on ing her toll calls, but left a list he numbers so there would be confusion when the bill came.

Have discovered a fine solution to the Great Garlic Question (how much to use). As every hostess knows, people's tastes for this stalwart seasoning vary widely, from the "hint" group to the "plenty" group. So, fill a grinder with Pepper Garlique—vintage peppercorns, laced with garlic—and let it be every man for himself.

Instead of cheese and crackers I decided to serve cheese and bread at an informal cocktail party we gave recently. It was a chance to use my new Danish teak cheese board. Under the nicely proportioned plastic cover I placed a small loaf of smoked Mozzarella and a wedge of vintage Stilton, easily sliced with the excellent knife that came magnetically wedded to the board. On the tray there were alternating slices of sweet-buttered Hovis and crusty white bread. And on the side I provided a bowl of iced, crisp radishes to eat with the soft cheeses and bread. I got my cheese board from Seabon, 54 East 54th St., in New York.



Teak cheese board, plastic-domed

A bachelor we know, who is a superlative amateur chef in addition to being a distinguished landscape architect, recently shared his culinary genius with us by giving a memorable Sunday brunch. In deference to his vocation, he held the party in his small greenhouse. A long, narrow trestled table, set under hanging baskets, was covered with pink plastic to the floor. Space was at a minimum, so he used old-fashioned kitchen stools in place of chairs. There was at each place, in lieu of a big centerpiece, a small container filled with hard-to-come-by-seedlings, which he had grown for the occasion, and which each guest could take home for his or her own garden. My miniature flat held rare poppies from Canada, Don's, odd-colored violas.

I don't have a greenhouse (wish I did), but I don't see why I couldn't fill my dining room with all the potted plants imaginable, and give a primavera party.

...your sheets say yes!

High colors, rich colors, easy-to-live-with colors, some never-before colors for sheets. Left column: yellow, lilac, green, desert sand, delft blue. Right column: persimmon, blue, avocado, hibiscus, pink. Put them to work for you and watch a happy new look for your bedroom emerge. Send 25¢ to Springmaid Fashion Sheets for "Flair and Fun Decorating with Fashion Sheets"—20 glamorous color settings and easy-to-follow instruction for sewing the bedroom accessories illustrated.

ULIUS WILE SONS & CO., INC. NEW YORK 86 PROOF GOWN BY ROSALIE MACRINI

After coffee...enjoy the drier liqueur

B DOM AND B

BENEDICTINE BRANDY

There is only one proper blending of Benedictine's exquisite flavor with cognac's superb dryness. It is achieved in Benedictine's own bottled B & B, made at Fecamp, France. The result is perfection . . . always uniform, always delicious!

ANTIQUES

questions & answers

BY THOMAS H. ORMSBEE

THIS COLUMN IS DEVOTED TO QUESTIONS ABOUT OLD THINGS. NO ATTEMPT AT EVALUATING THE ANTIQUES WILL BE MADE. LETTERS WILL EITHER BE ANSWERED ON THIS PAGE OR BY MAIL, AND MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY A STAMPED, SELF-ADDRESSED ENVELOPE. ONLY ONE QUESTION TO EACH LETTER, PLEASE. MAIL ALL LETTERS TO HOUSE & GARDEN, 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

AMERICAN CHIPPENDALE CHAIR

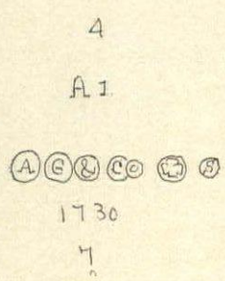
This handmade chair has been in my family for several generations. My great-grandmother thought it to be an original. Can you tell me its age?
B.C.L.—Woodbury, N. J.

You have an American Chippendale chair, dating about 1760–1770. It is identifiable by the pierced back splat and the cabriole legs terminating in claw-and-ball feet and resembles other chairs known to have been made by Philadelphia cabinetmakers.

SPORTING PRINT

This racing print painted by Harry Hall and engraved by Charles Hunt commemorates a race run at York, May 13, 1851. Can you tell me more? *V.A.P.—Massapequa, N. Y.*

Charles Hunt was a well-known English engraver and Harry Hall specialized in painting race horses. Your engraving dates a year or two after the race.



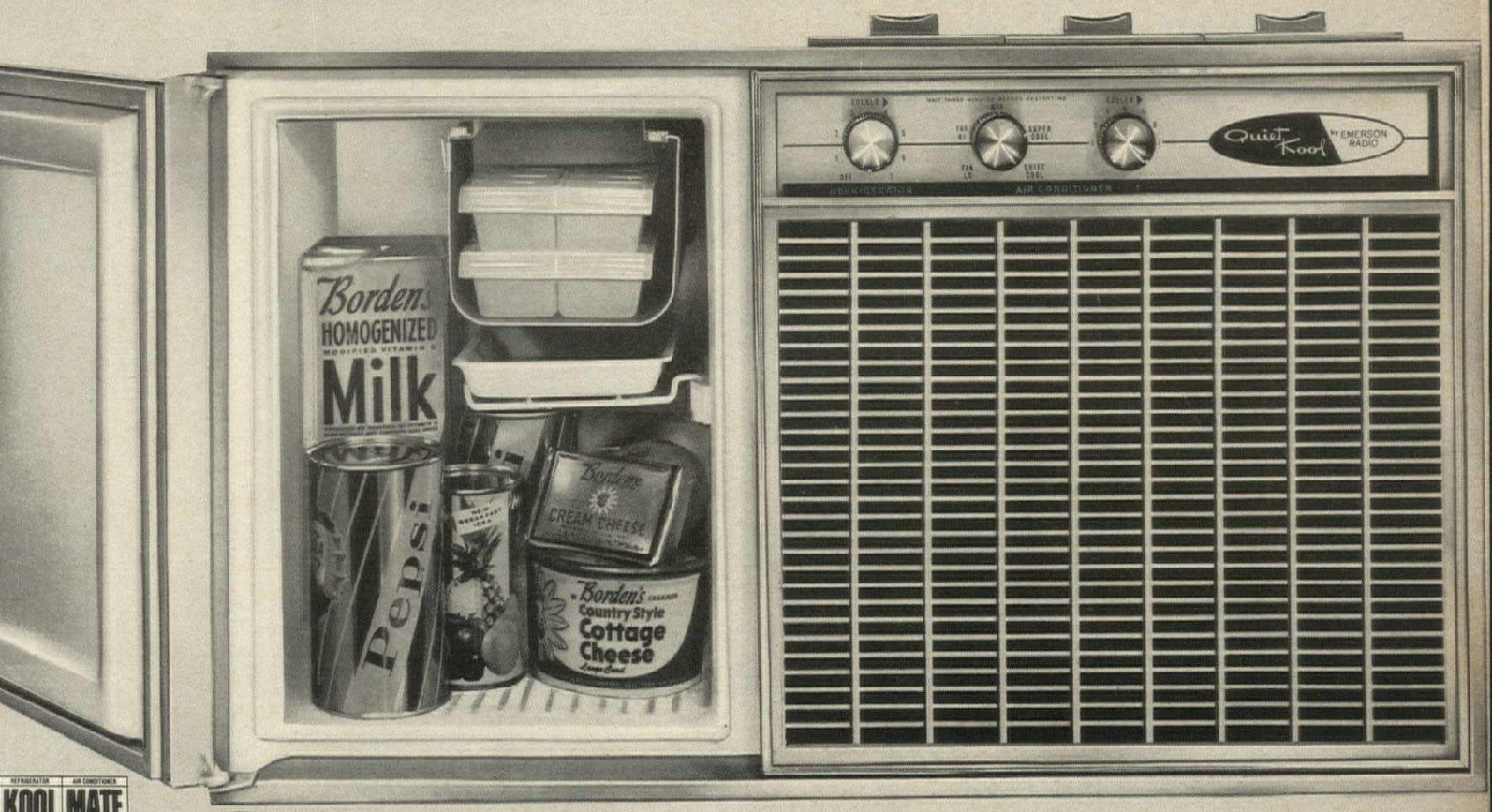
SHEFFIELD COFFEEPOT

The photographs are of my coffeepot (and its mark) from a silver service that I believe is English Sheffield plate. I would appreciate learning what you can tell about it. *M.T.G.—Schenectady, N. Y.*

The mark tells that your service is English plated silver, dating about 1860–1880. The maker, A G & Co., cannot be traced; the mark is not recorded. "A 1" indicates the best grade of plated silver; 1730 is the style number and 7 means a 7-piece service.

Continued on page 22

A REFRIGERATOR IN AN AIR CONDITIONER!



KOOL MATE
MODEL 8DR1-8,000 BTU'S

NEMA

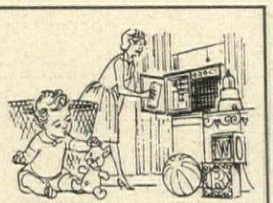
THE WORLD'S ONLY COMBINATION REFRIGERATOR*/AIR CONDITIONER

IDEAL FOR BEDROOMS, NURSERIES, RECREATION ROOMS AND OFFICES

lere's the year's most exciting contribution o greater summer comfort and year 'round onvenience for every room in your house! Only KOOL-MATE exclusively gives you certi-ed big-area cooling with an air conditioner hat has every latest, quality feature PLUS the evolutionary convenience of a refrigerator in very room! Refrigerator and air conditioner vork in conjunction or independently with eparate thermostats. The decorator-styled abinet complements any decor. Enjoy the xtra convenience and extra quiet of a KOOL-MATE! Yes, only KOOL-MATE promises and delivers extra dividends of utility 365 days a year!

ASSURE ENJOYING THE KOOL-MATE THIS SUMMER! COMPLETE AND RETURN THE POSTAGE-FREE CARD ABOVE . . . TODAY!

IN BEDROOMS for late show refreshment away from the kitchen.



IN NURSERIES for formula and bottles when and where needed.

IN DENS for extra ice cubes and party foods at play.

IN OFFICES for something cool and refreshing on the job.

IT'S AN AIR CONDITIONER! Big-room certi fied cooling power—from 6,000 to 8,000 BTU's—assures top performance air condi tioning for all homes and offices. Advanced components include four-way air directiona louvers and a permanent washable filter fo clean, total coverage air conditioning. Fo 115- or 230-volt operation. Depend on KOOL-MATE to deliver the world's finest cool ing quietly, efficiently and economically.

IT'S A REFRIGERATOR! Never before...so much comfort and convenience to assure you double dividends from your air conditioning investment! Now—for every room—a convenient 722 cubic inch refrigerator complete with two trays of full-size ice cubes! Use it separately or in conjunction with the air conditioner...use it around the clock around the calendar!

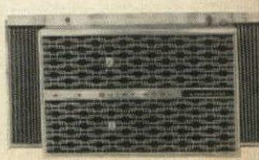
*Patent Pendin

Quiet Kool

by Emerson Radio

Emerson, Television and Radio

REFRIGERATOR	AIR CONDITIONER
KOOL	MATE



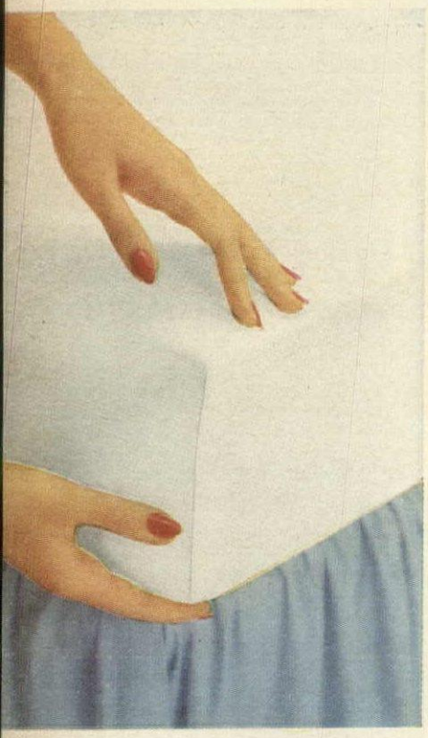
Kom-Pact Model 4DT7-A, 4,000 BTU
Instant Installing Air Conditioner $129.
Suggested list. Slightly higher in some ar

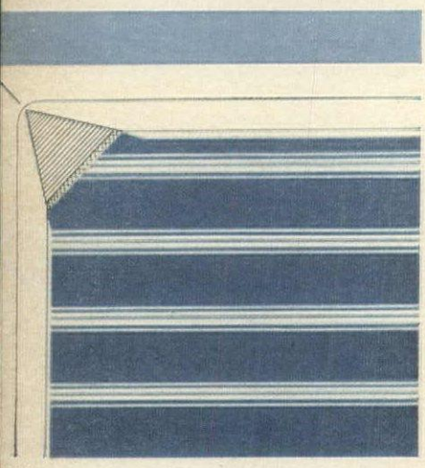
Quiet Kool
Division of Emerson Radio Inc.
680 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK

MANUFACTURERS OF: TELEVISION, RADIOS, PHONORADIOS, STEREO HI-FI, STEREO FM, TAPE-RECORDERS, AIR CONDITIONERS & HEALTH APPLIANCES

TOILE DE JOUY, above, is an elegant, fine line pastoral scene on an original 18th century Toile De Jouy (as used in fashionable Early America). Green Olive, Antique Gold, Black Jet, Wedgwood Blue or Geranium Pink on sparkling white percale.

New STRETCH-CORNERS™ SHEET, below, ALL FOUR CORNERS STRETCH Each *Stretch-Corner* expands at a touch to slip easily over the mattress—and any corner can be the first or last to go on, as they're all alike.





Don't just make your bed... decorate it!

Just see what you can do with a Stevens basic wardrobe for beds. These fresh, clear-colored patterns combine happily with several solid colors, making your investment pay extra dividends in decorating charm.
Now you can interchange top sheets, bottom sheets, and pillowcases for a refreshing variety of effects.
Every pretty thing in your linen closet can blend and match. And there's a Stevens sheet to fit every bed, every budget, every taste. For free booklet, "How to Decorate Your Bedroom," write Dept. UM 7.

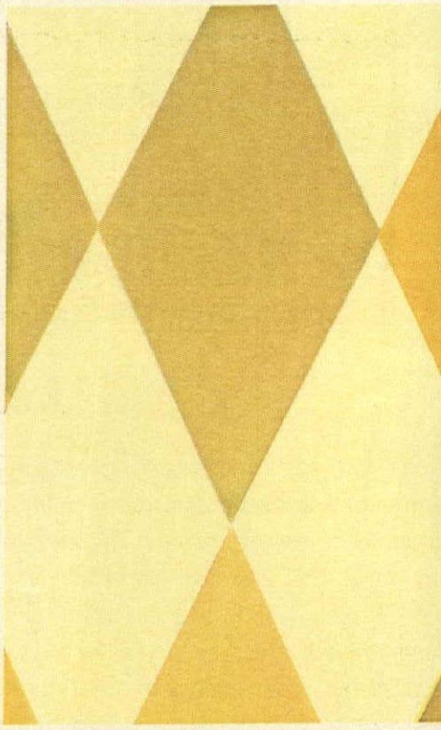
All Stevens sheets are 100% cotton

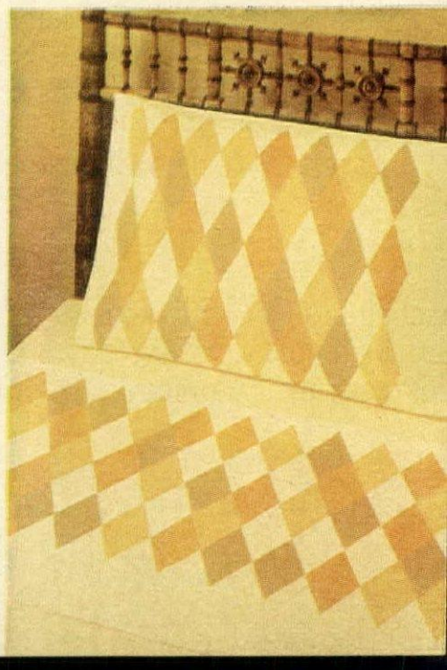
150th Anniversary 1813-1963

Stevens Fabrics

FINE FABRICS MADE IN AMERICA SINCE 1813
J. P. STEVENS & CO., INC., NEW YORK 36, N.Y.

HARLEQUIN, below, a fanciful diamond pattern across deep turnbacks of fine percale sheets and on pillowcases. In shades of beige on beige, blue-green on aqua, pinks and melons on pink, golds on yellow.





UTICA®, MOHAWK® & BEAUTICALE® SHEETS BY STEVENS

Your General Electric Toaster toasts thick and thin slices...bakes, too!

See, General Electric's Toast-R-Oven* loads from the front.

That means you can toast big or little slices, thick or thin slices, moist or dry, French or garlic bread, even buttered bread. Try that in your toaster! Or this—top-browned muffins!

When toasting's done, out pops the tray to serve your toast to you, all golden brown—just the way you like it best.

Now move the control to "Bake." Buns, frozen pastries, cookies, rolls, baked potatoes, meat loaf. What other toaster can do that? And what other toaster lets you watch it all, right through a unique "picture window"?

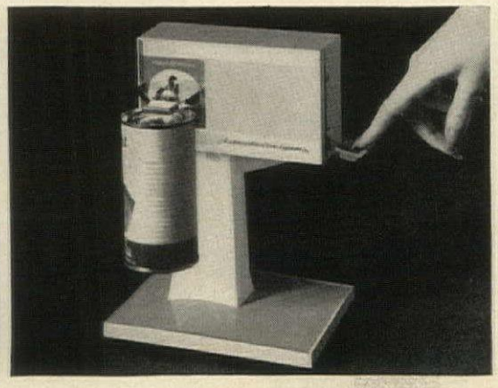
Only General Electric's new Toast-R-Oven. It's the newest idea in toasting since bread and a bright idea for Mother's Day. At your dealer's. General Electric Company, Housewares & Comm. Equip. Div., Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

*Trademark of General Electric Co.

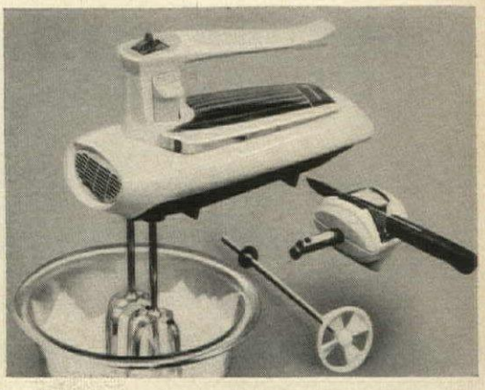
Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Low-Silhouette Blender. Designed to fit anywhere, 10½ inches high. Blends, chops, aerates juices. Perfect for mixing drinks.

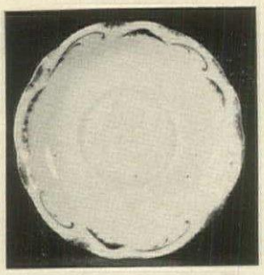


Automatic Can Opener! Opens can safely, cleanly. Removes or hinges lid. Governor-controlled motor helps prevent spillage.



Mixer sharpens knives, too! It's portable, beats, whips, has free drink mixer. Optional knife-sharpener. Mixer hangs on wall.

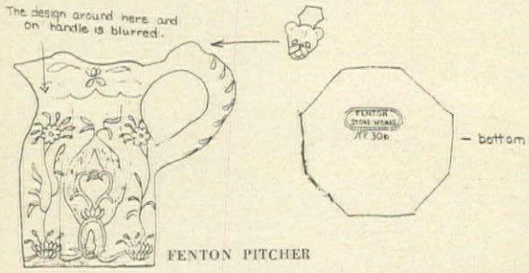
 continued from page 16



NEW YORK STATE CHINA

From these pictures of my white china plate with hand-painted gold trim and its mark, can you tell me who made it and how old it is?
A.W.F.—Greenville, Miss.

The plate was made by the Onondaga Pottery Company, Syracuse, N. Y., which was founded in 1871 and is still in business. From design and decoration of your plate, I believe it dates around 1890.



FENTON PITCHER

Enclosed are sketches of a little pitcher and its mark which was given to my great-grandmother when she was a baby in England. Can you tell me where and when it was made?
R.M.R.—Athens, Ga.

"Fenton Stone Works" was one of the marks of Charles Mason, a potter of Lane Delph, Staffordshire, between 1830 and 1840. Mason was the originator of ironstone ware.

ENGLISH MUFFINEER

What was this silver dish used for and where was it made? On the bottom are the initials J R & S. *W.M.B.—San Diego, Calif.*

Silver pieces like this are English and called roll-top muffineers—they are used to keep muffins hot. Yours is silver plate made by John Rodgers & Sons, Sheffield, between 1880 and 1910.

PONY CART CARRIAGE

Any information you can give me on the history and origin of my carriage would be appreciated. *A.W.—Detroit, Mich.*

Your unusual child's carriage with hobbyhorse mounted over the front wheel was made by a U. S. carriage company. The wire-spoked wheels, rubber tires and wicker body date it 1895–1905.

CHIPPENDALE CUPBOARD

I would appreciate information regarding this corner cupboard. It is either applewood or pine, is in two sections and has brass hinges. *A.M.S.—Lexington, Ky.*

Its broken pediment top and semicircular glazed upper door indicate that your cupboard was most likely made about 1760-1775 by a cabinetmaker working in or near Philadelphia.

Windermere

Fashionable, Fresh, Fascinating. A brilliant Collection, rich in 18th Century tradition, adding elegance and éclat to contemporary rooms. Windermere reflects the regal aura of Adam, Sheraton, Empire and Regency . . . each a style of enduring grace and taste . . . together a fabulous collection of custom-designed Originals. Send for your beautifully illustrated 36-page booklet. A wonderful decorating guide to help you choose and use your beautiful, exciting new Windermere furniture.

White Fine Furniture
Dept. HG-563 Mebane, N. C.

Enclosed 50¢ for colorful 36-page booklet
Dining, Bedroom Furniture

Name _____

Address _____

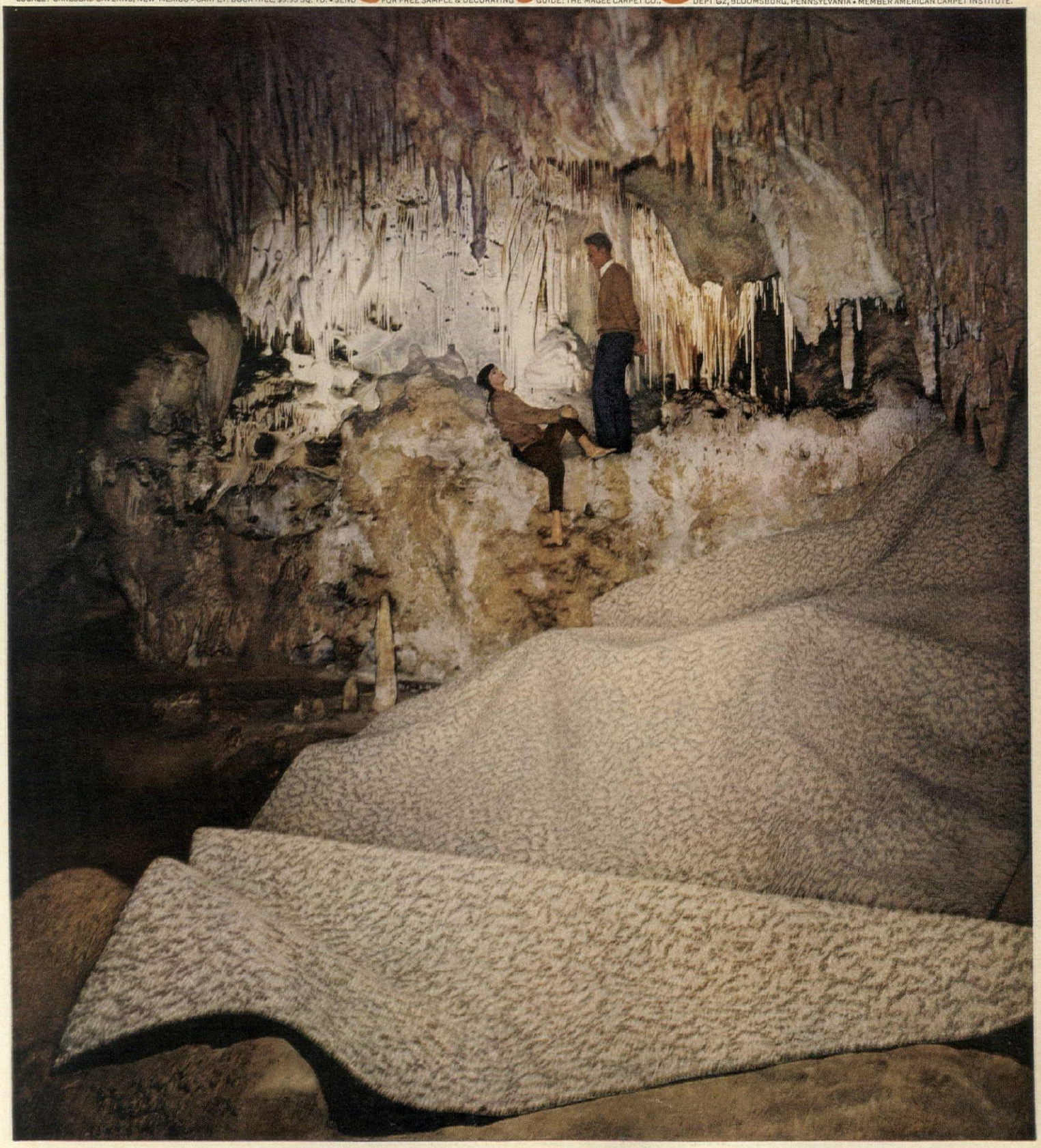
White

THE SOUTH'S OLDEST MAKERS OF FINE FURNITURE

Nature . . . captured in carpet by Magee.
Natural patterns that flow on your floor. Colors lifted from Nature, drawn from earth, rock, sand. Honest color that veins through a room, without intrusion, making no demands.
The creation of a new idea in carpets loomed to last:
"THE NATURALS"
collected in

carpet by magee

LOCALE: CARLSBAD CAVERNS, NEW MEXICO • CARPET: BUCK HILL, $9.95 SQ. YD. • SEND FOR FREE SAMPLE & DECORATING GUIDE: THE MAGEE CARPET CO., DEPT. G2, BLOOMSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA • MEMBER AMERICAN CARPET INSTITUTE.



Looking and Listening

TOM FUNK

Words and music to recall your travels

Foreign recordings can be a Gulliver's most evocative memorabilia

To a home-coming traveler lacking the total recall of a Proust, the remembrance of things past is apt to enjoy a little more flesh on its bones if it can be relished in tangible form: something to look at (the movie you made yourself) or wear (the Paris hat that took your last sou) or listen to (a recording). And the admirable thing about records is that you don't necessarily have to buy them abroad. Since an enormous amount of anything recorded outside of this country can be purchased inside it, you can wait until you get home, where a bit of thoughtful browsing in a record shop will equip you and your record player with enough memories to last until your next attack of wanderlust. This agreeable state of affairs will ease the strain on both your luggage and your hundred-dollar, duty-free quota as well as give your journey the added dimension of a sonic afterglow.

The choice of recordings, naturally, is intensely personal. Tastes in sounds—spoken, sung or instrumental—vary as widely as tastes in books or perfume. Consequently, it is not the purpose of this report to be definitive, but rather to suggest a variety of ways to evoke a variety of moods. You may, for instance, remember with the greatest pleasure the street sounds of a city. If you do, listen to *London, Its Sounds and People* (Capitol T-10150), *Paris, Its Sounds and People* (Capitol T-10142), *Italy, Its Sounds and People* (Capitol T-10186), *Mexico, Its Sounds and People* (Capitol T-10185), *The Streets of Tokyo* (Capitol T-10250).

If France is your country and Paris your city, *Potpourri par Piaf* (Capitol Stereo T-10295) should be yours, too. The marvelous "Sparrow" can summon up the nostalgia of Paris as can no one else, and you need only a glimmering of French—if that—to catch her mood. If your French is very good, you will enjoy, too, the odd, poetic little songs of *Georges Brassens* (Epic LN-3204). The gentleman writes his own lyrics, composes his own music and accompanies himself on the guitar. If your memories of Paris are of the spangled variety, try *Line Renaud at the Casino de Paris in Plaisirs* (Capitol T-10257). Very gay, this—you may find yourself doing the Can Can. Not new, but incomparable, Madeleine Grey's *Songs of the Auvergne* (Electrola 60642) remains a classic. Superbly sung, these are strange and beautiful songs with their roots in a part of France that has nothing to do with dancing and light wines. The French are not all boulevardiers.

Continued on page 30

"PERMA-TEX®" tablecloths by Progress are available at these leading stores:

Alabama, Birmingham .....Burger, Phillips Co.
Loveman, Joseph & Loeb
Pizitz
Mobile .....C. J. Gayfer & Co. & Branches
Montgomery .....Montgomery Fair & Branches
Selma .....Tepper Bros. Co. Inc.
Arizona, Phoenix .....Diamond's
Tucson ..... Steinfeld's
Arkansas, Fort Smith .....Hunt Dry Goods Co. Inc.
Pollock Stores Co.
Little Rock .....Pfeiffer's of Arkansas & Branch
Gus Blass Co. & Branch
California, Eureka..... Daly Bros.
Fresno .....E. Gottschalk & Co. & Branches
Los Angeles...Broadway Dept. Store & Branches
Oakland .....Rhodes & Branches
Sacramento .....Hale's & Branch
Weinstock Lubin & Co. & Branch
Salinas .....Porter & Irvine Co.
San Bernardino .....The Harris Co. & Branches
San Francisco ....Macy's California & Branches
San Lorenzo .....Mervyn's Inc. & Branches
San Pedro .....Tolbert's
Santa Ana .....Lerner's Yardage & Branches
Santa Barbara .....Andera's Dept. Store
Santa Maria .....Holser & Bailey
Santa Monica ..... H. C. Henshey Co.
Vista ..... Breen's
Watsonville .....Charles Ford Co.
Colorado, Colorado Springs .....Hibbard & Co.
Denver .....The Joslin Dry Goods Co. & Branches
Pueblo .....Crews-Beggs Dry Goods Co.
Connecticut, Derby .....Howard & Barber
Hartford .....Brown Thompson Inc.
Middletown .....James H. Bunce Co.
New Britain ....Davidson & Leventhal & Branches
New Haven .....Edward Malley Co.
Waterbury .....The Howland-Hughes Co.
Miller & Peck Co.
Washington, D.C., ...The S. Kann Sons Co.
Delaware, Wilmington.....Kennard Pyle Co.
Florida, Gainesville .....Wilson Dept. Stores, Inc.
Jacksonville .....French Novelty
May-Cohen's
Miami .....Jordan Marsh & Co. & Branches
Orlando ..... Ivey's of Orlando, Inc.
Pensacola .....C. J. Gayfer & Co.
St. Petersburg .....Wm. Henry Co.
Tallahassee .....Mendelson's Dept. Store
P. W. Wilson Co., Inc.
Tampa ..... O'Falk's Dept. Store
West Palm Beach .....Belk's
Georgia, Atlanta .....Rich's Inc. & Branches
Augusta .....J. B. White & Co. & Branch
Columbus .....J. A. Kirven Co.
Savannah .....Levy's of Savannah, Inc.
Valdosta .....C. C. Varnedoe & Co.
Illinois, Bloomington .....Livingston's
Chicago .....The Fair & Branches
12th Street Store
Wieboldt Stores Inc. & Branches
Peoria .....P. A. Bergner & Co. & Branches
Rock Island .....McCabe Dry Goods Co.
Indiana, Lafayette .....Loeb's, Inc.
Muncie .....Ball Stores, Inc. & Branch
New Albany .....S. W. Newburger & Co.
South Bend ....Robertson Bros. Dept. Store, Inc.
Terre Haute .....Root Dry Goods Co. & Branches
Iowa, Davenport ..... M. L. Parker Co. & Branch
Peterson, Harned, Von Maur, Inc.
Des Moines ....Younker's Dept. Store & Branches
Sioux City .....Younker Davidson
Kansas, Topeka .....Crosby Bros., Inc.
Pelletier's Dept. Store & Branch
Wichita .....Buck's, Inc.
Kentucky, Danville .....Hub Frankel Co., Inc.
Lexington .....Purcell Co. Inc.
Louisville ..... J. Bacon & Co. & Branches
Owensboro .....S. W. Anderson Co.
Louisiana, Alexandria .....Wellan's
Baton Rouge .....Goudchaux's, Inc.
Rosenfield's House of Fashion
Lafayette .....Heymann's Dept. Store
Lake Charles .....Muller Co.
Monroe .....The Palace
New Orleans .....Maison Blanche Co. & Branches
Shreveport .....Rubenstein's, Inc.
Maine, Bangor .....Freese's, Inc.
Portland .....Porteous, Mitchell & Braun Co.
Maryland, Baltimore..
Stewart & Co., Inc. & Branches
Cumberland .....Rosenbaum Bros., Inc.
Massachusetts, Brockton .....Edgar's
Burlington .....Almy's
Lawrence .....A. B. Sutherland Co.
Salem .....Almy's
Worcester .....R. H. White Corp.
Michigan, Ann Arbor .....B. E. Muehlig, Inc.
Battle Creek .....L. W. Robinson Co.

Flint .....Smith Bridgman Co.
Grand Rapids .....Paul Steketee & Sons Co.
The Wurzburg Co.
Jackson .....L. H. Field Co.
Kalamazoo .....Gilmore Bros., Inc.
Lansing .....F. N. Arbaugh
J. W. Knapp Co. & Branch
Saginaw .....Wm. C. Weichmann Co.
Minnesota, Minneapolis .....Maurice L. Rothschild
St. Paul .....The Emporium of St. Paul, Inc.
Mississippi, Laurel, Fine Bros.-Matison Co. & Branch
Jackson .....The Emporium
S. P. McRae Co. & Branches
Meridian .....Marks Rothenberg Co.
Pascagoula .....Brumfield's, Inc.
Vicksburg .....Valley Dry Goods Co.
Missouri, Kansas City .....Macy's & Branches
St. Louis .....Famous Barr Co. & Branches
Nebraska, Lincoln .....Gold & Co.
Omaha .....Kilpatrick's
Orchard & Wilhelm
Nevada, Las Vegas .....J. C. Penney Co.
Vegas Village Dept. Store
New Hampshire, Manchester .....Leavitt's
Machinist's
New Jersey, Elizabeth .....Levy Bros.
Newark .....Hahne & Co. & Branches
Kresge's & Branches
Plainfield .....Tepper's, Inc.
New York, Albany .....W. M. Whitney & Co.
Binghamton .....Fowler, Dick & Walker
Buffalo
Adam, Meldrum & Anderson Co. & Branches
Cortland .....G. H. Wilstie Dept. Store
Newburgh .....John Schoonmaker & Son
New York ....R. H. Macy & Co. Inc. & Branches
Oneonta .....Breese's Dept. Store
Patchogue .....Swezey & Newins, Inc.
Riverhead .....Jacob Meyer, Inc.
Rochester .....E. W. Edwards & Son & Branches
McCurdy & Co, Inc. & Branches
Schenectady .....The Carl Co.
Wallace's
Syracuse .....L. A. Witherill Inc.
Troy .....Troy Covering Shop
Utica .....The Boston Store
Watertown .....Frank A. Empsall & Co.
No. Carolina, Asheville .....Ivey's, Inc.
Durham .....Belk Leggett
Fayetteville .....The Capitol of Fayetteville
High Point .....Harllee's
Raleigh .....Hudson Belk Co.
Winston Salem .....Anchor Co.
Center Shops & Branches
No. Dakota, Fargo .....Herbst Dept. Store, Inc.
Ohio, Akron .....The M. O'Neil Co. & Branches
Cincinnati .....McAlpin Co.
Columbus .....The F. & R. Lazarus Co.
Dayton .....Elder-Beerman Stores
The Rike Kumler Co.
Findlay .....Pattersons
Fremont .....Joseph's Dept. Store
Lima .....Gregg's, Inc.
Middletown .....McAlpin Co.
Mt. Vernon .....The Rudin Co.
Portsmouth .....Marting Bros. Co.
Steubenville .....The Hub
Toledo .....Lamson Bros. Co.
LaSalle & Koch Co.
Lion Dry Goods Co.
Youngstown .....G. M. McKelvey Co.
Oklahoma, Oklahoma City ..Kerr's, Inc. & Branches
Tulsa .....The Vandever Co., Inc. & Branches
Pennsylvania, Allentown .....H. Leh & Co.
Altoona .....Wm. F. Gable Co.
Easton .....Orr's Dept. Store
Greensburg .....A. E. Troutman & Co.
Hanover .....Elmer E. Wentz Co.
Johnstown .....Penn Traffic Co.
Lancaster .....Hager & Bro., Inc.
Lebanon .....Haak Bros., Inc.
Levittown .....Pomeroy's, Inc.
Lewistown .....Danks & Co.
McKeesport .....Golden Rule
Philadelphia ..Strawbridge & Clothier & Branches
Pittsburgh .....Gimbel Bros. & Branches
Joseph Horne Co. & Branches
Reading .....Pomeroy's, Inc.
Sunbury .....Bowman's, Inc.
Wilkes Barre .....Isaac Long
Williamsport .....L. L. Stearns & Sons
Rhode Island, Providence .....The Outlet Co.
The Shepard Co.
So. Carolina, Columbia .....Belk's Dept. Store
White's
Greenville .....Meyers-Arnold Co.
Spartanburg .....Belk Hudson Co.
August W. Smith Co.
Tennessee, Bristol .....H. P. King Co.
Clarksville .....McNeal & Edwards Co.
Johnson City .....Dosser's Dept. Store
King's, Inc.
Kingsport .....J. Fred Johnson Co.
Knoxville .....Miller's, Inc.
Memphis .....Goldsmith's & Branches
Nashville
Castner, Knott Dry Goods Co. & Branches
Oak Ridge .....Loveman's, Inc.
Texas, Abilene .....Minter Dry Goods Co.
Amarillo .....White & Kirk
Austin .....E. M. Scarbrough & Sons
Beaumont .....White House Dry Goods Co.
Big Spring .....Hemphill-Wells Co. & Branches
Corpus Christi ...Lichtenstein's, Inc. & Branches
El Paso .....Popular Dry Goods Co. & Branches
Fort Worth .....Monnig's
Houston ...Foley Bros. Dry Goods Co. & Branches
Lubbock .....Hemphill-Wells Co. & Branches
San Antonio .....
Wolff & Marx, Inc. & Branches
Tyler .....Mayer & Schmidt
Waco .....R. E. Cox Co. & Branches
Goldstein Migel Co.
Utah, Salt Lake City .....Auerbach Co.
Virginia, Charlottesville .....Leggett's Dept. Store
C. H. Williams, Inc.
Fredericksburg .....Leggett's Dept. Store
Harrisonburg .....Joseph Ney's
Martinsville .....Globman's Stores, Inc.
Newport News .....Nachman's Dept. Store, Inc.
Norfolk .....W. G. Swartz Co.
Portsmouth .....Leggett's Dept. Store
Roanoke .....N. W. Pugh Co. Inc.
Staunton .....Leggett's Dept. Store
Washington, Spokane .....The Crescent
West Virginia, Charleston .....Coyle & Richardson
The Diamond Dept. Store
Stone & Thomas, Inc.
Martinsburg .....F. S. Emmert & Son
Parkersburg .....Dils Bros. & Co.
Wheeling .....Stone & Thomas, Inc.
Wisconsin, Appleton .....H. C. Prange Co.
Green Bray .....H. C. Prange Co.
Madison .....Baron Bros.
Sheboygan .....H. C. Prange Co.

For additional stores in your area write to:
Tobin, Sporn & Glaser, Inc., 8 West 30th St., N.Y.C.

H&G COLORS

FINNISH GLASSWARE FROM HARVEY L. REID CO., 8 W. 30 ST., N.Y.C.

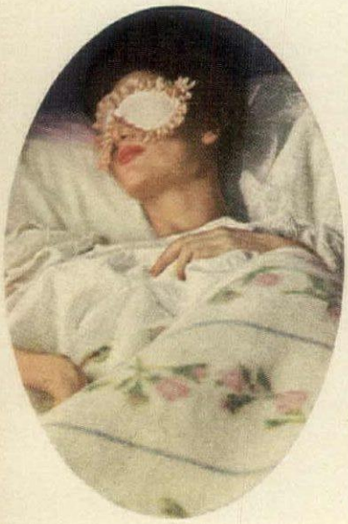
"Perma-Tex®" looks and feels like linen but leads a carefree life

(perfect for both indoor and outdoor use)

Cover your table with beauty. These are thrice-blessed tablecloths. They look like linen. They feel like linen. And, they wipe clean in a wink. Use them both indoors and outdoors. What's their secret? It's an unusual process that blends a carefree vinyl finish with a matching self-colored flannel backing for soft luxury. Won't crack or peel, they are acid-proof, waterproof and even wash automatically. Every cloth has the famous Progress scalloped edge. And color, color, color...11 beautiful solids plus white. Six colors in the Windswept Rose pattern, all on a spanking white ground. This expensive look, from only $2.98. All tablecloths come in squares, oblongs, ovals or rounds...a size for any table. What do you ask for? "PERMA-TEX" tablecloths by Progress. See opposite page for store nearest you.

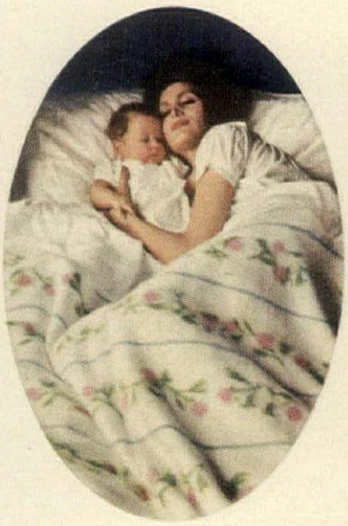
Another PROGRESS creation by TOBIN, SPORN & GLASER, INC., 8 West 30th Street, New York 1, N.Y.

Are blankets just for sleeping?



Beauty, too: Choose your blanket with the care you apply to your wardrobe. A beautiful new spring Chatham does so much to dress up a bedroom. And you, too. This fresh flowering "Moss Rosebud" pattern is particularly beguiling. (Close-up above.)

Just feel: Print or plain, no blankets feel richer than these thrifty Chathams. Look so smart too, when you coordinate the solid color blankets you see on this page with the "Moss Rosebud" print, that also comes in blue or yellow. Under $5.



To love: Pure heaven, to nestle baby on a downy Chatham. Babies agree. Fortunately, all these nursery-soft new Chatham blankets are staunchly machine-washable, the fresh spring prints come out sparkling.

Bed rest: How often do you treat yourself to a holiday in bed? Not often enough, certainly. If you feel guilty at such indulgence, then go ahead and catch up with your correspondence.

Ask Chatham.

Feline comfort: What's more delicious than stretching out luxuriously beneath a cloud-light Chatham blanket? Purr.

Nice to come home to: Scene to stir a father's heart. He'll probably like the blue blanket, too. (Most men do.) This, and the moss green or yellow on this page, match the vivid "Oriental Poppy" print seen above. The 72" x 90" size, under $5. Extra wide 80" x 90" size, under $6.

Soft life: You don't have to be an heiress to live like one. So nice when your bed wears a leafy green Chatham "Summerlon" to match the bed tray.

For practical purposes: You get so much mileage from a Chatham. Wraps you in comfort whenever, wherever you need to relax. The prices make them even more practical.

Chatham blankets

Chatham Manufacturing Company
Elkin, North Carolina

Prices slightly higher in the West

We are Intrepid Traditionists

We have been since 1824. We admire an intricate scroll, an ornate curve and borrow it for sterling. The silver must be as beautiful as its inspiration. Every pattern we design, each spoon or knife we craft is relentlessly perfected. Can it evoke an illustrious era yet be at ease with moderns? Does it respond with grace and balance to a hand clasp? Can it preside with wit and beauty at the most elegant table? Our ideal remains indomitable. To give you sterling of the very finest. Reed & Barton Sterling lives as long as we believe love should. And we are inflexibly traditional about that.

Reed & Barton

Patterns left to right: FRANCIS FIRST, FRENCH RENAISSANCE, BURGUNDY. Four-piece place setting $34.75 or $36.75; 32-piece service for eight $278 or $294. F.T.I.
For nearest store and booklet on these and other Reed & Barton solid silver patterns, write Reed & Barton, HG53, Taunton, Massachusetts.

PAUL MASSON'S SECTIONAL STATUS SYMBOL

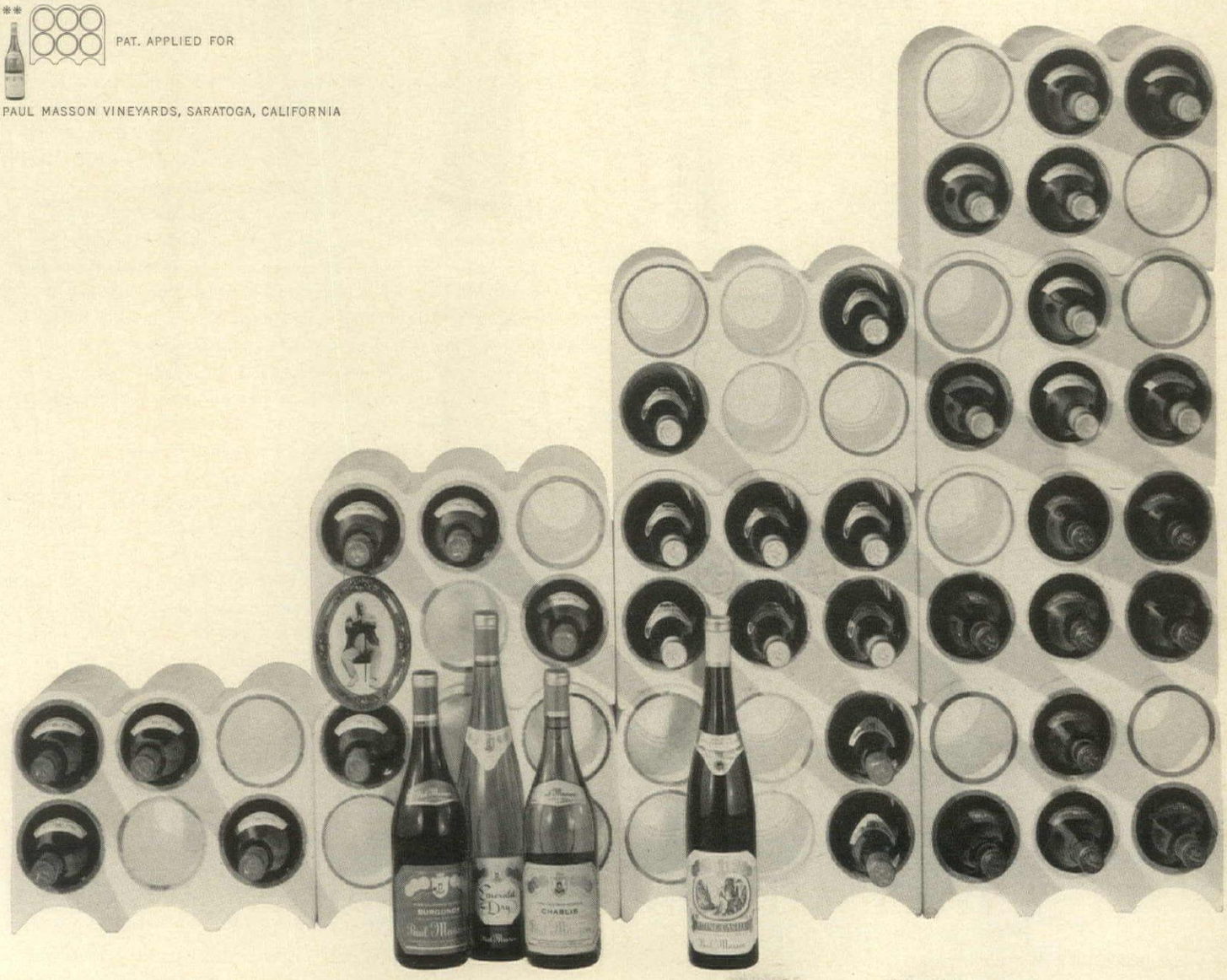
A wine cellar is one of the few impressive things in the world. Besides that you can drink it. Besides that it looks so *affluent:* when you visit someone who has a wine cellar—even if it is only built into an apartment closet—you automatically wonder whether he has private money.

Let people wonder about you for a change.* Paul Masson has designed a six-bottle plastic wine rack** which stacks and interlocks to fit any odd space, even under the stairs. These light but sturdy racks come two to a case of Paul Masson table wines so that a complete wine cellar may be bought in sections and assembled as you go. You ought to be able to find these racks at your wine store now; if you can't, write us at: Paul Masson Vineyards, W-1, Saratoga, California. We'll also send you a free booklet about our 17 California table wines and champagnes.

**Snobbery aside, it is very nice to be able to pick out just the wine you wish without running down to the store. Besides that it is usually cheaper to buy by the case. Rich people are often sort of frugal, too.*

** PAT. APPLIED FOR

PAUL MASSON VINEYARDS, SARATOGA, CALIFORNIA



ITCHY FINGERS ?

It's a rare soul who can resist the temptation to see if a "Wet Paint" sign really means what it says. And rarer still for anyone to pass by one of the new electronic home organs without poking at a key. You should see them smile when the music comes out.

No question about it, just *looking* at an organ in a store or a friend's home makes your fingers itch to try it. You play a note, then a one-finger tune. First thing you know, you're mentally moving the furniture in your living room to make room for a Conn Organ.

But, did you know that you can now play for real... the way professional musicians do...in just a matter of minutes?

With Conn's "Instant Music" method you play on both keyboards, with exciting effects, and with foot pedals, too! None of this pushbutton business... no dreary scales or exercises. Just sit yourself down and play organ music that *sounds* like organ music. It's worth the trip to your Conn showroom just to see for yourself.

Conn Organs are made by C. G. Conn, Ltd., world's largest manufacturer of band instruments. There are seven beautifully-crafted models starting at $995. And with our easy payment plan it takes very little "scratch" to take care of that wonderful itch to make music on the Conn.

Come in now and play a Conn Organ. After all, that's what they're there for. *For helpful free booklet, "How to Choose an Organ," plus free "Caprice Capers" LP record, just write to Dept. HG-2, Conn Organ Corporation, Elkhart, Indiana.*

CONN ORGAN

The very climate of France is in this bottle

As you break the seal and sniff, you will discover why Marie Brizard still bottles its liqueurs in France. Such a refreshing fragrance must be captured at the source. This bottling in Bordeaux makes Marie Brizard more expensive. Is it worth it? Pour some of this incredibly smooth Blackberry into a glass. Examine it a moment. Now taste. Ahhhhh! Reason enough?

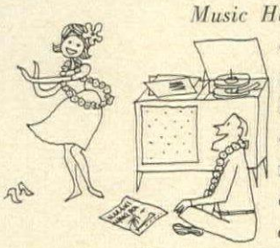
MARIE BRIZARD **BLACKBERRY** • 60 PROOF • SOLE U. S. DISTRIBUTORS SCHIEFFELIN & CO., NEW YORK
ALSO: ANISETTE, CREME DE CACAO, 50 PROOF • CREME DE MENTHE, 60 PROOF • APRY, 70 PROOF

LOOKING AND LISTENING continued from page 24

If you have ever been in Lisbon, you will remember the *fados*—the troubled, moody, bittersweet "blues" of Portugal. These are not for everyone, but when they are, they can become a passion. Try *Portuguese Fados* (Capitol T-10013) sung by Portugal's three leading *fado* singers. They will make you an addict if you have a drop of gypsy blood in your veins.

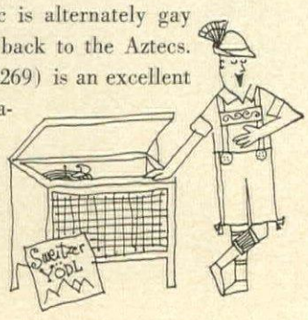
A rather different kind of gypsy is Marlene Dietrich, a lady who, like Piaf, can weave a spell all her own. If Germany before Hitler means—or meant—anything to you, *Wiedersehen Mit Marlene* (Capitol T-10282) will put you right back *unter der lindens* and happy to be there. If you have ever spent a Christmas in Germany, you will recall its very touching sentimentality. The Bielefelder Kinderchor sings the paeon sweetly in *A German Christmas* (Capitol Stereo T-10308). Not so sweet, but as robust (and as good) as bratwurst is *Music of the German Zugspitze* (Capitol Stereo T-10298). This one is for mountain climbers. And for anyone with a heart lost to Austria or to that earthly band of angels called the Vienna Choir Boys is *Austria Revisited* (Capitol T-10217). Caroling like small male sirens, the boys sing of everything from the Danube to the Wienerwald.

Musical memories of the British Isles may range from a concert in Albert Hall to the Scottish pipers at Edinburgh Castle. But nothing, short of fish and chips, is as English as a provincial music hall. If this sort of thing appeals to you, *An English Music Hall* (Capitol Stereo T-10273) will not only tickle you with such curious ditties as "She Was One of the Early Birds" but recall the whole jolly noisy business of jangling teacups and the entr'acte rush to the bar. No teacups jangle, however, in the new and brilliant recording of Sheridan's *School for Scandal* (Command-Stereo RS 13002 SD) by Sir Ralph Richardson, Sir John Gielgud and a who's-who supporting cast. Quite cobwebless, this is English drawing room comedy at its most glittering, and it is pretty glittery. You will also hear English spoken with a clarity and elegance that would have satisfied even George Bernard Shaw.



A library of music evoking Italy could stretch from one end of the Amalfi Drive to the other—even though, to some people, Italian music begins with Verdi and ends with Puccini. But anyone who has ever sat in an open square, eating gelati or sipping Strega, listening to a single fiddler or a sizable orchestra playing not only Puccini and Verdi but the "song" of the moment, will melt with pleasure over *San Remo Festival, 1962* (Epic-LF-18021). Here are twelve love songs dripping (as Somerset Maugham said they should) with sunshine and olive oil. They are all sung *con amore*, they are all irresistible. Just as appealing, if you made the hop to Athens, is *Greek Serenade* (Capitol T-10322), twelve songs sung by the cream of the Greek songbirds and vibrant with the twang of the *bouzouki*—the instrument called a sexy zither.

Crossing the ocean—or, more simply, the Border—we come to Mexico and *mariachi* music. In the provinces, *mariachi* are country people who play horns and trumpets in the village band. In city cafés, *mariachi* music is performed by a trio—a tenor and bass guitars—called *concineros*. The music is alternately gay and poignant with overtones that go back to the Aztecs. *Mariachi Mexico* (Capitol Stereo T-10269) is an excellent example. And if you want a representative collection of traditional, classic Mexican music, *Ballet Folklorico de Mexico* (Musart D-618, available, at the moment, only in Mexico) is very exciting. (Continued on page 192)



DUNDEE

CREATES COLORS JUBILEE

and all other towels turn pale with envy!

REDS! ORANGES!
PINKS! MUTED OLIVES
AND BLUES!
HIGH HOTS AND
LOW COOLS!
NEVER-BEFORE COLORS
AND *NEVER SO MANY*
IN ONE TOWEL!

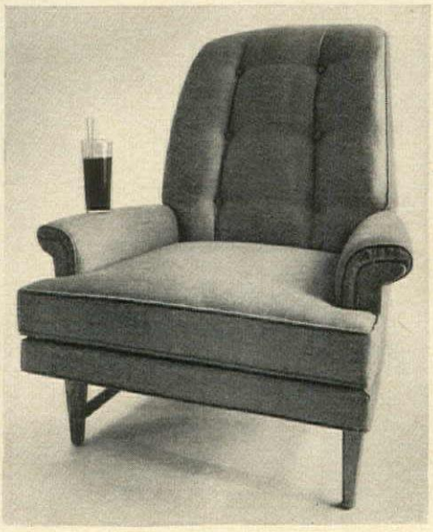
All this striped drama in 8 many-splendored versions to coordinate with solid Colors Jubilee. Stripes and solids in complete ensembles of bath, guest, fingertip towels and face cloth. Bath size about $2.00

TOWEL MAKERS SINCE 1888 DUNDEE MILLS, INC. • SHOWROOMS: 1075 6TH AVE., N.Y. 18 • MILLS: GRIFFIN, GA.

Picture of a spill that won't stain

Just blot! No spot!

Think of it! Even iced coffee leaves no stain if the fabric has been treated with "SCOTCHGARD" Brand Stain Repeller. To prevent a spot, just blot. If oil spills, no problem either. And even if stains are forced into the weave, they spot-clean without leaving a ring. (Only the stains come out—not the "SCOTCHGARD" Repeller. It lasts!) So, stop stains before they start. When shopping for slipcovers, upholstery and other decorating fabrics, be sure to ask: Is it treated with "SCOTCHGARD" Repeller? It pays.



HERITAGE lounge chair from Perennian Collection, covered in antique stripe satin. This chair can be found at all Heritage dealers.

© 1963 3M CO., ST. PAUL 19, MINN.

Scotchgard BRAND STAIN REPELLER 3M COMPANY

362-2

Why wait? — Grace your dining area with Rockport Early American now. It will express you so well — flawless taste with the finest craftsmanship.

A Temple-Stuart dining ensemble bespeaks intimate hospitality in any home. For your very own booklet of America's favorite dining furniture, clip and send the coupon.

by **Temple-Stuart**

TEMPLE-STUART CO., BALDWINVILLE, MASS. DEPT. HG5

I enclose 10¢ for your Rockport Early American booklet. Please send name of my nearest Temple-Stuart dealer.

Name.....

Street.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

DINING AREA SPECIALISTS FOR OVER HALF A CENTURY

WHY THE TOWNSENDS INSISTED ON MONARCH CARPETS

Nothing exhausts a younger sister like a home wedding. With it almost over, I thought of the gifts... the Townsend pearls, Grandmother Barton's silver, and my surprise when Jane had insisted on Monarch nylon carpets. I didn't know she had that much sense. Mother said, "But, of course, having grown up with the best, quite naturally she insists on it in her own home". That figures, of course.

Monarch 100% nylon... the strongest, longest-wearing carpet fiber known... fashioned in a luxurious variety of textures... with instant crush recovery that takes traffic in its stride... shed resistant... non-absorbent... resists soil and stain... cleans easily with kitchen detergent... quick sponge-away of spots and spills... endless choice of radiant, fade-resistant colors... *guaranteed for 10 years of lovely carefree service*... costs from $7.95 per square yard at better stores everywhere. *Monarch Carpet Mills, Chamblee, Ga.*

House & Garden's travelog

A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

ALABAMA

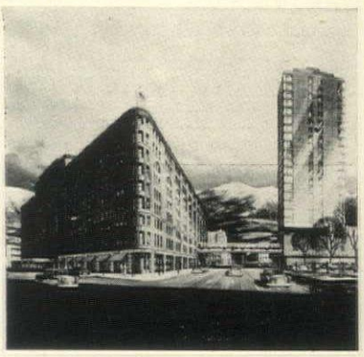
POINT CLEAR

Grand Hotel

A private pleasure-land for discriminating guests from all over the world, the hotel and grounds occupy all of historic Point Clear on Mobile Bay. During the century before the present modern hotel was built, two other fashionable resorts on the same spot established its aristocratic tradition. On the 350-acre estate, guests enjoy club privileges and championship course at Lakewood Golf Club, as well as sailing, power boating, private beach, giant pool (and cabanas), tennis, badminton and lawn bowling. American Plan. For color brochure and reservations, write James B. Pope, Resident Manager, Grand Hotel, Point Clear, Alabama. (Murray Stevenson, Vice President.)

COLORADO

DENVER



Brown Palace Hotel

Elegance and superb service have been identified with the Brown for 70 years. Recent completion of a new tower area and motor lobby bring its capacity to 600 rooms, all air-conditioned and furnished in marvelous good taste. A 500-car garage adjoins the hotel, which is located in the better business district of Mile-High Denver. For social or business gatherings, there is a selection of six beautifully-appointed, completely equipped, air-conditioned private function rooms; the ballroom accommodates up to 800. For reservations, rates or information, write Mr. Karl Mehlmann, resident manager, Dept. HG, or phone TAbor 5-3111, Denver.

WOODLAND PARK

Paradise Guest Ranch

Planned Western Entertainment at the foot of Pikes Peak, just 18 miles from Colorado Springs. Magnificent new lodge, Olympic size pool, delicious meals and deluxe service. A horse for every guest, rodeos, pack trips, chuck wagon dinners, stage coach rides, swimming. See your travel agent or write direct to Paradise Guest Ranch, Woodland Park 9, Colorado, for booklet.

NOTES FROM THE TAR HEEL STATE

North Carolina this year celebrates the three hundredth anniversary of the Carolina Charter granted by King Charles II. Perhaps it is not purely coincidental that the new North Carolina State House designed by Edward Durrell Stone opened for the General Assembly in February and now visitors are most welcome in this handsome building in Raleigh. This state is a sportsman's paradise containing some of the best golf courses in the country, fine fishing in either lakes or along the sandy beaches of its sizeable Atlantic Coastline. Hunting, exploring caves or just enjoying the beautiful scenery all through the western mountain section are other facets of activities ready for you in North Carolina. Investigate all the opportunities for camping, swimming, boating and just plain loafing that are available to vacationers. For specific information write to: Dept. Conservation & Development, Travel Information Division, Raleigh, North Carolina.

GEORGIA

SAINT SIMONS ISLAND

King & Prince Hotel. Year 'round resort. E.P., directly on ocean, pvt. beach & pool; dancing, fishing, riding, golf. Near Brunswick, Georgia.

MAINE

KENNEBUNK BEACH

The Narragansett by-the-Sea

Directly on one of Maine's finest bathing beaches. Ocean view from every room. Cool breezes. Golf, all summer sports. Lawn luncheons. An interesting social program. Cocktail lounge. Delicious Maine meals with plenty of lobsters and fresh sea food. Near Churches. Season mid-June to Labor Day. Economical June rates. For color booklet, reservations write Owen Wentworth, Box 82, Kennebunk Beach, Maine.

KENNEBUNKPORT

The Colony. On ocean. Heated salt-water pool. Poolside buffet luncheon. Entertainment. Golf, tennis, churches nearby. John C. Banta, Mgr.

Shawmut Inn. Ocean front resort. Restful, informal. 32 rooms, 16 cottages. Chalet Motor Lodge. Heated pool. Fine Food. Cocktails. Open May 24.

MOOSE RIVER

Sky Lodge & Motel. Congenial, informal resort lodge. All activities, pool. Excellent food, cocktail lounge. E. R. Landgraf, Jackman, Maine.

NAPLES

Chute Homestead. On Long Lake. One of Maine's finest cottage resorts. Cookout, sq. dancing, delicious "Down East" food. Folder. Phil & Polly Chute.

OGUNQUIT

The Cliff House and Motels. Atop Bald Head Cliff. Pool. Sports, social activities. Cocktail Lounge. Reasonable rates, A or E. May 30-Oct. 15.

Ogunquit. Famous summer vacation center. Finest beach on coast, numerous activities. For folder write Information Bureau, Ogunquit 14, Maine.

SEBAGO-LONG LAKES REGION

Maine's most accessible lakes, surrounded by pine-clad mountains. Seacoast cities nearby. For magazine write Association, Sebago Lake 23, Me.

MASSACHUSETTS

CHATHAM

Chatham Bars Inn & Cottages. Cape Cod, overlooking ocean. Private beach, golf, tennis, cocktails. Early June to late September. Amer. Plan.

MARTHA'S VINEYARD ISLAND

Escape to island pleasure where charm, beauty and friendliness reign supreme. Lovely old harbor towns set like jewels in breathtaking scenery, cameo beaches, the whispering ocean, towering cliffs, amiable living, all sports. Hotels, cottages, efficiencies, motels, guest houses. Write: Martha's Vineyard Information, Vineyard Haven 9, Massachusetts.

ROCKPORT

Quaint, colorful seacoast resort town. Paradise for artists & photographers. For free guidebook write Board of Trade, Rockport 14, Mass.

ROCKPORT 4 (CAPE ANN)

Straitsmouth Inn. Shore resort hotel on private rocky point. $85-$145 wk. inc. all meals. Transient diners welcomed. May 29-Oct. 1.

NANTUCKET

Nantucket Island. Romantic, picturesque. Swimming, water av. 72°; Sports, relaxation. For free folder with information service, Nantucket 5.

New England Offers You a wonderful vacation four seasons. Make your summer trip include the numerous inns we've listed for your pleasure.

MONTANA

EMIGRANT

Ox Yoke Ranch. Ideal Family Vacation. Operating Ranch. Riding our specialty. Fishing. 30 miles north Yellowstone Park. AP. Tel. 406-333-4452.

GALLATIN GATEWAY

Nine Quarter Circle Ranch. Famous mountain location near Yellowstone. Riding, fishing, swimming, informal fun. A family ranch. Write brochure.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

JACKSON (WHITE MTS.)

Eagle Mountain House. Overlooks Wildcat Valley. Golf course. Pool. All Summer sports. Social Program. Excellent meals. June 28-Oct. 14.

WHITEFIELD

Mountain View House

Friendly informality, good food, charming setting—these are the traditions of hospitality of the Dodge family for four generations. Distinguished clientele. Golf, tennis, swimming, skeet, shuffleboard, movies, dancing, outdoor luncheons and other entertainment. Cocktail lounge. June through October $17 to $22 Amer. Plan. Special rates for honeymooners. 185 rooms. N. Y. Res. Off.: 30 Rockefeller Plaza, Tele.: CI 7-4420.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

Marlborough-Blenheim. On Boardwalk. Luxurious new wing. Pvt. beach entrance. Outdoor pool, ocean-front decks. Inclusive Vacation Plans.

SPRING LAKE BEACH

The Monmouth Hotel. Famed hotel, superb resort, 50 miles from NYC. Ocean Front, pvt. beach, pool. Opens mid-June. Felix H. Standen, Genl. Mgr.

SPRING LAKE BEACH

The Warren Hotel

Directly on the Ocean with our own private bathing beach. Beach Club and superb private pool, in one of America's most fastidious resorts of beautiful villas and gardens. Cocktail Room, dancing, every luxury, and all sports, golf, tennis, sailing, fishing, supervised activities for children. Near Monmouth Park. Open June 21st. Color Brochure. Fred O. Cosgrove, Owner-Mgr. Phone GIbson 9-8800.

NORTH CAROLINA

CASHIERS

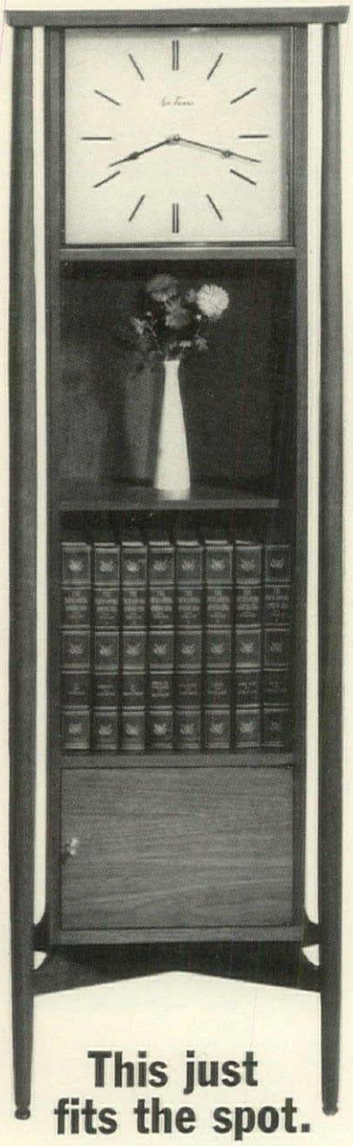
High Hampton Inn

A distinguished mountain resort in the midst of breathtaking scenery. Pvt. 18-hole golf course, tennis, stables, trails, 4 pvt. lakes (boating, fishing, swimming). Amer. plan $10.50 to $14.50. Open mid-May to mid-Oct. Write for folder. Dept. V. Cashiers, N. C.

THE Travelog section is listed for your information and convenience when planning a vacation or holiday. The hotels and resorts listed excel in hospitality, food & pleasant atmosphere.

IDENTIFY YOURSELF AS A READER OF HOUSE & GARDEN WHEN WRITING HOTELS FOR INFORMATION OR RESERVATIONS

Big space? Small space? Decorating problem?



This just fits the spot.

It fits anywhere — everywhere! In dens, living rooms, foyers, on landings; solves decorating problems beautifully. Private Collection is a dramatically new idea in home decor. It's crafted from the finest hardwoods, with the same skill and precision that has made Seth Thomas one of the most respected names in time for 150 years. Shown here: Danish Modern, 54" high; 17¼" wide; 11" deep. Other styles available. From $159 to $199. Send 10¢ for our colorful booklet.

FURNITURE DIVISION
SETH THOMAS
DIVISION OF GENERAL TIME CORP.
THOMASTON, CONNECTICUT

Gentlemen: Please send me your illustrated booklet describing Private Collection furniture clocks. I enclose 10¢.

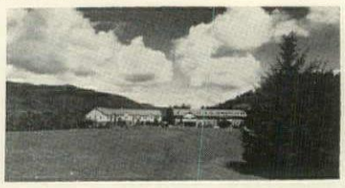
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

NORTH CAROLINA

WAYNESVILLE



Waynesville Country Club Inn

Unmatched for beauty of surroundings in all of North Carolina, the Inn has one of the finest 18-hole golf courses in the State. Situated high in the Great Smokies; offering delicious foods on American Plan, congenial companionship, and friendly informality, your vacation pleasures are assured. Write Manager, Dept. HG.

PENNSYLVANIA

BEDFORD SPRINGS

Bedford Springs Hotel

3000 acre resort hotel located high in Allegheny Mountains. Largest and finest in Western Pennsylvania. 18-hole championship golf course. Indoor and new outdoor swimming pool, plus lake swimming. Tennis, Dancing. Summer Playhouse, Boating. Planned social activities. Superb cuisine. Special overnight guest rates. For reservations or brochure write L. Gardner Moore, President & General Manager.

MT. POCONO

High Point Inn. Informal mountain fun, gracious dining, supervised play for tots on our Old McDonald's Farm, Indoor and Outdoor Pools, Dancing.

SOUTH CAROLINA

HILTON HEAD ISLAND

William Hilton Inn. On magnificent beach at Hilton Head Island. Championship golf, tennis, fishing, riding. Write Box CN for brochure.

VERMONT

MT. SNOW

Snow Mountain Inn. Enjoy the "warmth of '63". Eat like a gourmet. Sleep like a log. Dunk in new pool. Tennis anyone? Write for unique brochure.

VIRGINIA

IRVINGTON

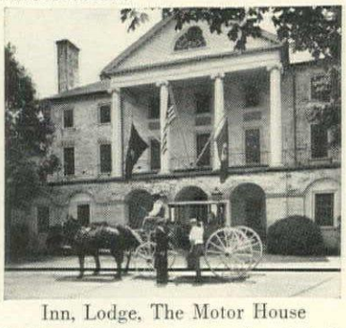
The Tides Inn

Gracious living in rural Virginia includes a cuisine recognized by experts as real Colonial Virginia at its best. The friendly atmosphere radiates happiness; the charmingly informal elegance will delight you. Cruises on luxurious yachts, fishing, outboards, golf, tennis, dancing, swimming in the heated salt water pool, plus other enjoyable pastimes. Write: The Tides Inn, Irvington 4, Virginia.

House & Garden suggests while visiting the nation's capital, take a trip south through the beautiful and historical state of Virginia and see the homes of some of our past presidents and Arlington Cemetery. A trip over the Skyline Drive in the heart of the Blue Ridge Mountains is always enjoyable and interesting.

VIRGINIA

WILLIAMSBURG

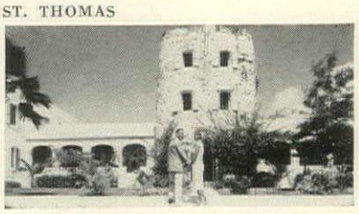


Inn, Lodge, The Motor House

Journey back into the eighteenth century in Williamsburg, Virginia. Watch craftsmen working with colonial tools and methods, browse 'round shops displaying the typical merchandise of two hundred years ago, and eat in taverns where the tantalizing dishes of our ancestors are still the daily fare. Enjoy, too, fine accommodations at Williamsburg Inn and colonial houses; Williamsburg Lodge; and The Motor House. Excellent food and service. Golf, tennis, swimming and other sports. And don't miss nearby Jamestown and Yorktown. For information write Box CN, Williamsburg, Va., or call Reservation Offices: New York-30 Rockefeller Plaza, CIrcle 6-6800; Washington-1200 18th St., N.W., FEderal 8-8828.

VIRGIN ISLANDS

ST. THOMAS



Bluebeard's Castle

High above Charlotte Amalie—view of town and harbor! Dine on the Terrace—dancing nightly under the stars. Popular Pirate's Parlour cocktail lounge. American, West Indian cuisine. Salt water pool, tennis. All Castle rooms air conditioned. Also Beach Club—studio rooms. Over 1200 ft. beach. Color folder from Travel Agents or Leonard Hicks, Jr., Inc., Rep., 532 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. MU 8-0123.

BAHAMAS

NASSAU

Emerald Beach Hotel

Oceanfront, with private ⅓ mile beach. Pool, pitch 'n' putt course, tennis, golf, all water sports. Landscaped gardens. Entertainment nightly. Air conditioned, open all year. See travel agent or call JU 6-4500, N. Y.; RA 6-0624, Chicago; LA 3-4497, Boston; RE 7-2642, Washington; FR 1-6661, Miami; RI 1-6814, Dallas; MA 6-7581, Los Angeles; YU 2-6905, San Francisco; MU 2-1981, Seattle; EM 3-2693, Toronto.

BERMUDA

PAGET

White Sands. Bermuda's perfect vacation spot; beautiful sandy beach, quiet, exclusive accommodation, write Kay and Horace Browne.

SMITH'S PARISH

Pink Beach Cottage Colony

On the renowned South Shore, exquisite cottages offering perfection in Bermuda living. You'll enjoy superb cuisine, flawless service in every detail. New pool, private beach, tennis courts, air-conditioned clubhouse, dining rooms. Cocktail bar, spacious lounges. Colour folder, reservations, from your Travel Agent or Leonard P. Brickett, Representative, 32 Nassau Street, Princeton, New Jersey, WAlnut 4-5084.

CANADA

MURRAY BAY, QUEBEC

The Manoir Richelieu and Cottages

In the scenic, pine-scented, pollen free Laurentians, overlooking the St. Lawrence. 18 holes of golf, heated salt water pool and beach, tennis, riding, fishing in well stocked lakes. Casino for dancing. Served by Saguenay steamers, by rail or modern highway. L. K. Sheppard, Mgr. Dept. G, Murray Bay, P. Q., Canada, Travel Agents or Canada Steamship Lines offices.

TADOUSSAC, PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

Hotel Tadoussac and Fishing Lakes

Where St. Lawrence and Saguenay Rivers meet. Heated swimming pool, golf, tennis, dancing. 20 well-stocked fishing lakes, pollen-free air. From $14.50 a day per person, American Plan. (Less approx. 8% due to Canadian exchange.) By steamer or highway from Montreal. F. L. Abel, Mgr., Dept. E, Box 100, Montreal, Travel Agents or Canada Steamship Lines offices.

JAMAICA, W.I.

OCHO RIOS

Plantation Inn. Luxury and gracious living are the highlights of this distinguished resort. Your travel agent or William P. Wolfe Organization.

---

a **Who's Who** *of*

WHERE . . . TRAVEL IDEAS

Choice travel resorts from Vogue and House & Garden. Send for your free booklet today.

House & Garden
Condé Nast Travel Ideas
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17.
Please send me a free copy of the TRAVEL IDEAS.

NAME _____

_____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____

STATE _____

HG-5

What is a paper trousseau? *(and why you shouldn't wait too long to select it)*

Your paper trousseau includes, in addition to your invitations and announcements, your new stationery for letters; your new note-size paper for formal notes, invitations, and thank-you notes; your new calling cards; and those useful "informals"; in short, your complete stationery needs as a bride.

Why is this trousseau important? As you begin your life with your new name, you will want to have your own stationery ready to meet every need. It is particularly important to have your own personal thank-you note paper ready in advance because, naturally, you will want to thank everyone as promptly as possible.

When should the trousseau be ordered? It is best to take care of all details well ahead of time, because of the length of time required for engraving and because invitations should be sent out to arrive at least two or three weeks before the wedding.

Is the particular kind of paper important? It is very important if you wish to have everything perfect in every way. Quality of paper is most important; people do notice; and this is no time for "almost as good."

Where is the best source of information? Your experienced, selected dealer in Crane paper can offer the most reliable advice in every phase of selection and on all details of engraving. In stationery and note papers he will show you a wide choice of textures, weaves, weights, sizes and colors (including lovely hand-brushed borders) to express your own personality best.

Since 1801, lovely paper has meant Crane. You can feel the unmatched texture of Crane paper—the result of over 160 years of experience in making fine papers, and the refusal to compromise the excellence of 100% rag quality. Your new life deserves Crane—the paper trousseau that says the nicest things about you. Crane & Co., Inc., Dalton, Massachusetts.

Crane's

FINE PAPERS

PROBLEM

Provide crisp, healthful cooling for any room in your home

Cool typical bedroom with a 7,000 to 12,000 BTU/HR York Room Air Conditioner.

SOLUTION...a YORK Room "furniture-styled" to

Now you can enjoy air conditioned comfort—and add beauty to any room—with a "furniture-styled" York Room Air Conditioner.

York has advanced the room air conditioner from "kitchen appliance" appearance to a truly decorative unit that blends with any room setting. "Furniture-styled" cabinet fronts, finished with woodgrain veneers, enhance decor . . . complement the beauty of your furnishings.

These optional woodgrain fronts are available in light walnut, dark walnut and cherry to blend with your own furniture finish and styling; or you may choose the Desert Beige leatherette pattern to complement a particular room setting.

Quality air conditioning—as well as beauty—is assured when you choose a York unit! For over 75 years, York has set the pace in raising comfort standards for home, business and industry; York equipment cools many of the world's largest buildings—and this same York quality is built into every York Room Air Conditioner!

Air is filtered. York Room Air Conditioners thoroughly filter the cooled and conditioned air . . . remove dust and other air-borne matter that often aggravate hayfever and allergy conditions; housekeeping is made easier, too! And York's Dictate Air Grilles let you circulate cool, dehumidified air into every corner of the room . . . assure roomwide comfort without drafts, cold spots or wasted cooling.

Big capacity cooling. York engineering assures full capacity, dependable performance. Yet York Air Conditioners are quiet, vibration-free — thanks to York

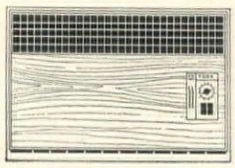
Super-cooling power for larger rooms! Conqueror unit shown is available in capacities from 13,200 to 18,000 BTU/HR. The larger Diplomat model, up to 32,000 BTU/HR.

Air Conditioner . . . now beautify your home!

internal insulation and spring-mounted components. And York Fingertip Controls let you choose the climate you want . . . regulate temperature, exhaust stale air, bring in fresh air. Automatic thermostat keeps room temperature constant.

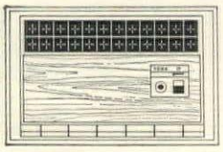
Now on display! See the 1963 York Room Air Conditioners at your York Dealer's now. Choose the size and styling that meets your needs, blends with your home decor. For name of the York Room Air Conditioner Dealer in your area, consult the Yellow Pages of your Telephone Directory (listed under Air Conditioners—Room); or write York Corporation, York, Pennsylvania.

There's a YORK Unit to cool any size room!



CONQUEROR

Heavy-duty York Conqueror for multi-room or large area cooling. Capacities from 13,200 to 18,000 BTU/HR.



BRISTOL

York Bristol cools a large living room. 7,000 to 12,000 BTU/HR. York Bristol and Conqueror Units available with your choice of woodgrain veneer or leatherette pattern fronts.

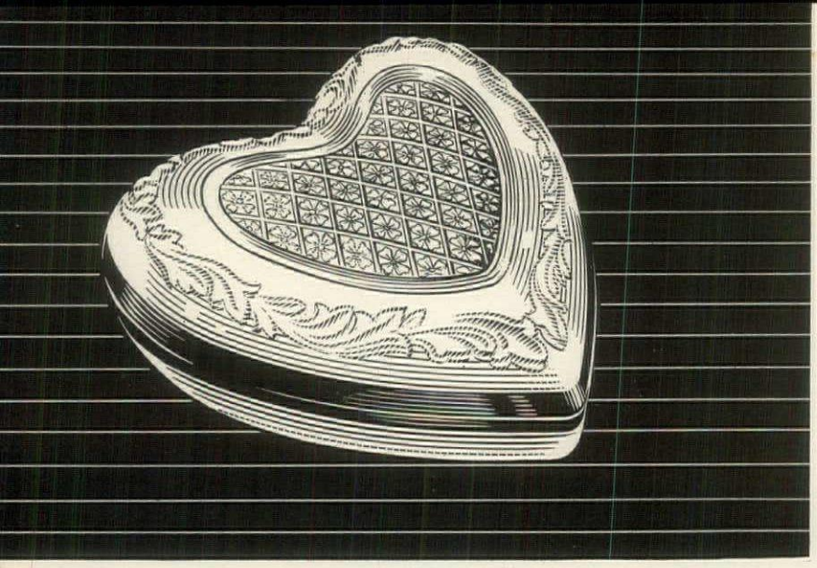
ADVENTURER

York Adventurer for bedroom cooling. 6,000 BTU/HR. Optional York MAGIC MOUNT kit available for do-it-yourself installation.

YORK CORPORATION
Subsidiary of Borg-Warner Corp.
YORK, PENNSYLVANIA

THE QUALITY NAME IN AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION

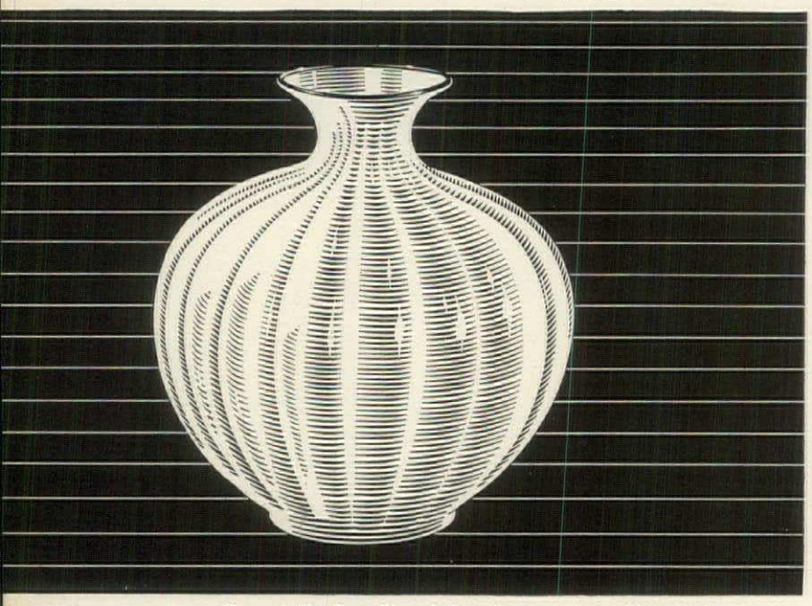
BORG-WARNER



HE HEART BOX. *Delightful little box with nostalgic charm and elegance. erfect for jewelry, trinkets, pins or mints. 4" long. 24-k. gold banding.* $7.95

CHARMING GIFTS THAT SAY "TO MOTHER—WITH LOVE"

or free catalog showing over 100 Lenox gifts write Lenox, Dept. Q, Trenton, N. J.

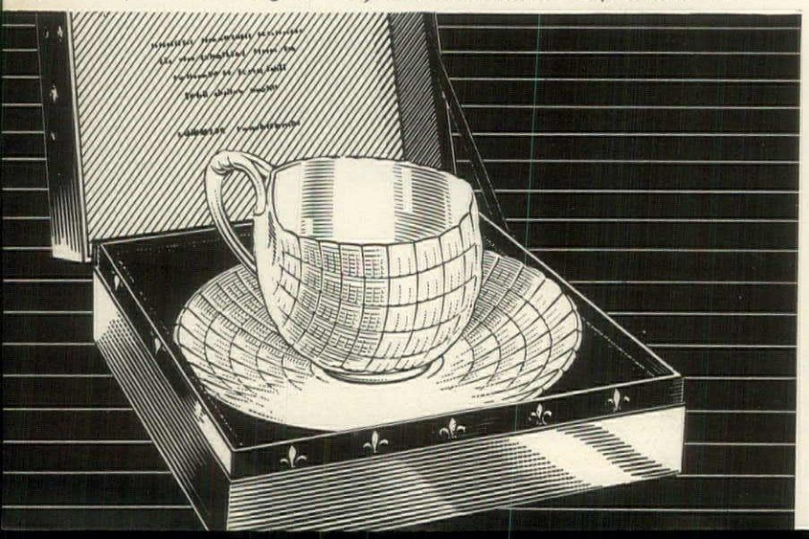


VEETBRIAR BUD VASE. *Gracefully fluted, styled to harmonize with any back-ound. Perfect for miniature bouquets. Height: 4½". 24-k. gold trim.* $5.95

LENOX CHINA

AVAILABLE AT ALL LENOX DEALERS

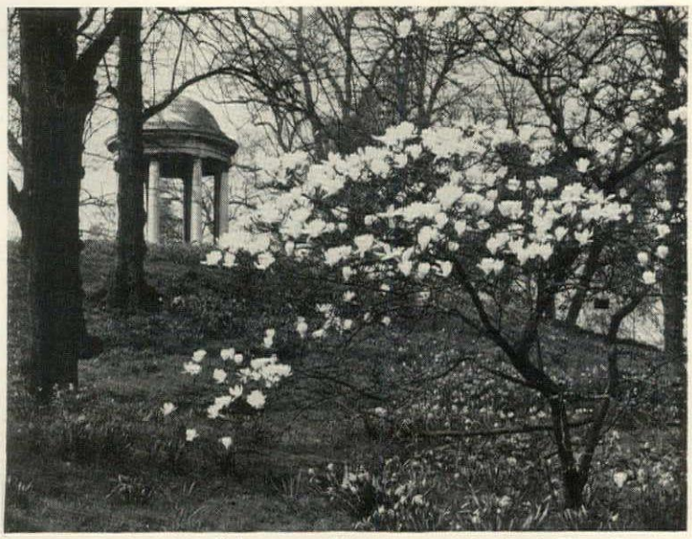
LLECTOR'S CUP #8. *Lovely demitasse. Saucer bottom inscribed, "Reproduc-n of Lenox piece #8. Designed 1889. Limited edition." Gift-Boxed.* $7.95



Going places, finding things in English gardens, in and around London

Within a few miles of Piccadilly you can see some of England's greatest glories

BY ROBERT HARLING



Classic temple framed by magnolias is one delight of Kew Gardens

EDITOR'S NOTE: *England is a gardener's gold mine. Blessed by a climate that impartially fosters both the alpine gentian and the tropical palm, the tight little complex of British Isles probably shelters more varieties of plant than any country in the world, many transplanted from foreign fields by the maritime British. England's gardens have something to fascinate everyone, from the serious student of horticulture to the untutored flower lover, for here gardening is not only a great tradition, but also a way of life. ("Our England is a garden," said Kipling, "and such gardens are not made, By singing:—'Oh, how beautiful!' and sitting in the shade.") The tiniest pocket-handkerchief patch is as painstakingly cared for as the clipped landscapes and manicured lawns of the great historic houses and castles. So, for the benefit of H&G readers who are Britain-bound this spring, we asked the Editor of British House & Garden to map out some rewarding half-day and full-day itineraries from London. The trips Mr. Harling recommends head north, south, east or west of Piccadilly Circus to the suburbs and adjoining counties of London. He has also included a list of books and booklets (page 52) which he considers required reading for anyone who wants to wring every ounce of pleasure from British garden-visiting.*

Although legend has probably told you, and observation will doubtless confirm, that England is a land of small gardens, I must inform you straightaway that, to my mind, the most exciting gardens in Britain are the big gardens. But several of these big gardens frequently include a series of small gardens as part of their manifold charms. You will thus get woodlands covering many acres, miles of walks and a walled garden to boot.

But first, the accouterments for comfortable garden-visiting: I would unhesitatingly recommend four items of essential equipment —flat-heeled shoes, a raincoat, an umbrella and a shooting stick. The last, as you doubtless know, combines the merits of a walking stick and a temporary perch, and you will come to bless it in your perambulations, for not all great gardens have a profusion of strategically placed seats.

Now for your itinerary. The pleasant fact is that you can go in any direction, to the county of your forefathers or to the county with, what is for you, the most coercive name, and discover gardens wherever you go. You will also discover several handsome houses, for one of the most appealing features of garden-visiting is that you can take in a group of historic houses at the same time. In any case, by careful planning you can easily make day trips

which will take you to two or three gardens of quite remarkable glory and still get back to London in time for dinner and/or the theatre.

North

The northern London suburbs of Hampstead and Highgate offer an unusual choice of superb houses from the seventeenth century to the Regency era, several of which have gardens well worth visiting. Although privately owned, most of these are opened to the public on certain specified days of the year. (To find out when, check the National Gardens Scheme booklet—see page 56.)

Admiral's House, Admiral's Walk, Hampstead Grove, N.W. 3. The home of shipping magnate Sir Colin Anderson was painted three times by Constable. The garden is notable for its roses and herbaceous plants. Open on July 14 with:

Grove Lodge, Admiral's Walk. Novelist John Galsworthy's former home is likewise worth visiting for its roses and herbaceous plants.

The Grove, Highgate Village. Three William & Mary houses (numbers 4, 6 and 7) have small and delightful gardens. (Check for days open to the public.)

Cannon Hall, Cannon Place, Hampstead. This early Georgian house, where the actor Sir Gerald du Maurier once lived, is also adjoined by a small, pleasant garden.

By traveling about twenty miles north of London into Hertfordshire, one of the smallest counties, you can visit in one well-chosen day three fine gardens:

Hatfield House, Hatfield. The home, since Tudor times, of the Salisbury family and now the seat of the Marquess of Salisbury has a garden which evokes pictures of Elizabethan lawns and beds.

Julians, Buntingford. This pleasant, dreamy house has a large garden and a Queen Anne walled garden. (Check to find out which days it is open to the public.)

The John Innes Horticultural Institution, Bayfordbury. Here you will find the National Rose Collection and experimental plots where the Institution continues its research in plants and flowers—a project many English gardeners have cause to bless.

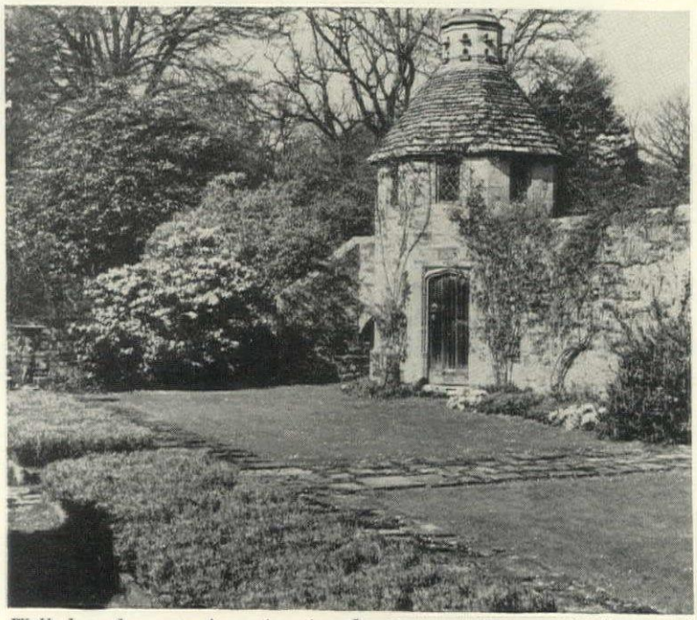
South

A typical one-day trip would take you southward into Sussex, one of England's most beautiful counties, where you could visit two enchanting, extensive gardens situated within twenty miles of each other.

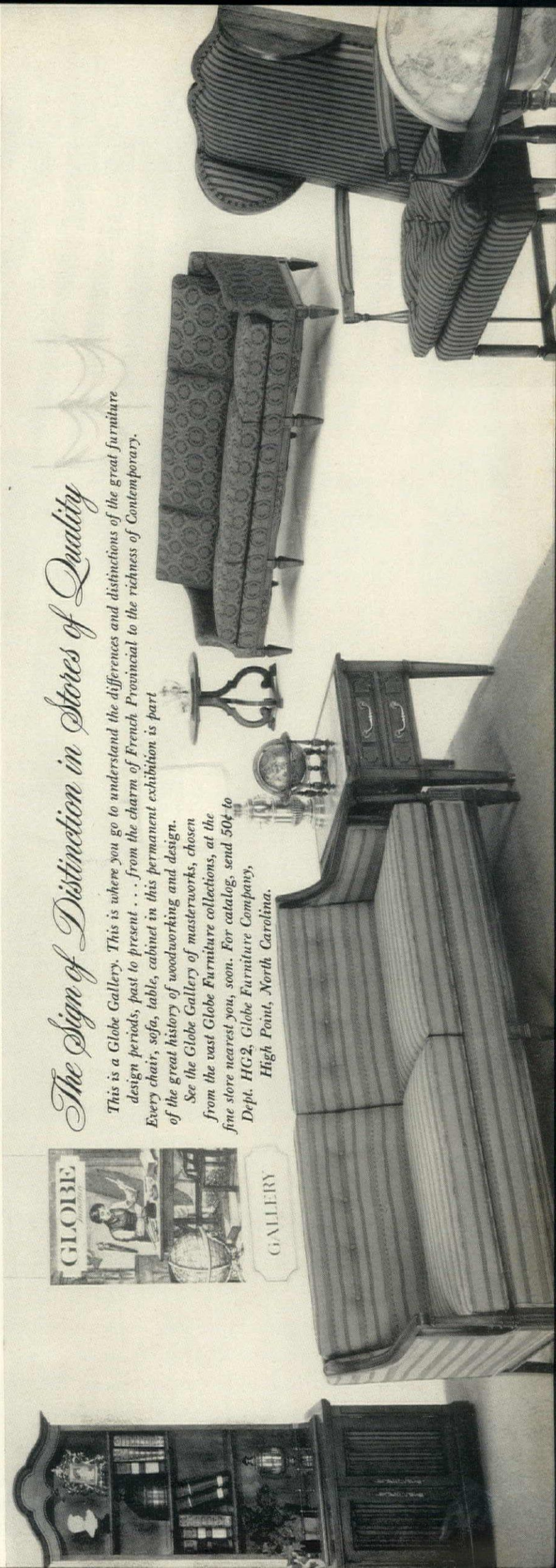
Nymans Gardens, Handcross. A National Trust property supervised by the Earl and Countess of Rosse (Lord Snowdon, husband of Princess Margaret, spent much of his youth here), Nymans is a very large garden with a remarkable collection of rare plants, skillfully arranged to present a series of magnificent walks and vistas, near and far. The abundance of gardening high lights includes flowering azalea beds, pinetum, arboretum, a heather garden, walled garden and rock garden.

Sheffield Park Gardens, Fletching. This is also a very large garden, but different in scope and planting. The concentration is upon trees and shrubs, their beauty quickened by the remarkable landscaping of the parkland and its water, for a series of magnificent lakes has been artificially created here with the most picturesque and beguiling results. The house, too, is part of the lively

Continued on page 46



Walled garden, one of a series of enchanting surprises, can be discovered in the extensive grounds of Nymans Gardens at Handcross in Sussex



©TOWLE 1963

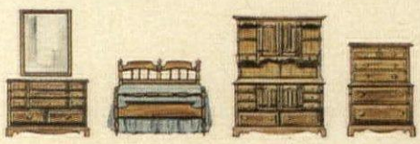
Solid silver says something about you... Towle says it best of all

In the more enduring things of life, fine distinctions make the enormous difference. In silver, this simple truth is beautifully expressed in the splendor of Towle's many design moods, three of which are shown, from the left: Candlelight, Legato and Old Master. Perhaps one of these will be yours...or perhaps you'll prefer one of the many other sterling patterns sculptured in exquisite detail by America's proudest silversmiths, at Newburyport, Massachusetts. Whatever your choice, be certain to buy your silver "by the chest". There are wonderfully convenient new payment plans available at most stores. Inquire, and enjoy the pleasure of sterling and the treasure of Towle from the very first.

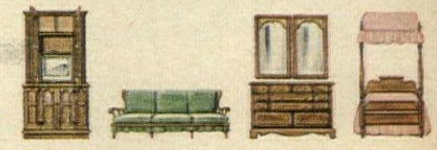
TOWLE
SILVERSMITHS

Why do we put seven coats on every piece of Village Square?

Because when we start a job, we finish it. And the finish on Village Square by Williams, is built up of coat upon coat upon coat of satin-smooth, baked-on beauty! Each coat is rubbed down to create that soft-glowing luster you can't help stroking. Like the finest antique—and you'll be just as proud of it. Village Square is built from a perfectly blended assortment of fine hardwoods and veneers. It carries the official certification of the Fine Hardwoods Association. Every piece is designed—with a Colonial accent—by Charles Horton. Visit the fine department or furniture store which features Village Square. Williams Furniture Corporation, Sumter, S. C.



VILLAGE SQUARE by williams



LIVE IN THE WONDERFUL WORLD OF FRIGIDAIRE BUILT-INS

A JEWEL AMONG WALL OVENS! FLAIR

Start your new built-in kitchen with the new 40″ Flair Double Wall Oven. See-Level Ovens with smartly-etched filigree See-In Doors let you watch what's cooking. Unique Glide-Up Door design by Frigidaire eases cleaning and use. Two 30″ single-oven models also available.

ADD FAST AUTOMATIC SURFACE COOKING

Heat-Minder and Speed-Heat Units!

Counter cooking convenience at its best. Four Frigidaire models offering a variety of cooking unit arrangements. Custom Imperial shown has Control Panel for installation on cabinet front or rear wall, Time Signal plus a Speed-Heat Unit, and Heat-Minder Unit for automatic cooking. Brushed Chrome, Frigidaire colors.*

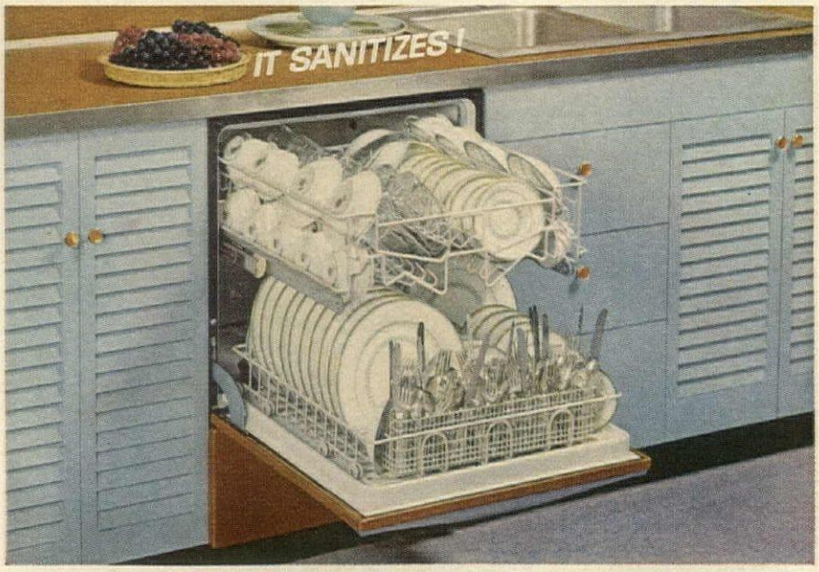
LUXURY COOKING in SMALL KITCHEN SPACE
Big Capacity Oven in new Frigidaire Compact 30" Range

A world of oven room and features in so little space. Two 8-inch and two 6-inch Radiantube Cooking Units provide big-meal surface cooking, too. Simplified controls recessed in top for easy use. Truly a space-saving, cost-saving marvel in two models. Brushed Chrome, Colors.*

Easier Oven Cleaning
THE PULL-N-CLEAN OVEN

One of eleven Frigidaire Wall-Ovens... Custom Imperial Double-oven with Drop-Leaf doors. See-In Glass Window. Lower oven pulls out for easy cleaning. And so fully automatic it almost "thinks for itself." Brushed Chrome, Colors.*

*FRIGIDAIRE COLORS: Mayfair Pink, Turquoise, Sunny Yellow, Aztec Copper, Snowcrest White. Color and design harmonize from year to year.



THE TIMESAVING FRIGIDAIRE DISHWASHER

It's exposure to hot water that sanitizes dishes. The Frigidaire Dishwasher lets you wash them in germ-killing temperatures many times longer than hands can stand. Swirling Water Action reaches every soiled surface. Holds full day's dishes for average family of 5. Chrome or colors.* Mobiles, too.

FRIGIDAIRE

For new full color **"KITCHEN IDEAS"** booklet, just send 25¢ to:
Box 124, Dept. HG-25A, Dayton, Ohio.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

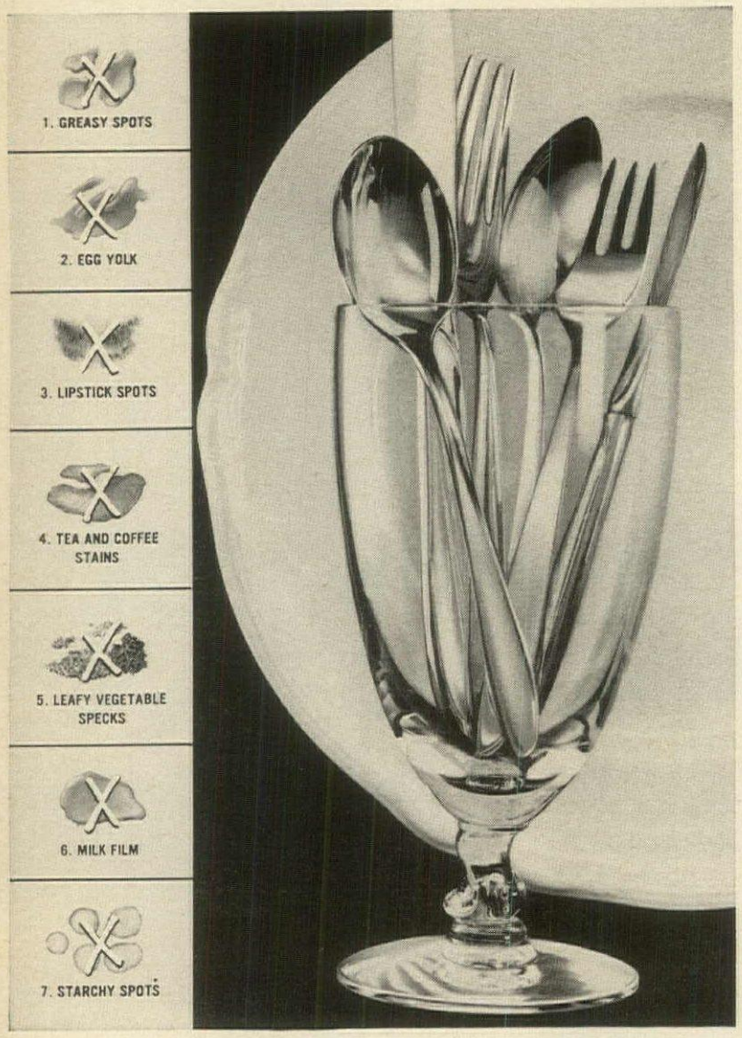
CITY _____

STATE _____

AUTOMATIC DISHWASHER OWNERS:

New Improved Dishwasher ***all*** not only ends water spots... but

dissolves 7 of the most stubborn spots



Guarantees spot-free washing...

the most spot-free glasses, silver, dishes any dishwasher can wash!

New improved Dishwasher ***all*** not only ends water spots but dissolves 7 other stubborn spots that trouble every automatic dishwasher owner! Dishwasher ***all's*** super-penetrating solution gets in and under these spots, lifts them off and floats them away. Dishware comes out sparkling clean—even after being stacked for hours in your dishwasher.

And Dishwasher ***all*** is recommended by every leading dishwasher manufacturer. Get new improved Dishwasher ***all*** —*new color, new fragrance.* Dishwasher ***all*** guarantees the most spot-free glassware, dishes, silver any dishwasher can wash—or your money back.

Dishwasher *all* is recommended completely safe for finest china by the American Fine China Guild.

ENGLISH GARDENS

continued from page 41

and endlessly fascinating rural picture: a late eighteenth-century Gothic mansion, standing above the first large lake, looking very romantic and poignantly forsaken. Part of the charm of Sheffield Park is its year-round beauty, but it has two periods of exceptional splendor: May and June for the rhododendrons and October for the wondrous colors of the fall.

East

Going eastward into Essex, within the compass of a one-day London excursion you could visit three interesting gardens.

Kelvedon Hall, near Brentwood. Here you can walk in some of the most beautiful gardens near London. Created mostly by Peter Coats, the gardening editor of British House & Garden, they include a walled rose garden of great charm, yew hedges, a lily pond, borders planted to show the value of foliage as well as flowers.

COATS

Quince blossoms and primroses herald spring at Kelvedon Hall

Brizes Park, Kelvedon Hatch. Outside this smaller house is a delightful walled kitchen garden.

Theydon Priory, near Epping. Here you can see one of the best collections in England of the popular "old-fashioned" roses and magnificent groves of lilies.

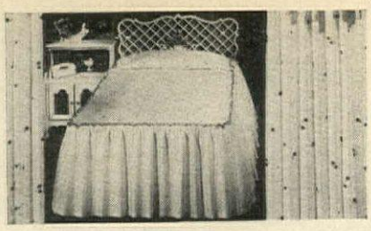
West

Following the winding route of the Thames westward from central London, you will encounter many handsome gardens and historic houses, some within metropolitan London itself, others accessible by car or public transportation.

Fulham Palace. The Bishop of London's residence has a Tudor courtyard, Great Hall and Chapel as well as a pleasant garden.

Chiswick House, Burlington Lane, Chiswick. This supremely beautiful Palladian villa has been recently restored and refurbished

Continued on page 48



Spring breezes from Martex-Cabin Crafts

Fresh fashion in easy-care bedspreads now available at these fine stores:

Allentown, Pa. ... Hess's
Allentown, Pa. ... Zollinger-Harned
Akron, Ohio ... The A. Polsky Co.
Alexandria, La. ... Wellan's
Anderson, S. C. ... Gene Anderson's, Inc.
Asbury Park, N. J. ... *Steinbach Company
Asheville, N. C. ... Ivey's of Asheville
Augusta, Ga. ... *J. B. White Co.
Baton Rouge, La. ... D. H. Holmes Co., Ltd.
Binghamton, N. Y. ... *McLean's Dept. Stores
Birmingham, Ala. ... *Loveman's of Alabama
Birmingham, Ala. ... *Pizitz
Boston, Mass. ... *Jordan Marsh Co.
Boston, Mass. ... *R. H. Stearns Co.
Bradenton, Fla. ... Montgomery-Roberts Company
Bridgeport, Conn. ... Howland Dry Goods Co.
Brookline, Mass. ... *Colten's
Brooklyn, N. Y. ... *Abraham & Straus
Burlington, N. C. ... B. A. Sellars & Sons
Cedar Rapids, Iowa ... Armstrong's
Cedar Rapids, Iowa ... *The Killian Co.
Charleston, S. C. ... Kerrison's
Charleston, W. Va. ... Woodrum's
Charlotte, N. C. ... Belk Brothers Co.
Charlotte, N. C. ... J. B. Ivey Co.
Chattanooga, Tenn. ... Miller Brothers Co.
Chicago Heights, Ill. ... Kline's Dept. Store
Cincinnati, Ohio ... *Shillito's
Cleveland, Ohio ... *The Higbee Company
Cleveland, Ohio ... The May Company
Cleveland, Ohio ... Sterling Lindner
Columbia, S. C. ... Tapp's
Corpus Christi, Texas ... Fedway Store
Davenport, Iowa ... Hill's
Davenport, Iowa ... M. L. Parker Co.
Dubuque, Iowa ... Roshek Brothers Co.
Duluth, Minn. ... Wahl's Dept. Store
Elgin, Ill. ... Joseph C. Spiess Co.
Elmira, N. Y. ... S. F. Iszard Co.
Evanston, Ill. ... *Lord's
Fayetteville, N. C. ... The Capitol of Fayetteville
Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. ... Jordan Marsh Co.
Grand Rapids, Mich. ... Paul Steketee & Sons
Greensboro, N. C. ... Thalhimers-Ellis Stone Co.
Greenville, S. C. ... Ivey's of Greenville
Harrisburg, Pa. ... Pomeroy's
Hartford, Conn. ... G. Fox & Co., Inc.
Hazleton, Pa. ... P. Deisroth & Sons
Houston, Texas ... Joske's of Houston
Indianapolis, Ind. ... *L. S. Ayres & Co.
Indianapolis, Ind. ... *The Wm. H. Block & Co.
Ithaca, N. Y. ... Rothschild Brothers
Jacksonville, Fla. ... Ivey's of Jacksonville
Jamaica, N. Y. ... *Gertz
Kansas City, Mo. ... *Macy's
La Crosse, Wisc. ... E. R. Barron Co.
Little Rock, Ark. ... Pfeifer's
Madison, Wisc. ... Harry S. Manchester, Inc.
Miami, Fla. ... Jordan Marsh Co.
Milwaukee, Wisc. ... *T. A. Chapman Co.
Milwaukee, Wisc. ... *Gimbels-Schusters
Minneapolis, Minn. ... *Dayton's
Mobile, Ala. ... *Gayfer's
Nashville, Tenn. ... Cain-Sloan Co.
Nashville, Tenn. ... *Castner-Knott Co.
Nashville, Tenn. ... *The Harvey Co.
New Brunswick, N. J. ... P. J. Young Dry Goods Co.
Newburgh, N. Y. ... John Schoonmaker & Son
New Haven, Conn. ... The Edward Malley Co.
New Orleans, La. ... D. H. Holmes Co., Ltd.
Newport News, Va. ... Nachman's
New York, New York ... *Gimbels
New York, New York ... *Stern's
Norfolk, Va. ... *Rice's
Oak Park, Ill. ... William Y. Gilmore & Sons
Omaha, Nebraska ... Brandeis
Orlando, Fla. ... Jordan Marsh Co.
Parkersburg, W. Va. ... Dils Bros.
Peoria, Ill. ... *P. A. Bergner & Co.
Philadelphia, Pa. ... George Allens
Philadelphia, Pa. ... Gimbels & Suburbs
Pittsfield, Mass. ... England Brothers
Pittsburgh, Pa. ... *Kaufmann's
Pittsburgh, Pa. ... Joseph Horne Co.
Plainfield, N. J. ... *Tepper's
Poughkeepsie, N. Y. ... *The Wallace Company
Providence, R. I. ... The Shepard Co.
Raleigh, N. C. ... Boylan-Pearce Co.
Reading, Pa. ... Pomeroy's
Richmond, Va. ... *Thalhimers
Rochester, N. Y. ... *B. Forman Company
Rochester, N. Y. ... *E. W. Edwards & Son
Rockford, Ill. ... D. J. Stewart & Co.
Salisbury, Md. ... Benjamin's
San Antonio, Texas ... Joske's of Texas
San Francisco, Calif. ... City of Paris
San Juan, Puerto Rico ... Gonzalez Padin Co., Inc.
San Mateo, Calif. ... City of Paris
Santurce, Puerto Rico ... Gonzalez Padin Co., Inc.
Sarasota, Fla. ... Montgomery-Roberts Company
Savannah, Ga. ... Levy's of Savannah, Inc.
Schenectady, N. Y. ... H. S. Barney Co.
Shreveport, La. ... Rubenstein Bros.
Sioux City, Iowa ... Younker-Davidson's
Sioux Falls, S. D. ... Shriver's, Inc.
South Bend, Ind. ... George Wyman & Co.
Spartanburg, S. C. ... Aug. W. Smith Co.
Springfield, Mass. ... Forbes & Wallace, Inc.
Springfield, Mass. ... Albert Steiger Co.
St. Louis, Mo. ... *Stix, Baer & Fuller
St. Paul, Minn. ... Dayton's
Stonestown, Calif. ... City of Paris
Syracuse, N. Y. ... *Dey Bros. & Co.
Syracuse, N. Y. ... E. W. Edwards & Son
Toledo, Ohio ... *Lasalle's
Trenton, N. J. ... S. P. Dunham
Trenton, N. J. ... Nevius-Voorhees Co.
Washington, D. C. ... The S. Kann Sons Co.
Washington, D. C. ... *Lansburgh's
Washington, D. C. ... Walpole Brothers
West Palm Beach, Fla. ... The Pioneer Company
Wichita, Kansas ... Innes
Wilkes-Barre, Pa. ... Isaac Long
Wilmington, Dela. ... Kennards
Worcester, Mass. ... Barnard's

**Available at main store and branches.*

Martex, 111 West 40th Street, New York, N. Y.
Products of West Point Manufacturing Co.

CHARMAINE – snowy, snowy white with a generous scattering of petite roses in red, turquoise or gold, and edged in matching French knots. About $10.

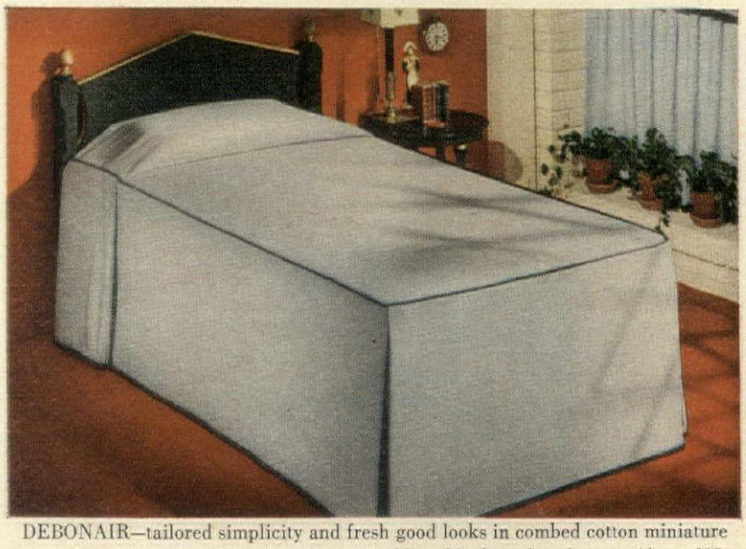
Spring breezes from Martex-Cabin Crafts!

Easy-care bedspreads in flirty, flirty petticoat or crisply tailored styles

Three from a whole beautiful new collection designed to bring the breath of Spring into your decorating. They're the newest Martex-Cabin Crafts bedspreads, all in easy-care cottons, all with famous Martex styling and quality. With matching cafes and valances, of course. At stores listed opposite.

MARTEX® CABIN CRAFTS

WEST POINT TEXTILES ® MARTEX-CABIN CRAFTS BEDSPREADS...A PRODUCT OF WEST POINT MANUFACTURING COMPANY



DEBONAIR—tailored simplicity and fresh good looks in combed cotton miniature cord, bound in accenting color. Comes in blue, black, red or brown. About $15.

NOCTURNE—ruffled beauty that comes in blue, pink or yellow as shown. Also available in all white with blue, pink or yellow flower print. About $13.

Available in 20 colors and patterns. Write Glen Raven Mills for name of nearby awning manufacturer.

Who'd ever guarantee* an awning fabric for 5 years?

We would. And do.
Because this fabric
lasts at least that long.
It won't fade.
Won't rot. Or mildew.
(And it's up to 22% cooler
under this awning than
many others.)
Ask for Glen Raven's
"Sunbrella"® of 100% Acrilan®
acrylic fiber.
It's everything we say.
And even more.
How can you be sure?
We guarantee it.

Glen Raven

ACRILAN acrylic fiber CHEMSTRAND

"Sunbrella" is made by Glen Raven Cotton Mills, Inc., Glen Raven, N.C.
*See installation certificate-guarantee for details on 5-year free fabric replacement.

ENGLISH GARDENS

continued from page 46

by the Ministry of Works, in delightful grounds originally laid out by William Kent.

Syon House, Brentford. The home of the Duke of Northumberland, situated on the north bank of the Thames between Brentford and Isleworth, Syon House has a magnificent Adam interior within a Tudor shell. The superb park was landscaped by "Capability" Brown (romantically named Lancelot, he got his nickname from his excessive preoccupation with weighing up the capabilities of a site), who also created the famous lake at Blenheim Palace in Oxfordshire, a classic example of the artificially contrived "naturalism" of the eighteenth century.

Osterley Park. North of Syon House and the Thames is another splendid Adam house set in 140 acres of gardens and parkland.

Kew Gardens. The Royal Botanic Gardens, occupying 288 riverside acres of Kew, are the oldest botanic gardens in the world. To stroll here at any time of year is pure enchantment, whether you go down to Kew at lilac time or while away a rainy hour in the alien humid lushness of the Palm House. Here you can find all the components of "typically English" gardens: rock gardens, herbaceous borders, dells of rhododendrons. To take in all you will want to see at Kew will demand a day, or at least a morning.

Hampton Court Palace. After a morning at Kew, you might, if you can spare the time, take a leisurely water bus upstream to the sixteenth-century royal palace synonymous with Henry VIII. The series of gardens, which include the King's Privy Garden, the Great Fountain Gardens and the Tudor and Elizabethan Knot Gardens, should ideally be viewed in mid-May but are decidedly worth visiting at any time.

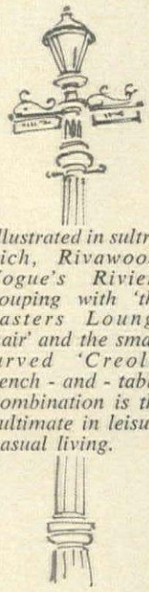
Windsor Castle and Great Park. This might be the last stop on your westbound Thames-tracing trip, although there is so much to see here you will probably want to allow a full day. Windsor Castle, the Queen's country home nearest to Buckingham Palace and a mere twenty-one miles from London, is a wildly romantic castellated pile, part old, part new and bogus, which has housed English sovereigns for over 800 years. Windsor has fine gardens and some enchanting walks. Don't miss the Savill Gardens or the Valley Gardens with their spectacular plantings of azaleas and rhododendrons, beautiful all year round but especially in late spring.

Continued on page 52

VOGUE DEALERS

ALABAMA
Florence ... Lamar Furniture
Mobile ... Phillips Furniture Distributors
CALIFORNIA
Oakland ... Acme Awning Company
COLORADO
Colorado Springs ... Home Furniture Co.
Denver ... Wagner Distributing Co.
CONNECTICUT
Hartford ... G. Fox & Company
Milford ... Wayside Furniture Shop
FLORIDA
Daytona Beach ... McFarland Furniture Co.
Fort Lauderdale ... E. Lowell Burke
Gainesville ... Cox Furniture Co.
Jacksonville ... Rattan Art & Decorations
Lakeland ... Cook Furniture Co., Inc.
Lake Wales ... Wales Furniture Co.
Miami ... Caribbean Interiors
New Smyrna Beach ... Osborne-Poppell Furniture
Ocala ... Blocker & Turnipseed
Pensacola ... Marston and Quina
St. Petersburg ... Rattan Furniture Co.
GEORGIA
Atlanta ... H. G. Hastings Company
ILLINOIS
Bloomington ... Schuster's Furniture
Chicago ... Williams Company (Oak Park)
Rock Island ... Porch Tent & Awning Co.
INDIANA
Fort Wayne ... Sigrist's
Indianapolis ... Ludlow's Furniture
Seymour ... Greemann Furniture
South Bend ... Robertson's
IOWA
Marshalltown ... McGregor Furn. Co. and all branches
KENTUCKY
Fort Thomas ... Best Furniture
Lexington ... Standard Furniture
Stewart's
Louisville ... Bacon's (St. Matthews)
Bensinger's (St. Matthews)
Paducah ... United Home Furnishings
LOUISIANA
Baton Rouge ... Simon Furniture Co.
New Orleans ... Doerr Furniture Co.
Rodorho Furniture Co.
MARYLAND
Baltimore ... Carter's Furn. (Towson)
Stewart & Company
MASSACHUSETTS
North Andover ... The Furniture Barn
Springfield ... Bailey-Wagner Wayside
Forbes and Wallace
Stoneham ... Barbo's
MICHIGAN
Detroit ... Jimmies Rustic Furniture
Triangle Furn. (Royal Oak)
Flint ... Skaff Rug & Furniture
Grand Rapids ... Paul Steketee & Sons Co.
Monroe ... Floral City Furniture Co.
MINNESOTA
Duluth ... Arrowhead Furniture Stores
Minneapolis ... Hoigaard's, Inc.
St. Cloud ... A. J. Daniel Furniture Co.
MISSISSIPPI
Hattiesburg ... Pioneer Furniture Co.
Pascagoula ... McGregor's
MISSOURI
Kansas City ... Contour Lounge & Tropic Shop
St. Louis ... Tropic Shop, Inc.
NEBRASKA
Lincoln ... Hardy Furniture Co.
Omaha ... Davidson Furn. Showcase
NEW JERSEY
East Orange ... Schulz & Behrle
Eatontown ... Cooper Furniture Co.
Little Ferry ... Sun Fun
North Hackensack ... Huffman & Boyle Co., Inc.
Ocean City ... Howard S. Stainton Co., Inc.
Point Pleasant Beach ... Johnson's Furn. Mart.
Somerville ... Regent-House Interiors
Succasunna ... Suburban Furniture Co.
Trenton ... Park Lane Furniture Co.
Wayne ... Dover Furniture Company
NEW YORK
Albany ... Mayfair, Inc.
Binghamton ... The Fair Store
Buffalo ... Buffalo Furniture Showrooms
Larchmont ... R. A. Novak, Inc.
New York ... E. A. & H. Hildreth
(Southampton, L.I.)
Patio Shops (Bayside)
Saks' 34th (Massapequa Park)
Williams-in-the-Village
Rochester ... Sibley, Lindsay & Curr
Roscoe ... Hodge's Fashions in Furn.
Syracuse ... Lyndon Lawns Casual Furn.
Utica ... Leeds Distinctive Furn.
NORTH CAROLINA
Durham ... Style-Craft Interiors
Winston-Salem ... Colonial Furniture Shops
OHIO
Akron ... M. O'Neil Company
Cincinnati ... Friedman Furn. Stores (Norwood)
Cleveland ... Chalfant Awning Co.
May Company
Columbus ... Glick Furniture Stores
H. J. Nieman, Inc.
Dayton ... Town & Country Furn. Shops
Sugarcreek ... Andreas Furniture
Toledo ... Johnson's Fine Furniture
LaSalle's
Wilmington ... G. M. Rice Furn. Store
Wooster ... McIntire Furniture Co.
Youngstown ... Star Casual Living
OKLAHOMA
Oklahoma City ... Circle Furniture Co.
PENNSYLVANIA
Harrisburg ... Miller's Furniture Stores
Hazleton ... Fierro Furniture Store, Inc.
Indiana ... Jones Furniture Company
Philadelphia ... Rubins Fine Furniture
John Wanamaker
Shamokin ... Bader Furniture
Wilkes-Barre ... Robert E. Stoehr Furn.
RHODE ISLAND
East Greenwich ... Ross Aker Furniture Co.
Providence ... Canal Furn. Showrooms
SOUTH DAKOTA
Watertown ... Dakota Warehouse Furn. Co.
TENNESSEE
Clarksville ... Brenner Furniture
Madison ... K Furniture
Nashville ... H. Brown Company
Payne Furniture
TEXAS
Amarillo ... Heath Interiors
Dallas ... The Beachcomber Shop
Freed Furniture Co.
Fort Worth ... Reed's Furniture
McAllen ... Strouds Home Furnishings
Odessa ... Phillips Furniture Co.
San Angelo ... Trend Furniture
WASHINGTON, D.C.
Wm. E. Miller Furn., Inc.
P. J. Nee Co. (Rockville)
WEST VIRGINIA
Clarksburg ... Palace Furniture
Wheeling ... Reicharts Furniture
WISCONSIN
La Crosse ... Boyer's Furniture
Madison ... Town & Country House
Milwaukee ... Awe Casual Furniture, Inc.
Racine ... Porter's
CANADA
Windsor, Ontario ... James D. O'Neill, Ltd.

If a Vogue dealer is not listed near you—write
VOGUE RATTAN MANUFACTURING CO.
Lexington, Kentucky

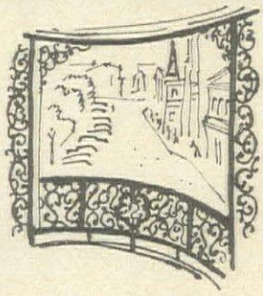


Illustrated in sultry, rich, Rivawood; Vogue's Riviera grouping with 'the Masters Lounge Chair' and the smart curved 'Creole-bench - and - table' combination is the ultimate in leisure casual living.

The Inspiration – Old New Orleans

The Casual Interpretation —

Vogue Riviera!



Only lovely old New Orleans could have inspired the graceful and luxurious new Vogue Rattan styling.

Here is 'high style' furniture for family rooms, patios, and 'second' living rooms to delight the most sophisticated. Furniture of genuine solid Philippine Rattan that can and will "take it" for years and years and still look new and bright. Kodel® fiber-filled cushions for luxury comfort, zippered for easy cleaning and lasting freshness in smart contemporary fabrics. The tables illustrated are 'Micarta' topped . . . stain proof and practically indestructible.

Like other original Vogue creations, Vogue Riviera is made by American master craftsmen of top quality materials. For your decor — there is a complete collection of Riviera tables and seating pieces. Here is furniture you can pass from room to room as you "redecorate" over the years of a good life!

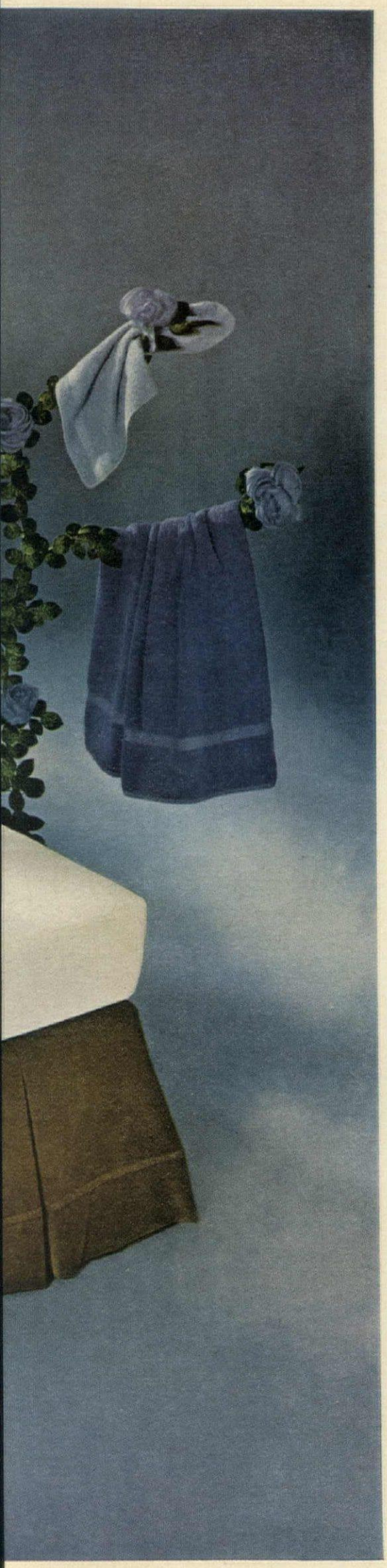
These two perfectly charming "vieux carré" Riviera Butterfly chairs with matching lamp table — a center of interest grouping that would have delighted the aristocrats of old New Orleans, are a modern status symbol for style-smart people throughout the land.

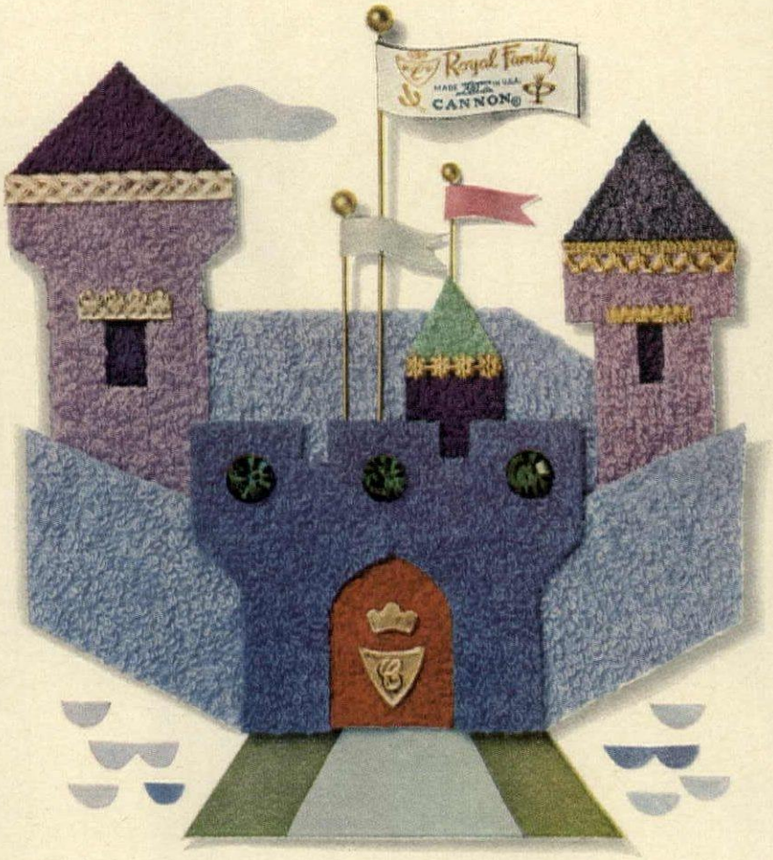
Send 25c for color brochure, or $1.00 for complete 32 page catalog to Dept. HG-5.

VOGUE RATTAN MANUFACTURING CO.
Lexington, Kentucky

Always look for this label

in... **RATTAN** ...If it's new... If it's high style... it's by **VOGUE**





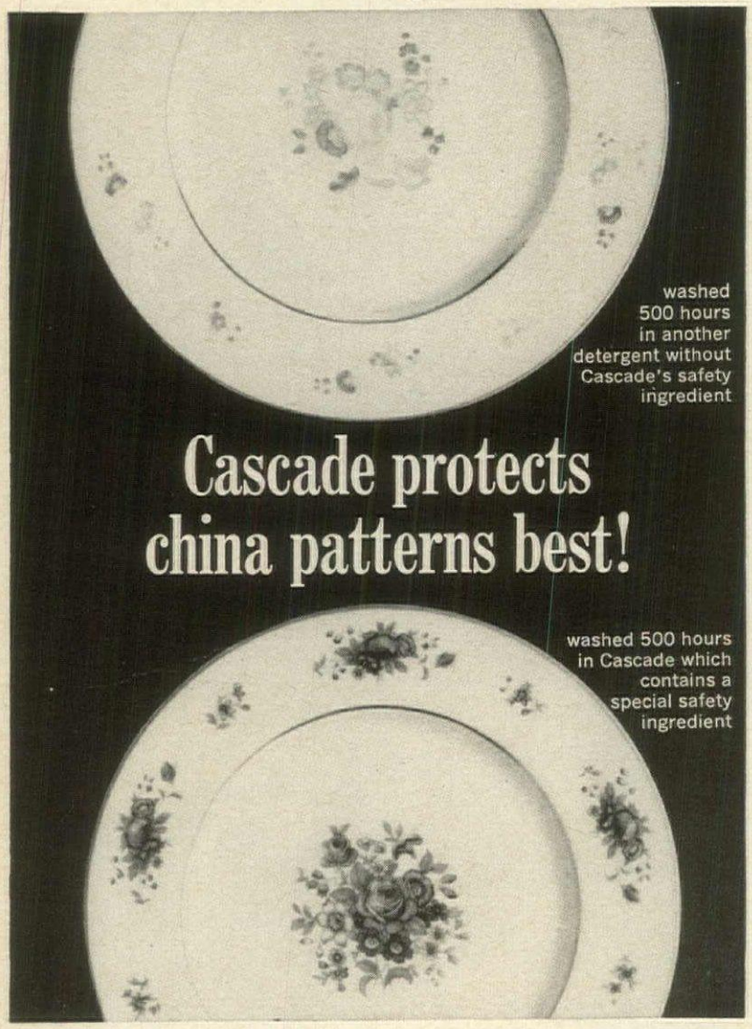
for your Castle~

Mmm, towels and sheets possessed of roses in moonlight —how magical the mood of Cannon's Dream Song coordinates! Shown here in a bouquet of Blue; heavenly too in glowing Pink, golden Bronze. Bath towel, about $2. Twin percale sheet, about $3.50.

Enhance your Dream Song decor with notes of solid color plucked from the new Cannon Castle Colors. In lavish towels, about $2. In Cannon Combspun® percale sheets, twin, about $3. All from our Royal Family collection . . . all towels permanently pucker-free. All cotton. Cannon Mills, Inc., N. Y. C. 20.

The Cannon Royal Family of Home Fashions

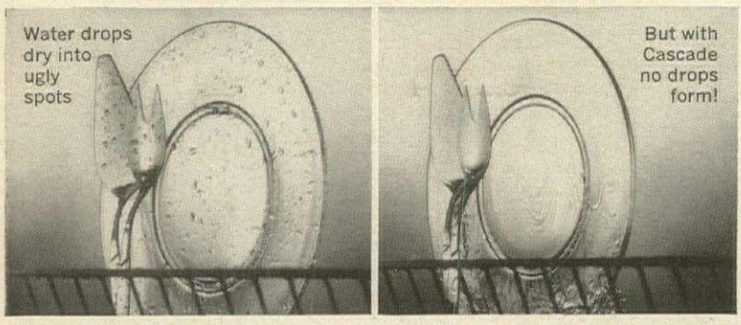
News! Recent tests of leading dishwasher detergents show...



No wonder more dishwasher owners use Cascade!

If your china shows signs of fading, chances are it's your detergent. So change to Cascade! It's endorsed for safety by the American Fine China Guild, whose members make Castleton, Flintridge, Franciscan, Lenox and Syracuse china. Test results like those shown above from Procter & Gamble, confirmed by the Guild's own tests, show that Cascade's special safety ingredient helps protect china patterns from fading. No other dishwasher detergent does a better job.

CASCADE IS UNSURPASSED FOR CLEANING, TOO!



Cascade eliminates drops that dry into spots! That's because Cascade contains exclusive Chlorosheen. See above how even clean water sprayed on glass, silver, forms drops that dry into spots. But with Cascade in your dishwasher water slides off in "sheets!" No drops form to hold tiny food particles or dry into streaks. You've never seen cleaner, brighter dishes than you get with Cascade. Try it in *your* dishwasher!

Procter & Gamble's Cascade is used by more dishwasher owners than any other product and is endorsed by every leading dishwasher maker

continued from page 48

This is just a sampling of the delights and pleasances to be found in and around London. Undoubtedly you will hear of many more and decide to venture further afield. No two English gardens are alike and seeking them out will take you to some of the most beautiful and peaceful countryside in the world.

If you are in London during the latter half of May, you must certainly visit the Chelsea Flower Show, organized by the Royal Horticultural Society on the grounds of the Royal Hospital, Chelsea. (From spring to autumn the Society also organizes a series of special shows at their Halls in Vincent Square, and their Gardens at Wisley in Surrey, twenty-two miles from London, are open to visitors on weekdays all year long, except Good Friday and Christmas Day.)

Other gardening events you may want to inquire about are the two "Gardener's Sundays" (the first Sunday in May and the last Sunday in June), when a large number of private gardens are open to the public for the benefit of the Gardeners' Royal Benevolent Association and the Royal Gardeners' Orphan Fund. You will find the details in the annual list, obtainable at a small fee from the Organizer, Gardener's Sunday, Four Winds, Littleworth Cross, Seale, Farnham, Surrey, England.

What to read before you go

Half the pleasure of any trip is the preparatory discussion and disputation, and this is particularly true of garden-visiting in Britain. So I would suggest some pre-trip reading. The first two titles below are full-fledged books, either of which I would recommend as bedside reading to steep yourself in the history and background of English gardens. The other three are far less expensive booklets which tell you when gardens in various counties of England will be open, how to get to them and what you are likely to see when you get there. But if you are considering coming to England this year, I suggest that you write for the booklets straightaway for they are interdependent and invaluable, and the annual supplies go fast.

Gardening in Britain by Miles Hatfield (published in the U.S. by Charles T. Branford, 75 Union Street, Newton 59, Mass., $12) is the best history I know of British gardening ideas and practices and

Continued on page 56

Sampler Rose "INSULAIRE" blanket at these and other fine stores:

Abilene, Texas ..... Minter's
Abilene, Texas ..... Thorton's
Akron, Ohio ..... M. O'Neil
Alexandria, La. ..... Weiss & Goldring
Alexandria, La. ..... Wellan's
Amarillo, Texas ..... White & Kirk
Atlanta, Ga. ..... Davison-Paxon Co.
Atlanta, Ga. ..... Rich's
Austin, Texas ..... E. M. Scarbrough & Sons
Baltimore, Md. ..... The Hecht Co. & branches
Baltimore, Md. ..... Stewart's & branches
Baton Rouge, La. ..... D. H. Holmes Co. Ltd.
Baton Rouge, La. ..... Rosenfield's House of Fashion
Beaumont, Texas ..... The Fair
Beaumont, Texas ..... White House Dry Goods Co.
Birmingham, Ala. ..... Loveman's
Birmingham, Ala. ..... Pizitz
Boise, Idaho ..... The Bon Marche
Boston, Mass. ..... Colten's & branches
Boston, Mass. ..... Jordan Marsh Co. & branches
Bridgeport, Conn. ..... D. M. Read Co.
Charleston, S. C. ..... Condon's
Charlotte, N. C. ..... J. B. Ivey & Co.
Chattanooga, Tenn. ..... Miller Bros.
Chicago, Ill. ..... Carson Pirie Scott & Co. (all stores)
Chicago, Ill. ..... The Fair (all stores)
Cleveland, Ohio ..... Higbee Co.
Columbus, Ohio ..... Lazarus
Concord, Calif. ..... Rhodes Dept. Store
Dallas, Texas ..... W. A. Green & Co.
Dallas, Texas ..... Titche-Goettinger Co.
Denver, Colo. ..... Denver Dry Goods Co.
Duluth, Minn. ..... Wahl's
El Paso, Texas ..... American Furniture Co.
El Paso, Texas ..... Popular Dry Goods Co.
Eugene, Ore. ..... Miller's Dept. Store
Everett, Wash. ..... Miller's Dept. Store
Fort Worth, Texas ..... The Fair of Texas
Fort Worth, Texas ..... Monnig Dry Goods Co.
Fort Worth, Texas ..... W. C. Stripling Co.
Galveston, Texas ..... Elband's
Glendale, Calif. ..... H. S. Webb's
Greensboro, N. C. ..... Thalhimers Ellis Stone
Greenville, S. C. ..... Meyers-Arnold Co.
Hartford, Conn. ..... G. Fox Co.
Hartford, Conn. ..... Sage Allen & Co.
Houston, Texas ..... Foley Bros.
Houston, Texas ..... Joske's of Houston
Jackson, Miss. ..... S. P. McRae Co.
Jacksonville, Fla. ..... May-Cohen's
Kansas City, Mo. ..... Emery, Bird, Thayer D. G. Co.
Kansas City, Mo. ..... The Jones Store
Kansas City, Mo. ..... Macy's
Klamath Falls, Ore. ..... Miller's Dept. Store
La Jolla, Calif. ..... Meaniey's
Little Rock, Ark. ..... Gus Blass Co.
Little Rock, Ark. ..... Pfeifers of Ark.
Los Angeles, Calif. ..... Broadway (all stores)
Los Angeles, Calif. ..... Buffum's (all stores)
Los Angeles, Calif. ..... Bullock's (all stores)
Los Angeles, Calif. ..... Harris Co. (all stores)
Los Angeles, Calif. ..... Hinshaw's (all stores)
Los Angeles, Calif. ..... May Co. (all stores)
Los Angeles, Calif. ..... J. M. McDonald (all stores)
Los Angeles, Calif. ..... J. W. Robinson (all stores)
Lubbock, Texas ..... Dunlap's
Madison, Wisc. ..... Manchester's
Massena, N. Y. ..... Boston Store
McMinnville, Ore. ..... Miller's Dept. Store
Memphis, Tenn. ..... John Gerber Co.
Memphis, Tenn. ..... Lowenstein's
Miami, Fla. ..... Jordan Marsh Co.
Miami, Fla. ..... Richard's
Midland, Texas ..... Grammer-Murphey Co.
Milwaukee, Wisc. ..... Gimbel-Schuster's (all stores)
Minneapolis, Minn. ..... Dayton's
Mt. Vernon, Wash. ..... Miller's Dept. Store
Nashville, Tenn. ..... Cain-Sloan Co.
Nashville, Tenn. ..... Harvey's
Newark, N. J. ..... Hahne & Co. & branches
Newark, N. J. ..... Kresge
New Haven, Conn. ..... Edw. Malley Co.
New York, N. Y. ..... Gimbel's & branches
New York, N. Y. ..... Macy's & branches
N. Hollywood, Calif. ..... Rathbuns
Norwalk, Conn. ..... Tristram & Fuller
Oakland, Calif. ..... H. C. Capwell's & branches
Oakland, Calif. ..... Rhodes Dept. Store
Oakland, Calif. ..... The White House
Ogden, Utah ..... The Bon Marche
Oklahoma City, Okla. ..... John A Brown Co.
Oklahoma City, Okla. ..... Kerr's, Inc.
Olympia, Wash. ..... Miller's Dept. Store
Omaha, Nebr. ..... J. L. Brandeis Co.
Omaha, Nebr. ..... Orchard Wilhelm & Co.
Pasadena, Calif. ..... Lieberg's
Peoria, Ill. ..... P. A. Bergner & Co.
Phoenix, Ariz. ..... Diamond's
Phoenix, Ariz. ..... Korrick's
Pine Bluff, Ark. ..... Gus Blass Co.
Portland, Ore. ..... Lipman's Downtown & Eastport
Portland, Ore. ..... Miller's Dept. Store
Portland, Ore. ..... Rhodes Dept. Store
Providence, R. I. ..... Gladding's Inc. & br.
Raleigh, N. C. ..... Boylan-Pearce, Inc.
Richmond, Va. ..... Miller & Rhoads, Inc.
Richmond, Va. ..... Thalhimer's
Rome, N. Y. ..... Nelson's of Rome, N. Y.
Roseburg, Ore. ..... Miller's Dept. Store
Sacramento, Calif. ..... Hale's
Sacramento, Calif. ..... Rhodes Dept. Store
St. Louis, Mo. ..... Famous-Barr (all stores)
St. Louis, Mo. ..... Stix, Baer & Fuller (all stores)
St. Paul, Minn. ..... Dayton's
Salem, Ore. ..... Miller's Dept. Store
San Antonio, Texas ..... Joske's of Texas
San Diego, Calif. ..... Walker-Scott
San Francisco, Calif. ..... City of Paris
San Francisco, Calif ..... Macy's & branches
San Francisco, Calif. ..... The White House
San Jose, Calif. ..... Hart's
Santa Barbara, Calif. ..... Trenwith's
Seattle, Wash. ..... The Bon Marche (Downtown & Northgate)
Seattle, Wash ..... Rhode's Dept. Store (Downtown & University Village)
Shreveport, La. ..... Rubenstein's, Inc.
Spokane, Wash. ..... The Bon Marche
Spokane, Wash. ..... The Crescent (Downtown & Northtown)
Springfield, Mass. ..... Forbes & Wallace Co.
Stamford, Conn. ..... C. O. Miller Co.
Tacoma, Wash. ..... Rhodes of Tacoma
Toledo, Ohio ..... LaSalle & Koch
Torrington, Conn. ..... Kay's Curtain Shop
Tulsa, Okla. ..... Brown, Dunkin Co.
Tucson, Ariz. ..... Steinfeld's
Utica, N. Y. ..... Boston Store
Waco, Texas ..... Monnig Dry Goods Co.
Washington, D. C. ..... Hecht Co. & branches
Washington, D. C. ..... S. Kann Sons & branches
Washington, D. C. ..... Lansburgh's & branches
West Palm Beach, Fla. ..... Pioneer Co.
Westport, Conn. ..... Homemaker's
Whittier, Calif. ..... Meyers-Whittier
Wichita, Kansas ..... Buck's
Winston-Salem, N. C. ..... Davis, Inc.
Winston-Salem, N. C. ..... Spainhour's
Yakima, Wash. ..... Miller's Dept. Store

Morgan-Jones

404 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y.

MORGAN-JONES Insulaire®-now roses grow on the prettiest thermal blanket in dreamland

Cool in summer, warm in winter—it's all, all the blanket you'll ever need again. Insulaire's magic is in the air-loom weave. Thousands of tiny cells speed away body heat in summer, *hold* body heat in winter (just toss any light cover over it). It's the thermal principle put to bed. And, ah, how sweet you sleep—365 nights a year! Insulaire is so beautiful you can use it as a bedspread. It looks for all the world like a fine hand-crocheted afghan, yet it's machine-wash-and-dryable. This is "Sampler Rose," Morgan-Jones' lovely new pattern. Pink, blue or yellow roses growing on a white ground. Pure cotton finished with nylon satin binding. 72 x 90. $12.98.* See store list on facing-page.

Morgan-Jones

Master weavers for bedroom, kitchen and bath
404 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 18, NY
MILLS LOCATED IN NORTH CAROLINA

*Slightly higher in the West and Canada.

This is the carpet that makes clean-up child's play...

"Antigo" by Pride. 100% Caprolan nylon in the pile.

True, we can't predict everything that might spill or splatter in your home. But this we do know: We've wear-tested carpet of continuous filament Caprolan® nylon in subways and railroad stations where traffic is at its heaviest, and it still cleaned easily. Of course, you may find this hard to believe when you look at carpet of this remarkable nylon in one of the fine stores listed opposite. Handsome textures. And what decorator hues! Caprolan is known to dye deeper, take color better! $6.95–$24.95 per sq. yd. *Fiber Marketing Dept., 261 Madison Ave., N. Y. C. 16.*

Allied Chemical

caprolan nylon

Look for carpets of continuous filament Caprolan® nylon by America's finest carpet mills* at the stores listed below.

LABAMA
DALUSIA
uminum Screens
NISTON
enize Rug Service
SSEMER
W. McDonald
RMINGHAM
me Flooring
ape & Carpet Decorators
l Gantt Flooring
od-McPherson
veman, Joseph & Loeb
rk-Fitzgerald Furniture
itz's
kols Furniture
uthern Carpet
uthern Flooring
LLMAN
ele Furniture
CATUR
nter Furniture
THAN
mberg & Sons
SLEY
al Furniture
TERPRISE
C. Jones Hardware
ORENCE
rris Carpet
DSDEN
ote Brothers Furniture
ell & Hallmark
lliams Supply
NTSVILLE
stom Carpet Service
use of Carpets
rks-Fitzgerald Furniture
nts Carpet
BILE
rpets & Draperies, Inc.
stom Floors
yfers, Inc.
mmel's
rpes
NTGOMERY
xter's Interiors
veman's
ntgomery Fair
odes, Inc.
LMA
lvin C. Heinz
ns Antiques
SCALOOSA
eder Furniture
scaloosa Furniture

RIZONA
IFTON
tz Furniture
OLIDGE
aw's Upholstery
OY
lley Music & Appliances
AGSTAFF
bbit Brothers
ENDALE
own's of Glendale
OBE
an's Furniture
LBROOK
ck Brothers
NGMAN
ntral Commercial
WELL
iteheads Furniture
SA
rpet Associates
oor Town
rvis Floor Covering
aders Furniture
OENIX
& A Furniture
me Floor Covering
ta-Vista Furniture
erican Floor & Blind
izona Floor Covering
auty Pleat
lliam Bennett Co.
rpet Contractors
A Dept. Store
Clayton Davis
stinctive Home Furniture
eyers
shion Furniture
bin's
rdon's
v-Way Dept. Store
llcraft Homes
rris Heyman
n's Carpet
K.K. Floor Covering
rrick's
ry Lee Floor Covering
Farland's
racle Mile Mds. Mart
dern Age Furniture
ntes Carpet
Sullivan's
u Regester
g Mart
uthwest Carpet
nny Furniture
nshine Floor Covering
rift-City Dept. Store
e Town
aders Furniture
aders West Plaza
agon Wheel Carpets
estside Furniture
ndsor Carpet
ESCOTT
rrows
use of Decor
slers Furniture
FFORD
ader Jack's Furniture
N MANUEL
aders Furniture
OTTSDALE
dee's Drapery
le's Furniture
ERRA VISTA
to's Carpet Center
MPE
b Brickie's Furniture
ickley's Union Furniture
lliver House of Carpets
CSON
e Decorators
nado Furniture
izona House of Carpet
owse Around Shop
rey's Star Carpet
pland Furniture
sert Guild
onomy Carpet
shion Floor
rniture Discount House
Goebel Interiors
Hacker Furniture
House of Carpets
Mitchell Furniture
Myrson's
Peoples Furniture
Kal Rubin City
Sav Company
Scherck's Rug
Sharman Sierk Furniture
Sherry Decorator
Showplace Custom Draperies
Snellers
Spears Floor Covering
Star Carpet
Sterling Furniture
Young Modern
YUMA
Ruby's Furniture
Yuma Furniture

ARKANSAS
EL DORADO
E. B. Garrett
FAYETTEVILLE
Lewis Brothers
FORT SMITH
Alford's House of Carpets
Arcade Carpet Store
HARRISON
Clark & Eoff
HOT SPRINGS
Teague Furniture
LITTLE ROCK
C. R. "Bob" Hubbard
Little Rock Carpet
Phieffers of Arkansas
MAGNOLIA
Builders Specialty
SPRINGDALE
Clark & Eoff

CALIFORNIA
ALHAMBRA
Ashburn's
Beauty Pleat
Beckman Carpets
Campoy Brothers
Davis Floor Covering
Hub Furniture
ALTADENA
Lee Bannister
ANAHEIM
Anaheim Curtain & Drapery
Carpet & Drapery Shop at Murry Manor
Dawnell Carpet
Floor Contractors of California
Floor Fashions
Gemco
Hammond Brothers
Hub Furniture
Manor Carpets
McMahan's Furniture
Metzler's
Nassif Carpet
Stephen Brothers
Village Carpet
APPLE VALLEY
Edwards
ARCADIA
Arcadia Floor Covering
Ferris Interiors
Ken's Carpet Service
Valley Center Shade
ARLINGTON
Cooter's Furniture
ARROYO GRANDE
Steffan's Carpet City
ARTESIA
Dirkson & Potsma
AZUSA
Edgewood Furniture
Valley Drapery & Carpets
BAKERSFIELD
Bakersfield Shade
Ball Carpet
Casa Moore Furniture
Dawn Company
Fedway
G. W. Jenkins
Jost Carpet
Kern Rug
Urners
BALDWIN PARK
Hub Furniture
BANNING
Fultz Furniture
McMahan's Furniture
BARSTOW
Altons
H & E Furniture
McMahan's Furniture
BEAUMONT
Beaumont Furniture
BELLFLOWER
A & D Upholstery
Boo's Floor Covering
Century Upholstery
Classic Carpets
Koopman Furniture
Lakewood Carpet
Ottens Carpet Service
BELL GARDENS
McMahan's Furniture
BELMONT
Carpet Villa
BEVERLY HILLS
Henry Carter
Jack Freeman
Philip Hilton
Tishman, Inc.
Wilshire Carpets
BLYTHE
Imperial Hardware
McMahan's Furniture
Sinnock Lumber
BUENA PARK
De Sure Furniture
Lew Hirsch Carpet
Jules Fabrics
McMahan's Furniture
BURBANK
Beautykist Carpet
Harrold's
Raesiers
Tuluca Den
CAMPBELL
Blendwell Interiors
Haffter's Carpet
CANOGA PARK
Canoga Carpets
Carpeteria
J & J Carpets
Thrifty Carpet
CARLSBAD
Tinchers Interiors
CATHEDRAL CITY
The Little Colonel
CHINA LAKE
June Knight, Interiors
CHINO
McMahan's Furniture
CHULA VISTA
Frank's Linoleum
Logans Paint & Linoleum
COLTON
Carey Paint
McMahan's Furniture
COMPTON
Bengali Discount
B & G Carpet
Encure Furniture
Hub Furniture
Martin's Custom Upholstery
Metzler's
CORONA
Jerry & Frank's Carpet
McMahan's Furniture
Schwartz Furniture
CORONA DEL MAR
The Carpet Gallery
Newport Floor Covering
COSTA MESA
Coast Carpet
Harbor Carpet Center
McMahan's Furniture
Ralph's Furniture
COVINA
Chauncey's
Lamson's
CULVER CITY
Bi-Rite Carpet
Rug Mart
Wright Carpet
DALY CITY
Allen's Carpets
Merit Furniture
The Rug Man
DOWNEY
Atlas Carpet
Carpet Town
Cinderella Rug
Covey Lamm
Downey Carpet
Robert Hall Interiors
McMahan's Furniture
Rockwell Enterprises
Shah Rug & Carpet
DUARTE
Schuman's Furniture
EL CAJON
B & S Supply
Long Life Rug
EL CENTRO
Imperial Hardware
Imperial Valley Linoleum
EL MONTE
Glendora Mattress
Rite Way Carpet
EL SEGUNDO
Leonard's
ENCINO
Anatol Interiors
Sahara Carpet
ESCONDIDO
Clarks Floors
Escondido Carpet & Linoleum
Smith Furniture
York Interiors
FALLBROOK
Village Upholstery
FONTANA
Crown Furniture
Fontana Furniture
Korcheer Carpet Service
McMahan's Furniture
Valley Carpet Sales
FRESNO
A & M Carpet
FULLERTON
Carpet Town
Gold Furniture
McMahan's Furniture
Stewart Carpet
GARDENA
Caputo's Floor Covering
Don's Floor Covering
McMahan's Furniture
Wilson Floor Covering
GARDEN GROVE
Carpet Center
Colonial Carpet
Leonard's
Orange Counties Sales
Tim Taub
Vincent Wentz Floors
GILROY
Cottage Floor Covering
GLENDALE
Bargains on Carpets
Carpet King
Carson's Upholstery
Costello Interiors
Edwards Floor Covering
Home Textile Center
Hub Furniture
Kirk's Maple House
Serv Well Furniture
GLENDORA
Interiors by Erik
GRANADA HILLS
Carpet Town
Town & Country Floor Covering
HEMET
Anderson Floor Covering
Hemet Mattress
McMahan's Furniture
National Furniture
HERMOSA BEACH
Hermosa Floor Covering
HOLLYWOOD
Carpet Studios
Danelian Brothers
Mode Art Draperies
HOLTVILLE
Lee E. Goodreau
HUNTINGTON BEACH
Beach Carpet
Naylors Floor Covering
HUNTINGTON PARK
Pacific TV & Appliance
Al Terrence Carpet
INDIO
Indio Rug & Paint
McMahan's Furniture
Naylors Floor Covering
John Sickler, Interiors
INGLEWOOD
Banner Carpet
Craftsman Interiors
Holiday Furniture
Hub Furniture
India Rug
Inglewood Rug & Carpet
Sunny Furniture
Superior Rug Cleaners
LA CANADA
Flintridge House
LAGUNA BEACH
Jakes Home Center
Laguna Custom Floors
LA HABRA
Bill Drea Carpet
H. L. Lippert Carpet
Mars Carpet
McMahan's Furniture
Paulynn's
LA JOLLA
Crawford-Reynolds
Turquoise Carpet
Winslow Carpet
LAKEWOOD
Atlantic Rug & Carpet
Butler Brothers
Your Furniture
LA MESA
Automatic Venetian Blind
La Mesa Carpet
LA MIRADA
Accent Floor Covering
LANCASTER
Aven Furniture
Linday's
Sea Esta Furniture
LA SIERRA
Furniture Palace
LAWNDALE
Frank's Furniture
Record Brothers
LEMON GROVE
All American Upholstery
Damah & Lucille Draperies
Lemon Grove Furniture
Woodman Carpet
LOMITA
K & W Floor Covering
V & E Drapery
LOMPOC
King Furniture
Linden's
Webb's Carpet & Drapery
LONG BEACH
A & G Interiors
Allied Carpet Cleaners
Anaheim Rug & Upholstery
Atlantic Rug & Carpet
Belmont Sales
Bergans Interiors
Bixby Knolls Carpet
Carl's Furniture
Carpet Shack
Driscoll Carpet
Dunn Rug & Upholstery
Edwards Furniture
E & W Upholstery
Frank Brothers
Nat Frank Furniture
Fredericks Contract Furniture
Bill Harlow & Sons
Herb's Floor Covering
Herron's Furniture
Hub Furniture
Jewel's Interiors
Mangles Upholstery
Pacific Carpet Service
Ritner Furniture
Shingletons Upholstery
Aaron Schultz & Sons
Leo Schultz Furniture
Wilbanks Corporation
Robert Wolf
LOS ALTOS
Pacific Carpets
Spencer's Furniture
LOS ANGELES
Ace Interiors
Aetna Floor Covering
Aldine
Allen Brothers
Allen Sales
Don Allison
The American
Angelus Carpet
G. H. Aposhian
Aranson Rug Service
Arnold Rug
Ayeroff Brothers
Babylon Oriental Rug
Barsan Drapery
Alex Becker Carpet
Berle-Jackson
Best Value
B & F Carpets
S & J Biren Carpet
Block Linoleum & Shade
Broadway Dept. Store
Builders Carpet
Bullock's Westwood
Clark Burchfield
California Gas Sales
Calta Corp.
Carpet Corner
Carpet Craft
Carpet Town
Centennial Furniture
Chapple Sales
S. L. Cole
Columbia Floors
Commercial Carpet
Continental Rug
Craftsmans
Crenshaw Carpet
Cut Price Carpets
Darrow Furniture
Decorative Carpets
Designer Floor Covering
Di Malco Carpets
Dorian Drapery & Carpet
Eagle Furniture
Edwards & Noble
Eddie Egan
Empire Seaside Corp.
Floor Craft
Floor Style Carpet
Furniture Buying
Gelleher Hardwood
Glover's Furniture
Gold Medal Carpets
Gordon Floor Covering
Haroutunlian
Harris & Company
Hirsch Carpet
Holliday Carpet
Hollywood Floor
House of Carpet
Hub Furniture
Iver's
Jem Upholstery
Jewell Carpet
Jim's Carpet
Johnson Furniture
M. Jura Floor Covering
Kay Carpet
W. J. Kennally Furniture
Kessler Carpet
LaSalle Discount
Leimert Furniture
Julien Loeb
Carl Marias Carpet
May Company
Metro Design
Metzler's
Miller Carpet
Miller Furniture
Moran Drapery
More Dept. Store
Nassif Rug
Niesi Trading
Pete & Sons Carpet
L. G. Powers
Raffee Carpets
Rancho Furniture
Regehr Furniture
Richards
Robertson's of California
J. W. Robinson Company
Rostas Carpet
Sabin Carpet
Sam the Rug Man
Sears Bros. & Kennedy
Sears, Roebuck
Gus Seary
Seymour Furniture
Shelley Floor Covering
Shroeder-Johnson
W&J Sloane
Sloto Carpet
Ben J. Smiley Furniture
Smith Furniture
Smutny Carpet
Sobel Linen
South West Carpet
Spencer Furniture
Sun-Ex Venetian Blind
Sunset House of Carpet
Tabash Rug
Troy Interiors
UDA
Upright Drapery
Van Ditmars Enterprises
Vermont Furniture
Waddell Interiors
Washington Carpet
Westchester Floor Covering
West Side Sales
Westwood Carpet
Bruce White Carpets
Wilner Interiors
Wilshire Studios
Wolfe & Sons
Wright Carpet
Your Furniture
Zandt's Carpets
LYNWOOD
Indian Arcade Furniture
Western Sales
MANHATTAN BEACH
Homaker Shop
Manhattan Beach Carpet
MARTINEZ
Pacific Furniture
MAR VISTA
Buy-Rite Furniture
MAYWOOD
Hub Furniture
MILLBRAE
Gene Bried Carpets
Millbrae Furniture
MONROVIA
Monrovia Carpet
20th Century Floor
MONTEBELLO
Dimalco Carpet
Hub Furniture
MONTEREY
Art Craft Interiors
Cypress Floors
NAPA
Mathis Furniture
NATIONAL CITY
House of Rattan
Roark's Carpet
Sid's Furniture Bar
Sunnyside Drapery
NEEDLES
Glenco Specialties
NEWHALL
Newhall Rug
NORTH HOLLYWOOD
A & K Floor Covering
Carpet Mill
Carpet Studio
Hub Furniture
Harry Miller
Singer Rug & Carpet
Toluca Den
Valley Rug & Carpet
NORTH LONG BEACH
Hub Furniture
NORTHRIDGE
Jacquelyn's Carpet
NORWALK
Caren's Carpets
McMahan's Furniture
Randell Carpet
United Floor Covering
OAKLAND
Capwell's
Conklins
Dick's Home Furnishers
Houston's
Levant Rug
Monarch Flooring
Tosh Home Furnishings
OCEANSIDE
Sherman, Interiors
Witter Carpet & Rug
ONTARIO
Harper Furniture
Hub Furniture
Klimes Furniture
K & M Floors
McMahan's Furniture
Ontario Floor Covering
ORANGE
Al's Carpet & Rug
Barlett Interiors
Don's Carpet Shop
MacLenans Home Shop
Magda Enterprises
McMahan's Furniture
Orange Furniture
Pages Furniture
Stephens Brothers
OXNARD
Claire (Vernox) Furniture
Evarts Rug
Johnson Furniture
Linoleum Studio
Reese Carpets
Simmon's Carpets
S & W Furniture Mart
PACIFIC PALISADES
Thelma Fays
Gladden's
Kennedy Furniture
Palisades Carpet
Zekes Carpethouse
PALMDALE
B & D Carpet
PALM SPRINGS
Beauty Kist Carpet
Perry Gill
Kelly Furniture
Ramon Modern Furniture
Curly Schooler
Singers Floor Covering
PASADENA
Anderson's
Bartley & Company
Carpet Town
Croot's Carpet
Crown City Rug
Kazoyan Brothers
F. C. Nash
Novas, Inc.
Pashgian Brothers
Rolands Floor Covering
Rounds Floor Covering
Save On Carpet
Savon Appliance & Draperies
Wright Carpet
PICO RIVERA
McMahan's Furniture
Pico Palace Sales
POMONA
Gist Furniture
Bill Harrington
McMahan's Furniture
Richmond Carpet House
Charles Stillinger
REDLANDS
Colonial Maple House
Home Furniture
McMahan's Furniture
REDONDO BEACH
Columbia Floors
Gregg's Floor Covering
J & E Drapery
Redondo Furniture
Ted Richards Furniture
Ward Richards
REDWOOD CITY
Mayer Licht Furniture
RESEDA
Reseda Carpet
Sierra Carpets
RIALTO
McMahan's Furniture
RIDGECREST
Rizzardines
RIVERSIDE
McMahan's Furniture
Raffee Rug
Riverside Shade
Teens Furniture
Tollivers House of Carpets
John Weigel
ROSEMEAD
Howards Rug Company
ROSEVILLE
Millers Furniture
SACRAMENTO
Waldo Bowers
Brandwein Furniture
SALINAS
Empire Furniture
Monterey Company
SAN BERNARDINO
Bollong & Sons
Furniture Center
Hub Furniture
Kings & Queens
L.F.M. Furniture
Manuel Furniture
McMahan's Furniture
Modern Interiors
Bob West, Interiors
SAN CARLOS
Bay Area Contract Carpet
Spencer's
Vesta Carpets
SAN CLEMENTE
Cloud Nine Sleep Shop
SAN DIEGO
Abramson Furniture
Bargain Barn
H. L. Benbough, Ltd.
Burnett Furniture
Carpet Showroom
Clark's Furniture
Coast Draperies
Albert Dryers
Dryers Furniture
Phil Gavin, Interiors
Carl Gifford
Finley Gordon
Harb Rug & Upholstery
Johnson Home Furniture
Johnson & Walburn
Ladeley Carpet
Libbys Furniture
Miracle Square Furniture
Murphy's Furniture
Roberts Sales
San Diego Rug & Carpet
Walker Scott
Shaws Furniture
Strep's Wholesale
Style Line Interiors
Superior Fabrics
Turquoise Floors
Union Furniture
Wingfield Furniture
Your Furniture
SAN FERNANDO
Empire Carpet
SAN FRANCISCO
Carpets From McKown
Conklin Brothers
Emporium
Floorcraft
Floorstyles
House of Karlson
Lachman Brothers
Lakeshore Furniture
Lambert's Furniture
Macy's
William Morrow Company
R.C.S. Company
Union Furniture
SAN GABRIEL
William Foster, Interiors
Ingledew's Carpet
Metzler's
SAN JOSE
Armstrong Carpet & Draperies
Capri Carpets
Carpet World
Craft Linoleum & Carpet
Goldeen Furniture
Joseph Carpets
L. Lion & Son
Monarch Carpet
National Carpet
Spencer Draperies
H. V. Welker
SAN LUIS OBISPO
Riley's
SAN MARCOS
San Marcos Drapery
SAN MARINO
Stortz Floor Covering
SAN MATEO
Conklin Brothers
SAN PEDRO
Joseph O'Gorman
Phillips Furniture
SAN RAFAEL
Carpets Unlimited
SANTA ANA
Bartlett Interiors
Boyd Furniture
Buntain Maple Shop
Hunter Furniture
McMahan's Furniture
Mills, Inc.
Service Floor Covering
Tuttle's
Warehouse Sales Mill
Willburn Interiors
SANTA BARBARA
The Barn
Carpet Center
Ferguson's
Hayward's
Towers Furniture
SANTA CRUZ
Eastern Furniture
Haber Eastern Furniture
SANTE FE SPRINGS
Frank Felice
SANTA MARIA
Chern Furniture
Hillcrest Floor Covering
Fletcher McKee
O'Keefe Furniture
Walter's Floor Covering
SANTA MONICA
Carson's Inc.
Heirloom Carpet
Pacific Rug
SANTA PAULA
Spencer Furniture
SANTA ROSA
Baldwins, Inc.
SEAL BEACH
Cross Interiors
SEPULVEDA
Hub Furniture
SHAFTER
Shafter Floor Covering
SHERMAN OAKS
Bullocks
California Rug
Polsters
Sherman Oaks Carpet
SIGNAL HILL
Willbanks
SIMI
Simi Carpet
SOLANA BEACH
Little Rocker Shop
SOUTH GATE
Hub Furniture
H. G. Roane
Sheue Carpet
Vogue Furniture
SOUTH PASADENA
Modern Linoleum & Shade
SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO
Giorgi Brothers
STANTON
Discount Carpet Stores
Southland Carpet
SUSANVILLE
Williams Furniture
TARZANA
Broadloom City
Tarzana Carpets
Unique
TEMPLE CITY
Economy Home Supply
Garth Carpet
Metzler's
TORRANCE
Alperts Furniture
Caputo's Floor Covering
Carpet Town
Greg's Floor Covering
Hub Furniture
Leonard's
Young Carpet & Linoleum
TWENTYNINE PALMS
Lyon's Furniture
VAN NUYS
Carpet Town
Paradise Carpet
Sepulveda Rug
A. G. Williams Company
Your Furniture
VENICE
Hornish Carpet
Lincoln Carpet
VENTURA
Fantasy Furniture
Hub Furniture
The Peacock Company
Sewelson-Cooper
VICTORVILLE
Ivey Furniture
McMahan's Furniture
Valley Floor Covering
VISTA
Bates Furniture
Clarks, Inc.
WATSONVILLE
Harts Furniture
WESTCHESTER
Ted Richards
WEST COVINA
Carpet Town
Marvins
More Dept. Store
SCOA, Inc.
WESTMINSTER
Floyd's Floor Covering
WESTWOOD
Westwood Carpets
WHITTIER
Boulevard Carpets
Consumers Yardage
S. M. Gilbert
Julian Brothers
McMahan's Furniture
H. J. Perry Furniture
Owen Robbins
Van Cleave Furniture
WILMINGTON
Clausing Community Furniture
Lynn's Upholstery
McMahan's Furniture
Try It Furniture
Van Shade & Linoleum
WOODLAND HILLS
Carpet Showcase
YUCAIPA
McMahan's Furniture
YUCCA VALLEY
Ed Hardesty

COLORADO
ALAMOSA
Curtis Brothers
ARVADA
Mile Hi Home Furnishings
AURORA
Bart's, Inc.
Le Gate Interiors
Wanner's Carpets
BOULDER
Carpet Shop
COLORADO SPRINGS
Dick French
DENVER
Alcove's Inc.
American Furniture
A-One Homecraft
Harry Bath Carpet
Bretz Interiors
Chevron Distributors
E.M.W. Furniture
Franklin Furniture
Michael Handler
House of Carpets
Joslins Dry Goods
Kimbulians
Mike Levy & Company
F. H. Loechner
Roberts Floor Covering
Sanders & Sons
Sunmaster Company
Veterans Interiors
Westcraft Carpets
ENGLEWOOD
Johnson Furniture
FORT COLLINS
Bowling Furniture
Stark's
GOLDEN
Applewood Carpets
GREELEY
American Furniture
LA JUNTA
The Carpet Bag
LONGMONT
Nowells Knotty Pine
PUEBLO
Cleaver's Carpet
Hobbs Linoleum & Tile
Rugg Furniture
WHEAT RIDGE
Cress Carpet & Linoleum
Phelan's Interiors
Village Interiors

HAWAII
HONOLULU
Island Venetian Blind

LOUISIANA
ALEXANDRIA
Hemenway Furniture
BATON ROUGE
Hemenway Furniture
Joy's
LAKE CHARLES
Hemenway Furniture
MONROE
Hemenway Furniture
NEW ORLEANS
Hemenway Furniture
Modern Flooring Center
SHREVEPORT
Hemenway Furniture

MISSISSIPPI
GULFPORT
Lyles Carpet Mart
HATTIESBURG
Modern Floor Service
JACKSON
Jackson Linoleum
Bill Lawrence Carpets
Pepper Carpets
LAUREL
Grafton Carpets
McCOMB
Terry Carpets
MERIDIAN
Lockhart Linoleum
PASCAGOULA
Coast Carpet & Draperies
TUPELO
Tupelo Carpets

MONTANA
ANACONDA
Duval-Wallace
BILLINGS
Carpet Mart
BUTTE
Chicago Furniture & Mattress
Hennessey's
GREAT FALLS
E. B. Johnson Co.
HELENA
Hudson's
LIVINGSTON
Summer Floor Covering
MISSOULA
Fashion Furniture

NEVADA
LAS VEGAS
Beauty Pleat
Carrington Carpets
Max Christenson
Deale & West
Garretts Furniture
Home Beautiful
Jay's Carpet Service
Keough's
Marion Furniture
Sheppard's Furniture
The Sleep Shop
Whitehill Furniture
RENO
Town & Country
Waltz Interiors

NEW MEXICO
ALBUQUERQUE
Billco
The Carpet Mart
Furniture Mart
Universal Carpets
CARLSBAD
Skeen Furniture
CLOVIS
C-R Carpet
EUNICE
Miller Waldrop
GALLUP
Lees Floorcovering
HOBBS
Miller Waldrop
LOVINGTON
Miller Waldrop
ROSWELL
Leonards Floor Covering
Miller Waldrop

OKLAHOMA
ADA
Collier Furniture
Morelock's O.K. Furniture
ALTUS
Hoyt's Furniture
ARDMORE
B. L. Owens Furniture
BARTLESVILLE
Carpet City
BOISE CITY
Hankla Furniture
CHICKASHA
Colliers Furniture
Griffin Furniture
CLINTON
Kluver's Furniture
CUSHING
Nelson Furniture
DUNCAN
Collier Furniture
Nelson Furniture
ELK CITY
Grubitz Furniture
EL RENO
Cox Morris Wright
ENID
Carpet City
GUYMON
Guymon Furniture
HOLLIS
Parker Floor Covering
LAWTON
Popular Furniture
Sprague Kincannon
MANGUM
Garrett Furniture
McALESTER
Nelson Furniture
MIAMI
Nelson Furniture
MUSKOGEE
Nelson Furniture
NORMAN
Landsaw Furniture
OKLAHOMA CITY
Barnett's Furniture
Bentley's Carpets
Carpet City Inc.
Wilsons Decorative Center
OKMULGEE
Nelson Furniture
PONCA CITY
Nelson Furniture
POTEAU
Bridgeman Furniture
SAYRE
Garrett Carpenter
SEMINOLE
Collier Furniture
STILLWATER
Nelson Furniture
TULSA
Carpet City
Dick Jones Carpets
Mayo Furniture
Pigskin Manhattan
WEWOKA
Nelson Furniture

OREGON
ALBANY
Patterson Furniture
BEAVERTON
The Carpet Shop
COOS BAY
Gray's Home Furnishings
COTTAGE GROVE
Wicks' Appliances & Furniture
EUGENE
Mill-Mart
FLORENCE
Western Lane Furniture
GRANTS PASS
Colonial Furniture
HOOD RIVER
Hackett Furniture
KLAMATH FALLS
Harry Hafter Furniture
LAKEVIEW
Flynn's Furniture
MEDFORD
Jim's Floorcovering
Laurine's Floorcovering
Modern Tile
MILTON-FREEWATER
Modern Floors
MYRTLE POINT
Schroeder Furniture
NEWPORT
Etter Floorcovering
NORTH BEND
Schroeder Furniture
PORTLAND
Atiyeh Brothers
Director's
Flatts
Joseph & Zakour
Meier & Frank
Paulson's Floor Covering
Peterson Carpet
Rhodes
ROSEBURG
Curtis Brothers
F & W Floor Covering
Gray's Home Furnishings
SALEM
Meier & Frank
TIGARD
Canyon Furniture

TENNESSEE
BRISTOL
J. L. Baling Carpet
CHATTANOOGA
House of Carpets
HUMBOLDT
Linoleum & Carpet Center
JACKSON
Smith Furniture
JOHNSON CITY
Taylors Inc.
KNOXVILLE
Harb Rug Cleaning
Vinyards Carpets
MARYVILLE
Doreless Carpet House
MEMPHIS
Goldsmiths
Lowensteins
MURFREESBORO
City Tile & Floor
NASHVILLE
Allen & Bean
Commercial Carpets
Halt Brothers
Harvey's
Southwest Furniture
SEVIERVILLE
Cash Hardware

TEXAS
ABILENE
House of Carpets
AMARILLO
Texas Carpet
AUSTIN
The Floorcraft Company
BEAUMONT
Finger Furniture
Porter's
BORGER
Unique Furniture
CLEBURNE
Durham Carpets
CORPUS CHRISTI
Artistic Interiors
DALLAS
Century Carpet
Columbia Carpets
Contract Carpets
Hart Furniture
Surplus Carpets
Trice Floor Coverings
EL PASO
Malooly's
Standard Floorcovering
FORT WORTH
Fort Worth Carpets
W.J. Hancock
Trice Floor Coverings
HOUSTON
The Carpet World
Finger Furniture
Gilson Floors
Hutchinson Floors
Texas Carpet
Trice Floor Covering
LUBBOCK
Jack Harvey
Tuftwick Carpets
MARSHALL
Hemenway Furniture
McALLEN
Dale Stroud's Carpets
MIDLAND
House of Carpets
ODESSA
Carpet & Drapery House
ORANGE
Zeno Carpet
PAMPA
Fosters Furniture
PLAINVIEW
Son Carpets
PORT ARTHUR
Crowell-Gifford
Gifford Carpet Center
SAN ANGELO
Sanford Carpets
SAN ANTONIO
Broadway Carpet
O'Krent Floor
TEXARKANA
Porter-McClure
VICTORIA
Carpet Masters
WACO
Oriental Rug
WHARTON
Tripulas Carpet
WICHITA FALLS
L.D. Lile Carpets
Trice Floor Coverings

UTAH
SALT LAKE CITY
Axelrad Furniture
Pederson Interiors

WASHINGTON
ABERDEEN
Kaufman Scroggs
ARLINGTON
Town & Ranch Furniture
BREMERTON
Richard Edwin Furniture
BURIEN
Sterling Carpets
EVERETT
Erickson Brothers
Van Winkle Furniture
HOQUIAM
Hansen Furniture
KELSO
Pacific Coast Furniture
KENNEWICK
Gooderd's
Swan-Storm
MOSES LAKE
Selden's
MOUNTLAKE TERRACE
Nicholson's Home Furnishings
MOUNT VERNON
Erickson Brothers
L & T Floors
OLYMPIA
Floorcovering Company
Selden's
PASCO
Gooderd's
Kurt's Decorative Service
SEATTLE
Benar Carpet
Bernardout Carpet
Frank Dobro & Co.
Frederick & Nelson
Martin Furniture
Pitzer's Carpet Center
Sterling Carpet
SPOKANE
Ken Moore Carpets
Spokane Furniture
TACOMA
Cartozian & Sons
Corey's
Harkness Rug
Lindstroms
G. W. Paulson
Rhodes
Selden's
VANCOUVER
Burgess Floor Covering
WALLA WALLA
Kurt's Decorative Service
WENATCHEE
Davis Furniture

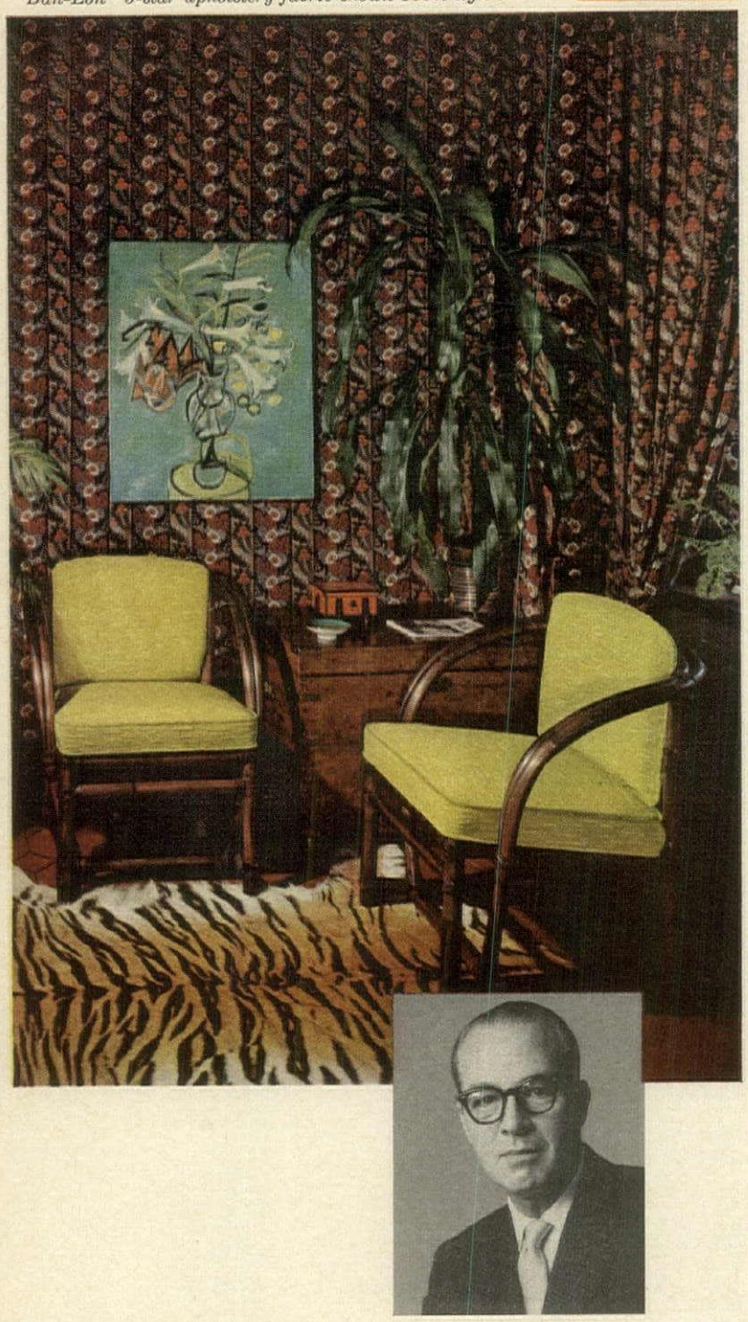
WISCONSIN
MILWAUKEE
Boston Store
Gimbels Basement
WAUKESHA
Carpet City

WYOMING
CASPER
The Hub Floor Covering
CHEYENNE
Family Furniture
B. Davis Furniture

MEXICO
ENSENADA
Consuelo Flores Lamas

*Adamo, American, Bemporad, Callaway, Chamblee, Crestwood, Evans & Black, Lewis, Loomtex, Modern Tufting, Noxon, Painter, Pride, Roman, Trend and D. N. & E. Walter.

"Ban-Lon" 5-star upholstery fabric shown 100% nylon

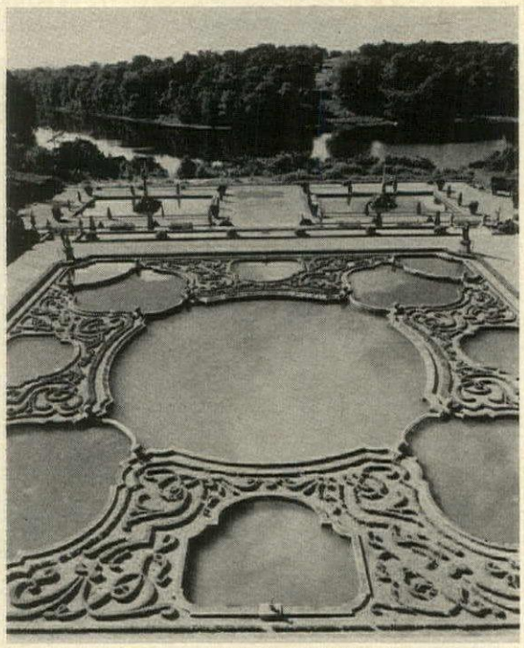


William Pahlmann, F.A.I.D.

This colorful interior reflects the great taste and creativity which characterizes the work of internationally known designer/decorator William Pahlmann. "Ban-Lon" fabrics provide richer, more lustrous colors; luxurious softness; durability; ease of care; firm resistance to crushing. Ask your decorator about these quality-controlled fabrics, or look for the "Ban-Lon" trademark when you select furniture.

Beautiful Ban-Lon® upholstery fabrics

"Everglaze" Marketing Division, Wilmington, Delaware, supervises the international merchandising of products approved to carry the Joseph Bancroft & Sons Co. trademarks "Ban-Lon" and/or "Everglaze"



Artificial lake created by "Capability" Brown subtly prolongs the formal water garden at Blenheim Palace, Oxfordshire, home of the Duke of Marlborough

ENGLISH GARDENS continued from page 52

makes enthralling reading for any gardener. It will also give you a richly rewarding introduction and knowledgeable background to all that you see.

English Gardens Open to the Public by A. G. L. Hellyer (published by Country Life Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, London W.C.2., $7.50) is a picture book with extended captions, covering a selection of the larger gardens of England.

National Trust Properties, published every March by The National Trust, (42 Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.1., $1 ppd., $2.50 air mail) is primarily concerned with houses in the ownership or care of the National Trust, but also deals with their gardens, which are more or less open throughout the summer season. (For details about National Trust properties in Scotland, write to The National Trust for Scotland, 5 Charlotte Square, Edinburgh 2.)

The Gardens of England and Wales, published every March by the National Gardens Scheme (57 Lower Belgrave Street, London S.W.1., 50 cents regular mail, $1.50 air mail) lists privately owned gardens open to the public on certain specified days from spring to fall in aid of the Queen's Institute of District Nursing. Look under the classification "Metropolitan Area" for the gardens of London which include several of the most beautiful you will see. (There is a companion booklet, "Visit Scotland's Gardens," obtainable from the General Organizer, Scotland's Garden Scheme, 26 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh 1.)

Historic Houses and Castles of Great Britain (published annually by Index Publishers Ltd., 69 Victoria Street, London S.W.1., $1 ppd.) lists country houses regularly open to the public, and the hours. In most cases, visitors may see the gardens as well.

How to reach the gardens

Often a bus or one of the Underground lines, or a combination of both, will prove the quickest, simplest way to your goal. For trips farther afield, check on British Railways or the Green Line coaches which can be boarded at many points in the central London area. The Tourist Information Center of The British Travel and Holiday Association, 64-65 St. James Street, Piccadilly, London, S.W.1., will give you a map of the entire area covered by Green Line coaches with the routes and boarding points clearly marked, and you can get timetables from news agents, bookstalls or Underground station inquiry offices. (For a full day's house-and-garden hopping, you will save by buying a Green Rover ticket which costs about 75 cents and entitles you to a day's unlimited travel over 1,500 miles of Green Line's Country Bus routes.) If you are traveling by car, consult the relevant section in the series of invaluable national one-inch-to-one-mile Ordnance Survey maps.

For additional pamphlets on travel to England and English gardens, write H&G's Reader Service, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17.

GAS AIR-CONDITIONS BETTER FIVE WAYS

GAS Air Conditioning by ARKLA gets the women's vote for year-round comfort!

At home more than men, women are especially partial to Gas air conditioning. They find it so clean. Dust and dirt are filtered, draperies and furnishings stay cleaner longer. So healthful, too. Babies can play on the floor and you don't have to worry about drafts. Even housework is easier and faster when the family can enjoy *all*-year, *whole* house comfort. Arkla Gas air conditioning cools or heats at the touch of a dial . . . freshens air, controls humidity, filters pollen. Call your local Gas company, your Arkla-Servel dealer or write Arkla Gas Air Conditioning Co., 812 Main Street, Little Rock, Ark.

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

5 reasons why men prefer Arkla Gas Air Conditioning:

1. Long life. With none of the friction that limits life of compressor-type units, Arkla lasts **years** longer! **2. Low maintenance.** No moving parts in the heating-cooling cycle to break down. **3. Constant capacity.** Peak capacity for unit's entire life! **4. Permanently low operating costs.** Unlike other units, Arkla's fuel consumption rate does NOT increase with use or unit's age. **5. Service.** Backed by your Gas company or dealer with long records of responsible service.

Look for this sign of a quality home

BLUE STAR HOME ©

GO MODERN–GO GAS

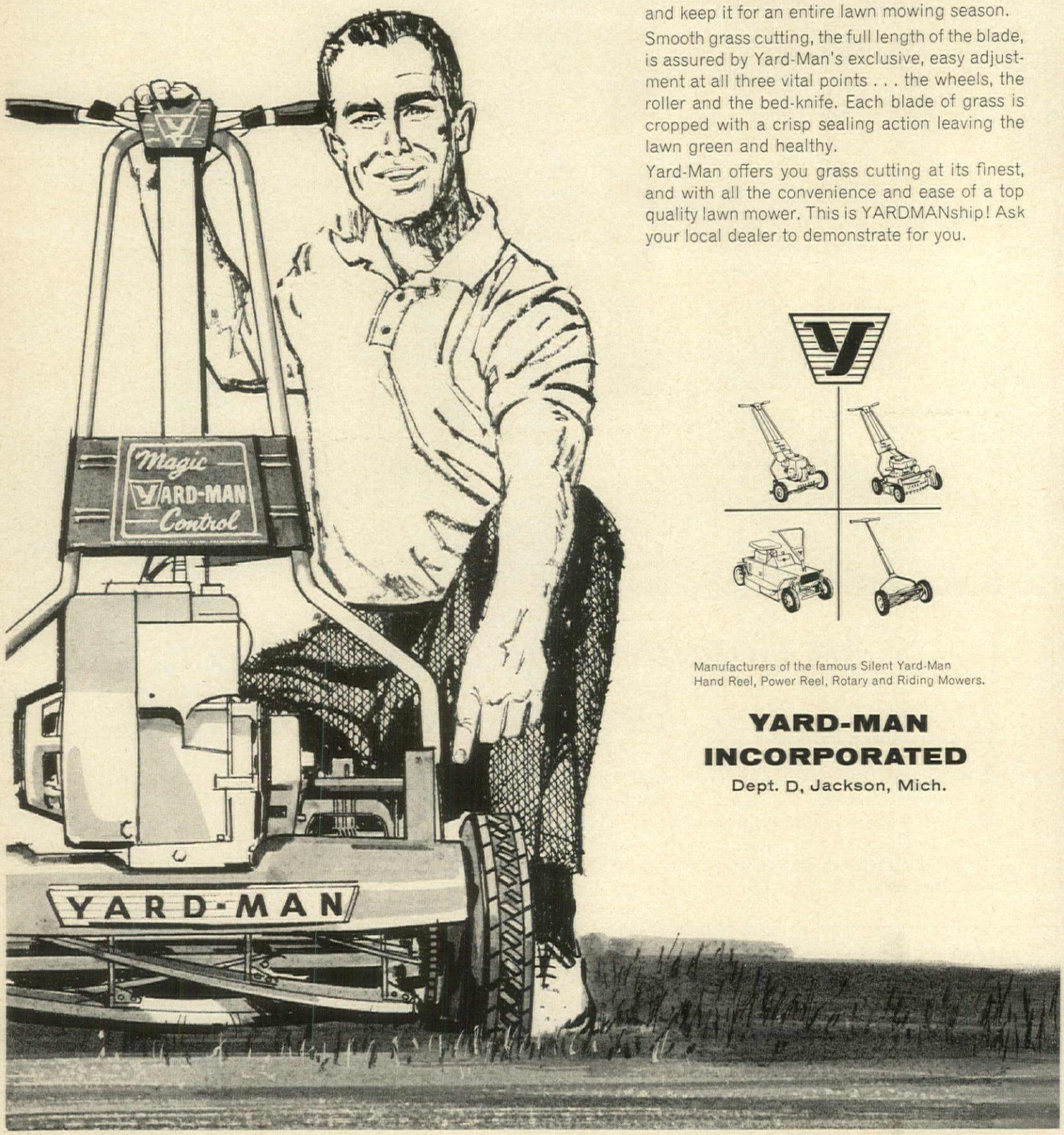
LIVE MODERN FOR LESS WITH GAS

Some cutting remarks made me buy a YARD-MAN

I began lawn care with a "bargain" mower and found it didn't pay. I'd also been left in the state of confusion by too many claims and gimmicks concerning lawn mowers. Recently, however, a Yard-Man dealer brought me back to earth with a few "cutting remarks" that make a lot of sense. He pointed out that the basic function of any mower is to cut grass correctly, safely, and easily. For this purpose the heart of the mower is the cutting blade, and this is just one place where Yard-Man has the "edge" on other mowers. Yard-Man cutting blades are made only from austempered steel. They are tougher than tough carbon steel and take a factory sharp cutting edge and keep it for an entire lawn mowing season.

Smooth grass cutting, the full length of the blade, is assured by Yard-Man's exclusive, easy adjustment at all three vital points . . . the wheels, the roller and the bed-knife. Each blade of grass is cropped with a crisp sealing action leaving the lawn green and healthy.

Yard-Man offers you grass cutting at its finest, and with all the convenience and ease of a top quality lawn mower. This is YARDMANship! Ask your local dealer to demonstrate for you.



Manufacturers of the famous Silent Yard-Man Hand Reel, Power Reel, Rotary and Riding Mowers.

YARD-MAN INCORPORATED

Dept. D, Jackson, Mich.

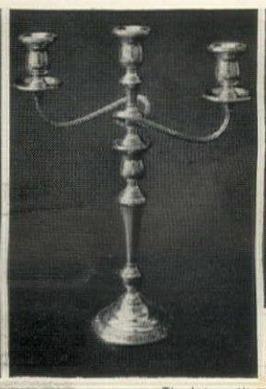
REDWOOD SIDING
naturally beautiful . . . naturally durable . . .
keeps your home snug and weathertight,
even if it is never touched by a paint brush.
For your copy of a colorful booklet, "Redwood Homes",
write: Dept. C-27, California Redwood Association,
576 Sacramento Street, San Francisco 11.
CRA
FactriSawn
Redwood
The pattern shown is FactriSawn® tongue and groove, a trademarked, Certified Kiln Dried product of these mills . . . UNION LUMBER CO. • WILLITS REDWOOD PRODUCTS CO.
ARCATA REDWOOD CO. • GEORGIA-PACIFIC CORP. • THE PACIFIC LUMBER CO. • SIMPSON TIMBER COMPANY . . . which form the CALIFORNIA REDWOOD ASSOCIATION

We were born 25 years ago...

so we're giving you 25% off!

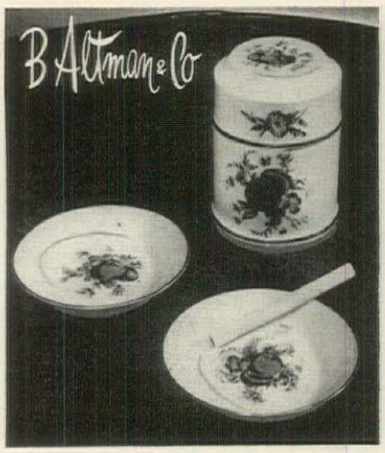
They said, back in 1938, that International's Prelude pattern was a beautiful baby. Such exquisite, finely-chiseled flower carvings! Such a satin-smooth handle!

Now Prelude is a blooming, beautiful 25. To celebrate, the items shown are all priced at 25% off. 5-piece place setting $29.62 (regularly $39.50). All other flatware pieces also sale-priced. Matching 5-piece Tea Service birthday-priced at only $412.50. Candelabra, 15″ high, only $131.50 per pair. Can be taken apart and used 8 ways. Pitcher, only $112.50. At silverware dealers everywhere...but go soon! When the party's over, on June 1, 1963, Prelude will go back to its pre-birthday pri...

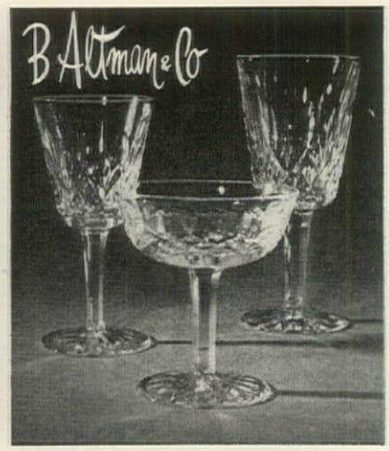


PRELUDE

Sterling by International



Delight your hostess... with this Royal Worcester cigarette set. Made of the same fine bone china as the famous English dinnerware it will receive a regal reception. Covered cigarette box and two ash trays; black delecta fruit print. Fourth floor china. **12.50** plus 75¢ P. P.



Set a brilliant table... with Waterford. Sparkling cut lead crystal, hand made in Ireland. Here, Lismore, tall and stately in traditional cutting. From our wide collection. Fourth floor glassware. Claret **5.50**. Water goblet or champagne **6.00**. Shipped express.

"'Twas brillig and..." the young dreamer followed Alice on a thrilling adventure in Wonderland... all the time, snuggled warm and cozy under this enchanting blanket. Soft, fluffy white cotton that's the right lightweight warmth for Spring and Summer. Alice, the Queen of Hearts, the Walrus, the Dodo and the March Hare are all printed in delightful colors. By Fieldcrest. Bound in gleaming acetate satin. 70x90" size. An original gift that will be a favorite with boys and girls. Fourth floor blankets. Each **5.00** plus 65¢ P. P.

Very personal elegance... delicately embroidered gold-color monogram on luxurious Ames white taffeta shower curtain. (All initials except O, Q, U, V, X, Y, Z.) Fourth floor bath shop. **9.00**. Gold-color metal curtain hooks **2.00** set. (Not shown: magnetized vinyl liner 2.95). Plus 50¢ P. P.

Vera paints butterflies... and she has four great big beautiful ones printed on this thick cotton terry beach towel... certain to add a bright note to your carefree Summer days. 36x70". Black on orange, turquoise, olive or white. Fourth floor bath shop. **5.00** plus 65¢ P. P.

B. Altman & Co., Fifth Avenue, P. O. Box 16, New York 16, N. Y.

Shopping

Party partners

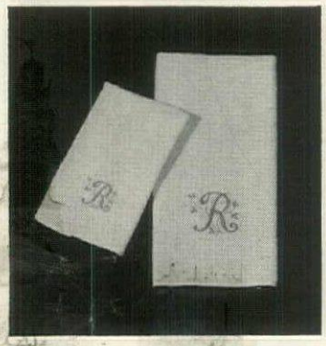
Great team for entertaining—canapé trays with matching coasters. Jewel-toned turquoise, amber mock-tortoise, marble-like white and gray. Sturdy, lightweight trays, 7" by 5", set of 4, $4. Coasters, 4" diam., with absorbent cord inserts, 6 for $3. Add 55c post. ea.; 65c for both. B. Altman & Co., HG5, Fifth Ave., N. Y. 16, N. Y.

Summer cover story

A wonderful way to woo sleep tucked under a flower-decked blanket of cool cotton! "Country Garden" print comes in pink, gold or blue on white. 72" by 90" fits twin or full-size bed. $6. King-size 108" by 90" cotton-rayon-acrylic, $13. Both satin bound. 65c post. By Fieldcrest. B. Altman & Co., HG5, Fifth Ave., N. Y. 16, N. Y.

Meet May halfway

This merry month spans spring and summer. The scent to match its happy, fickle mood is Tabu—heady, spicy and a bit daring. 3-ounce spray mist cologne in chic black bottle shown is $3. Tabu by Dana perfume, $3-$18.50; cologne, $2.50-$10.50. Add tax and 50c postage. B. Altman & Co., HG5, Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.



Initially smart

Beautiful Martex bath towels of softest terry are white with initial embroidered in golden cotton thread. All but O, Q, U, V, X, Y, Z available to complete ensemble with shower curtain. 22" by 44" bath size, $2 ea.; hand towels, 16" by 26", $1.50 ea.; 60c post. B. Altman & Co., HG5, Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Around in Altman's

Tool-ish fancy

For the lady whose happiest hours are spent in her garden, geranium-topped tools. The long-stemmed trowel and cultivator are green plastic with red flowers on the "stems". And what fabulous salad tossers for patio parties! 19½" long each, the set is $4 plus 65c post. B. Altman & Co., HG5, Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

A case for stemware

Store precious goblets, wine and cordial glasses in quilted plastic cases where they won't chip. Each fragile glass has its own padded compartment. Stores horizontally or upright; totes to table for setting. Saves re-washing. Gold only. 5½" h., $3.95; 7½" h., $4.95. Add 50c post. B. Altman & Co., HG5, Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

Waterford crystal

Skilled workmanship has produced this graceful Waterford lead crystal compote. Hand-blown, hand-cut and hand-polished by Irish craftsmen, this dainty dish is fine for petits fours, after-dinner mints, any number of treats. Dish is 5" in diam., 5¾" high. $15 plus 75c post. B. Altman & Co., HG5, Fifth Ave., N. Y. 16, N. Y.

Very Vera

"Spring Meadow" exemplifies this fabric designer's artistry with flowers. Red, turquoise or yellow on white linen. 72" round, $10; 52" sq., $5; 52" by 72", $7; 60" by 84", $9; 17" sq. napkins, 70c ea. 8-pc. luncheon set, $6. Towel, $1; toaster cover, $1.25; pot holders, 2 for $1. post. 75c. B. Altman & Co., HG5, Fifth Ave., New York.

Tender Loving Care for dinnerware ...Seal Sac gold-color storage aids. Silk-look zippered vinyl cases with foam dividers. Main floor notions. Each Plate Pak holds 12 plates: 1, 11½" case; 1, 7½" case; 1, 6" case; 1, 9" case, set of four **6.95**. Sectioned case for 12 cups **3.95** plus 50¢ P. P.

Scent from France... men want and women admire Dana's brisk, citrus-crisp Canoe. Main floor toiletries. After-shave cologne: 3 11/16 oz. **5.00***, 8 7/16 oz. **8.50***, 15 7/8 oz. **14.00***, 32 7/16 oz. **24.00***. Shaker-top talc: 4 oz. **2.50***. Bath-size soap, **2.00** plus 50¢ P. P. *PLUS 10% Federal tax

Handled with flair... two handsome bags trimmed and handled with rich mahogany-stained leather. Wonderful looking rough-textured natural Belgian linen, highlighted with gold-tone metal hardware for a distinctive contrast. Smart accents for your Spring and Summer wardrobe, they're also ideal for travel. Both are nicely lined and have double inside compartments. City Casuals by John Romain. Main floor handbags. Left: top clasp pouch **17.00**. Right: coin clasp satchel **19.00**. Plus 10% Federal tax. Plus 65¢ P. P.

Glass bottom tote... top handle table has two sparkling glass shelves with delicate gallery edges. White-finished wrought iron. Holds your cocktail, reading or party accommodations indoors or outside with equal charm. Main floor gift shop. **13.00** Shipped express.

Have a strawberry festival... with this charming beverage set. 8 tall glasses with bright red and green designs rest in green plastic strawberry sprigged coasters. Gives your table a gay, cool look. Main floor gift shop. Set, **10.00** plus 50¢ P. P.

B. Altman & Co., Fifth Avenue, P. O. Box 16, New York 16, N. Y.

Send 50¢ for color catalog that takes you on a tour through an Old Southern mansion and shows you many reproductions in cast aluminum of period pieces for use indoors or out.

Famous
OLD SOUTH
REPRODUCTIONS IN CAST ALUMINUM

MOULTRIE MANUFACTURING COMPANY MOULTRIE, GEORGIA

THE WEDDING HANDKERCHIEF

All handmade to order of sheer Irish linen. Name of **Bride and Groom** cut into the linen itself. **The year of the wedding** woven in light blue appears between the two names. Edged in imported French lace one inch wide, **this handkerchief becomes tomorrow's heirloom.**
Size 14" x 14" or smaller if desired.
FREE Brochure illustrating handkerchiefs for entire Wedding Party.
Handsomely boxed; tied with white ribbons and orange blossoms
$5.50 each post paid. Add 75¢ for airmail special del.

Villari Handkerchief Co.
280 Madison Ave., Dept. HO5, New York 16, N.Y.

TIME YOUR SMOKES

Swiss Precision-Engineered Timing Device Rations Cigarettes

MEMO SMOKE

IS AN INGENIOUS AMUSING DEVICE TO CURB CHAIN SMOKING. CHEATING IS IMPOSSIBLE!

The perfect show-off gift for sophisticated men and women everywhere. Elegant slim styling, black Morocco grain vinyl covering with 24K gold leaf border. Dial it from 10 minutes to 2 hours. King size, 3" x 4¾". **$9.95** ppd.

Pa. Res. Add 4% Sales Tax • Sorry No COD's

TAYLOR GIFTS
226 W. Wayne Ave., Wayne 2, Penna.

AN
OLD TIME VALUE

$7.95

EARLY AMERICAN LADDER BACK CHAIR

Height 42"
Seat 17½" w.
14" d., 17½" h.

Fully assembled. Direct from workshop to you.

An incredible price for a ladder back chair which features such hand workmanship, such built-in value, such a beautiful hand-woven fibre rush seat. Hand made of solid native hardwood for generations of use . . . lowest-priced chair with this desirable seat.
Unfinished, ready to paint, stain, wax or oil ... $7.95
Natural finish (blonde) $8.95
Maple, Mahogany, Walnut, Cherry or Pine finish $11.45
Minimum order is two. Express charges collect.
For matching Arm Chair add $5.50 to above prices.
Satisfaction guaranteed.
Quick delivery. Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
DEPT. G53, STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

DOUBLE YOUR SHELF SPACE!

No more stacking cans and boxes to save shelf space. This sturdy steel rack, cushioned-coated with tough vinyl, gives you an extra shelf 5" above your regular cabinet shelf. Makes space for small cans and boxes so they're easily removable. Each Can Stacker is 10" long, 5" high and 5" deep. Money-back guarantee. Can Stacker, $1.19 each, 2 for $2.19, or 6 for $5.98. Postpaid. Walter Drake, 205-21 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colorado.

Send for free catalog.

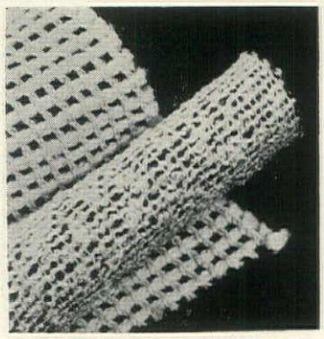
Shopping

Order merchandise by writing directly to shops. Enclose check or money order. Any unused item (not personalized) may be returned by insured mail for refund.

Madras pullover
This is the best looking sailing gear we've seen. And if you're mad about Madras but fear its bleeding problems, don't worry. You could face a nor'easter in it and colors would stay fast. In smart plaids. For girls in S, M, L, $17.95; for their mates in S, M, L, XL, $19.95. Ppd. ea. Empire, HG5, 140 Marbledale, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

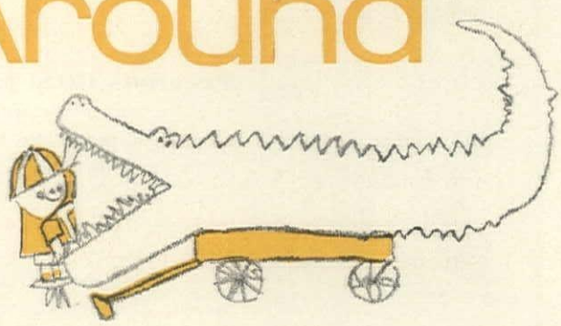
Flattie flatterer
If you wear size 8-12 shoes, we recommend Shoecraft where you may order this tri-color slip-on that comes in smart shades of malt, bone, black; salmon, yellow, bone; red, bone, white. Slim or medium, $7.55 postpaid. Send for a free catalogue of new-for-spring footwear. Shoecraft, Inc., HG5, 603 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Golden brass box
From India, where fine brass craft is an age-old art, comes this truly lovely box. For cigarettes on a coffee table, jewelry on a lady's vanity, playing cards in the game room, matches on the mantel. In solid brass with an antique finish, 3½" by 4½". $5.95 plus 50c post. Add Fed. tax. The Added Touch, HG5, Bryn Mawr, Pa.



Wide open weaves
Here are two of nine "see through" weaves from Homespun House. They measure 100" wide or more and can be "up-ended" for *seamless* window effects on any rod size. The new collection of open weaves is priced from $2.98 to $5.25 the yard. Send 20c for catalogue "O". Homespun House, 261 S. Robertson Blvd., Beverly Hills 44, Calif.

Around



Welcome the wrens

What a perfect new spring home for Jenny and her mate. Adapted from a Swedish import, this glazed earthenware bird house has a pagoda-like top and a looped 15″ hanging cord. Three well-spaced holes allow for birds' comings and goings. $2.50 postpaid. Order it from Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

Bigger and better

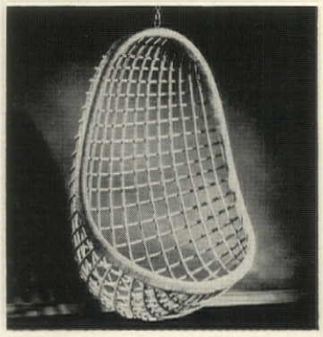
Why is it that the first cup of steaming coffee at breakfast tastes so much better than the second? Enjoy one big draft with this jumbo cup and saucer of English earthenware by Palissy. Shaded pink, gray or blue Thames River scenes. Cup and saucer, $4 plus 35c post. Mastercraft, HG5, 275 Congress St., Boston 10, Mass.

Spanish mien

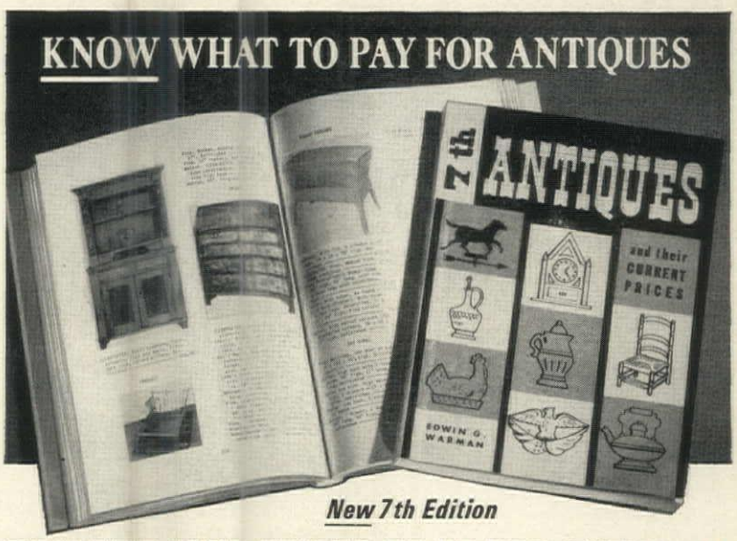
The Iberian influence in decorating introduces a romantic mood. Paulen Crystal carries the theme into their magnificent lighting fixtures. This gleaming brass lantern with cut crystal panels has three lights, is perfect size for alcove or foyer. 13″ h., 15″ w. $35 exp. coll. Paulen Crystal, HG5, 36 White St., New York 13, N. Y.

Raise cane

And you'll be sitting pretty on porch, patio or in a contemporary studio in this natural rattan and cane hanging chair from Hong Kong. 17″ by 40″ by 32″ with heavy metal 24″ chain and ceiling hook. $49.50. Corduroy covered foam cushion in tangerine, aqua or black, $10. Exp. coll. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG5, Northport, N. Y.



KNOW WHAT TO PAY FOR ANTIQUES



New 7th Edition

DEALER'S 1963 PRICES OF 32,000 ANTIQUES

With this big new 379 page antique guide, you'll have no more worries about what to pay for antiques. The only accredited antique dealers' handbook in the country, it lists value of more than 32,000 (think of it!) American antiques, and is available now to the public. Includes pictures, prices of such varied objects as glass, china, furniture, toys, metal and pewterware and more than 200 other groups. A fascinating and invaluable guide to save money, and a wonderful new gift! $5.95 ppd.

MADISON HOUSE, INC., Dept. HG-5, 122 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

MILDEST SOAP EVER

The Only COCOA BUTTER Toilet Soap

Mildest of all soaps because it's made of highly-refined cocoa butter, which is recommended by doctors as the most nearly perfect skin conditioner. Delicately perfumed with Fougere. This all-vegetable oil soap makes rich, velvety lather in any type of water, yet lasts and lasts. Rescues parched skin. Conditions as it cleanses . . . leaves skin soft and refreshed. Gift-boxed.

3 cakes of toilet soap or 2 cakes of bath soap for $1.50, ppd. SPECIAL: 12 boxes (your selection) for price of 11, $16.50; 6 boxes, $8.50, ppd.

HERSHEY ESTATES
DEPT. 24, HERSHEY, PA.

SHIPMATES SLIPOVERS

Sea-going style for the captain and his first mate—black cotton slipovers with embossed white lettering. Soft and comfortable and salty-looking. Wear them aboard with spinnaker flying. Wear them ashore for fun lounging. Fully washable; no ironing. Specify S, M, L for each.

PAIR ppd. $6.98

GREENLAND STUDIOS
DEPT. H-52 MIAMI 47, FLORIDA

ACAPULCO SHIRT-JAC

An incomparable sport shirt AND jacket from the "Shirtmaker to the Stars" created in fashionable Acapulco. A flattering hip-hugging jacket designed shirt of imported broadcloth featuring Jalalai pockets, vertical pleating in front and back, adjustable waist tabs. White, Sail Blue, Black. S-M-L-XL—(specify neck size) $9.95. Your monogram (specify initials) $2.00.

LEW MAGRAM FASHION BOOK

Charge Diners' Club or American Express.
32 page free Fashion Book
Send check or M.O. No C.O.D.
A compendium of the latest men's fashions all illustrated and described. Write to:

lew magram
830-7th AVE. (near 53rd)
Dept. YG • New York 19, N. Y.

CLIPIT for Clipping Savers

Here's the cleverest, easiest way ever to cut recipes, articles, household hints, photos, coupons, etc. from newspapers and magazines. Just a "zip" is all it takes to cut an item out cleanly—without damaging the whole page. Cutting blade with sharp point is enclosed in plastic case that tucks in purse or pocket. ¾″ long. Clipit's a must for anyone who keeps a scrapbook—and it makes a wonderful bridge prize or present, too! Order No. 3659.

Only $1.00 each, 3 for $2.75 postpaid

Send for FREE gift catalog of unusual items.

DOWNS & CO. Dept. 1405-C
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Illinois

750 CHARMS IN THIS

FREE

Charm & Treasure

CATALOG

14K SOLID GOLD and STERLING SILVER CHARMS At Direct-To-You-Prices

To have and to hold "those precious moments" are now at hand, brought to mind by cherished charms and miniatures that tell a story all your own.

★ All Charms Shown Actual Size
★ Prices Include Federal Tax & Postage
★ Money Back Guarantee (Unless Personalized)

SPECIAL OFFER!

Send only 50¢ in cash or stamps and you'll receive the huge, 9x12, 144 page, all inclusive 7500 charm catalog. A must for all collectors of charms.

☐ Graduation Cap—A real "mortarboard"—with dangling tassle. 14K Solid Gold..$10.50 Sterling Silver.. 3.00

☐ Girl Graduate—Perfect school memento for yourself or as a gift. 14K Solid Gold..$17.00 Sterling Silver.. 5.00

☐ Bridesmaid—A charming keepsake of that important day. 14K Solid Gold..$20.00 Sterling Silver.. 4.00

☐ College Pennants—for any of 600 colleges. Enameled colors. 14K Solid Gold ..$6.00 Sterling Silver .. 1.50

☐ Map—of any state or U.S. possession, foreign countries. Enameled on 14K Solid Gold..$7.75 Sterling Silver.. 1.75

Please send me charms checked above in

☐ 14K SOLID GOLD
☐ STERLING SILVER
☐ FREE CATALOG
☐ 50¢ CATALOG

Charm & Treasure INC.
DEPT. HG-53, 509 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 17, N.Y.
I enclose check or money order for total $.....
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY .....ZONE .....STATE .....
Engraving on any charm—10¢ per letter or number. Please print inscription clearly. Enclose with order.

1.98 Postpaid

ROSETTE-TIMBALE SET

Enjoy "Old World" Pastry Treats! New double-handle iron makes 2 rosettes or 2 timbales (patty shells) at one dip. Quick and easy! Bake shells and fill with favorite fruit, pudding, creamed meat or chicken, etc. Serve rosettes as cookie treats or topped with ice cream. Four 3" (approx.) cast aluminum molds in assorted designs. Old World Recipe Book included.

Satisfaction Guaranteed
Write for Free Catalog

Gifts & Gadgets OF DALLAS
6327-A GASTON AVE. / DALLAS 14, TEXAS

Mrs. William G. Stewart
1930 Overhill Road
Niagara Falls, New York

1000 Name & Address Labels $1
ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2 ppd.

Sensational bargain! Your name and address handsomely printed on 1000 finest quality gummed labels. Conveniently padded. Packed with FREE useful Plastic GIFT BOX. Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. *Beautifully printed* on finest quality gummed paper—1000 labels only $1.00 postpaid. SPECIAL—SAVE MONEY! ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2. *A terrific bargain!* Makes an ideal gift. If you don't agree this is the buy of the year we'll refund your money in full. HANDY LABELS, 511 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City 1, California.

"LOTUS GIRL" by Ferrari De Filippo, in lead . . . From our extensive collection of statuary and garden ornaments in bronze, lead and stone. "LOTUS GIRL" 20" high, leaf 16" x 17" long. Base 12" x 6". (House water supply or circulating pump to order) $150.00 F.O.B. N.Y.C. Express collect. 25¢ for catalogue B-63 in coins or postage.

The FLORENTINE CRAFTSMEN Inc.
479-485 FIRST AVE. (28th St.) NEW YORK 16, N.Y.
Phone LExington 2-3926

Allows child to sit or stand

KIDS CAN'T FALL OFF CAR SEAT!

Now you can drive relaxed. No more grabbing for the kids at sudden stops, no more one-handed driving while you hold the children on the seat. Extra-strong webbing, and steel buckles hold children securely and comfortably. They can sit, stand, even lie down, and be safe. Belt is not in way when adults use seat. Get one for each child. Child's Auto Seat Belt, just $1.98.

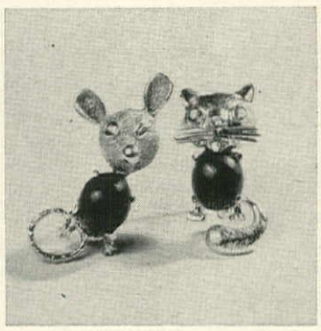
Money-back guarantee. Postpaid.
Send for free catalog.

WALTER DRAKE 205-24 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

Shopping Around

Love light

For a table à deux on a moonlit terrace, in pairs for a patio party, buffet board, these enchanting Italian imports. Base of entwined ivy leaves is hand-crafted iron in a verd green finish with green bubble glass or amber with gold. 7½" by 7½". $8.95; $16.95 pr. Ppd. Add 50c W. of Miss. Nicole Imports, HG5, Box 302, Cohasset, Mass.



Precious little pets

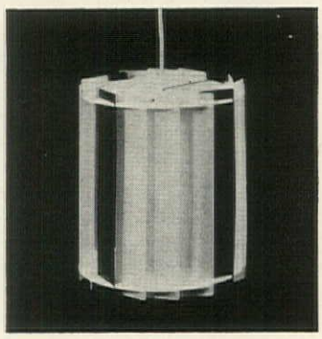
Play cat and mouse with pins of 14k gold, worked with a Florentine finish. Both flirtatious feline and mite-y mouse are set with hand-cut jade. Each jade stone weighs about 5 carats. Real ruby eyes! Ideal graduation or Mother's Day present. $25 each, tax. incl. Postpaid. Mandarin House, HG5, P. O. Box 148, Syosset, N. Y.

Exams ahead!

If your child has trouble learning math, try this helpful aid. Get him happily studying with a 33⅓ rpm record of multiplication and division tables from 2 through 15. He can test himself as he goes and enjoy the work. For ages 7 to 17, with book to learn by sound *and* sight. $4 ppd. Dictation Disc, HG5, 170 Broadway, New York 38, N. Y.

Circa Civil War

These aren't 19th-century antiques but are handsome coasters, decorated in color with scenes of the period—a Civil War drum, a covered wagon. Fine as ashtrays, they measure 4" in diam., are made of white china. Mount a set in a shadowbox frame. 6, $2.25 ppd. Catalogue, 10c. Medford, HG5, 752 Fulton St., Farmingdale, N. Y.



Shadow and substance

Just in time for summer cottage sprucing: a decorative cover-up for a single-light ceiling fixture. Made of molded plastic slats, it's washable, weather-worthy, heat-resistant—perfect for hanging porch lights. 8" high. From Denmark, $4.95 plus 35c post. Here's How, HG5, 15 W. 26th St., New York 10.

RARE COSTUME PRINTS

All the soft charm of early Americana is caught for you in these brilliantly full-colored costume prints of Washington's Army—a new and original idea in home decoration for playrooms, libraries, on stairways, in groupings—wherever you choose.

Shown here is a Green Mountain Ranger whose coat of warm hunter green, buff trousers and classic red facings will add immeasurably to any decor. It is 10½x16, amply margined, fully returnable and exclusive with us. *We have others equally charming from all the 13 original States.*

ONLY $3.25 ppd.

Send stamp for our illustrated brochure of prints and other Americana

THE FIFE & DRUM Dept. HG-H Valley Forge, Pa.

palley/s

ALOHA! LUAU TIME IS A'COMIN!

South Seas HURRICANE LAMP

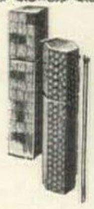
Adds a romantic flavor of the South Pacific to table, patio or lanai. Glass chimney is covered with colored netting...mounted on a cork float decorated with shells and a rope handle. Use with candles.

2.29 ea. or 2 for only **3.99**

POLYNESIAN LUAU ACCESSORIES

12 of everything in paper...dinner napkins, 18" x 14" place mats, 10 oz. cups, 9½" plates and cocktail napkins. In tones of rich brown, cocoa and white. Samoan designs.

No. L-851... 60 pc. set **2.98**

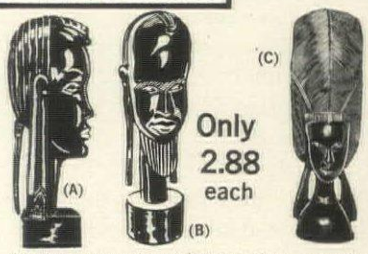


11" BARBECUE MATCHES

Practical as well as decorative. A thoughtful gift for your host or hostess at the barbecue. Box contains 99 matches and is foil lined for safety. Boxes are covered with colorful hand-print patterns. Two shapes — square or hexagonal (specify).

Two 99 pc. Boxes **1.88**

AFRICAN CARVINGS



Only **2.88** each

Handsome examples of native carvings . . . made by Kenya natives from black African hardwood. Each hand-rubbed and polished to enhance the beauty of the grain. Choose from **(A)** Masai bust, 8"-9" ht.; **(B)** bearded Masai bust, 8"-9" ht.; **(C)** Turkana bust, 9"-11" ht.

10" to 12" high

hand-carved PRIMITIVE TRIBAL MASKS

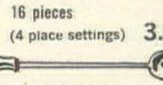
4.88 ea.

The intriguing primitive beauty of these hand-carved masks will decorate your den, living room, patio, lanai or family room. Specify **(A)** Primitive Mask; **(B)** Tribal Mask. In polished walnut

BAMBOO HANDLED STAINLESS

Ideal for indoor or outdoor use. Of high polish stainless with bamboo handles. 4-knives, 4-forks, 4-teaspoons, 4-tablespoons.

16 pieces (4 place settings) **3.69**



BAMBOO HANDLED ICE TEA SPOON

Ideal for those tall summer drinks. Matches above place setting. Stainless steel. O/A length 8"

4 for **1.00**

NARA LANTERNS

Fashioned of iron for durability . . . color-toned for antique appearance, yet a smart decorator addition to your garden, patio, lanai or living room.

Specify in Black or Antique Green finish.

No. 823 — 9" x 9" . . . 6.88
No. 824 — 12½" x 10" . . . 7.88

bamboo WIND CHIMES

Exotic notes to float on the wind . . . a cool, refreshing song of faraway places. Hang inside or let them sing merrily in tree, on patio, lanai, etc. Of natural bamboo.

No. G-980, 10 strands 89c
No. G-981, 15 strands 1.29

exotic TIKI TUMBLERS

89c ea. 6 for 4.50

Fashioned after Ancient South Sea Island Gods... selected for the hostess who likes the unusual. Tropic tan trimmed with dark brown.

Matching Salt & Pepper SHAKERS

An exotic pair for patio or party. Stand 4½" tall. Match the tumblers.

1.49 pair

Matching Tiki Cigarette Lighter — Ceramic. Match above items .... 1.98 ea.

3-Ps. TIKI SET—Cigarette lighter, salt and pepper shakers 3.29

GLASS CHARM STRINGS

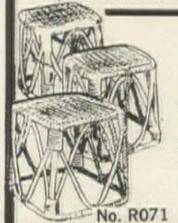
Exotic Luau decorations for indoors or outdoors. Brilliant hued glass bubbles combine with cork floats...all hung in fish netting for authentic island atmosphere.

No. D-611—11" long 1.59
No. D-612—15" long 1.69
No. D-630—30" long 3.99

The HAWAIIAN TABLE GROUP

Will add a crowning touch to any garden room, lanai, etc. Hand fashioned in Hong Kong of finest honey colored rattan. Extra sturdy bamboo legs and frame. Table 48" dia. x 26" high. Four matching stools are 16" dia. x 15½" high.

5 piece set — No. R059 .... 159.88



Set of three RATTAN STOOLS

Box-shaped with bamboo frames and rattan seats. Nest together or use as separates. Lightweight and sturdy. Sized from 14" to 18" in height.

No. R071 set of 3 for $20.00

BARREL CHEST RATTAN CHAIR

Uniquely different yet cozily comfortable. Hand woven of Palembang rattan throughout. Lift the seat and behold a "secret" chest to hold knitting, books, magazines, toys, etc. back ht. 34". Seat 20". Floor to seat height 14".

16.95 ea. 2 for $30.00

6 pc. SET 3.88

GAY, COLORFUL COFFEE MUGS

These vibrantly colored porcelain mugs are the answer for party punch . . . coffee clatch . . . soup cups, etc. Beautifully proportioned, delightful to use. 3" tall. Inside and handles bone white. Outside available in choice of white, matte black, daffodil, weldon green, persimmon and mediterranean blue (specify matched or mixed colors)

FAR EAST "KONRO" HIBACHIS

10"x10"x8"

5.95

No. RF 7121

For use in patio, rumpus room or on fireplace hearth. Of sandcast iron. Has 10" square, lift-off polished steel grille. Removable charcoal container. Has handles on body and grill for ease in handling. Mounted on wood base.

POM-POM party TOOTHPICKS

2.49 box of 1,000

Add a colorful and decorative note to your hors d'oeuvres, martinis, etc. with party toothpicks. Each colorfully decorated with bright cellophane pom-poms in assorted red, green, yellow and blue. In boxes of 1,000 pieces.

GENUINE COCONUT CUPS

4 for **1.88**
No. L-818

Add an authentic touch to your luau or patio party. Half a coconut shell . . . cleaned and polished. For food or drinks.

SEA SHELL PACK

Shades of far Pacific isles . . ., assorted shells, coral, etc. For a collector starter kit, fish bowl, garden or lanai decoration. No. V-704.

1.00 bag — 2 bags **1.79**

SOUTH SEA Island CHAIR and OTTOMAN

From glamourous South Pacific Islands to your patio, lanai or den . . . comes this sophisticate of golden-brown rattan. Wrought iron mounted. Seat size: 19" wide, 23" deep, 12" ht., back ht. 29".

A $22.00 value.

CHAIR — TWO for $13.88... 7.88 ea.
OTTOMAN — TWO for $6.50... 3.88 ea.

exotic — new RAJAH CHAIR

2 for 22.00 **11.95 ea.**

No. R065 —

A kingly addition to any "palace." Unusual shape and oval seat makes it a conversation and decorator piece. Seat is 17" x 13", overall back height a soaring 39".

dramatic TEAKWOOD PLANTERS

Handsome containers for your most treasured plants. Brass bound and tin lined for planting and protection.

NATURAL OIL FINISH

No. 2091 — 12" dia. x 10½" ht. 9.88
No. 2092 — 14" dia. x 12" ht. 11.88

BLACK LACQUER FINISH

No. 2093 — 12" dia. x 10½" ht. 17.88
No. 2094 — 14" dia. x 12" ht. 19.88

BEACH LOUNGE

Of hand woven rattan. Ideal for beach or beside pool. Easy to carry, folds like a suitcase. Open weave allows air to circulate for coolness. Back ht. 18". Seat 15" x 14¾".

No. 304
3.88

South Sea Island BAMBOO BEADED CURTAINS

Conjure-up the magic of far-away islands with these glamorous curtains . . . natural or brown bamboo strung between beads. The way to curtain a door or window . . 36" wide x 72" long. Sound cool, look cool.

No. C654 per panel **7.88**

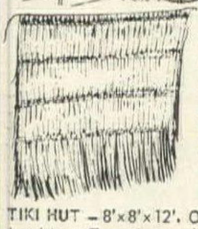
BAMBOO POLES for garden, patio, fence, car port, trellis, etc.

Genuine South Seas bamboo poles to enhance your home. Build a lanai shelter, playhouse etc., or fence that tropical garden. Use rain capes shown below for tropical roofing.

1" dia. x 9 ft. lgth. .... 65c ea.
1" dia. x 12 ft. lgth. .... 95c ea.
2" — 2½" dia. x 12 ft. lgth. ... 3.88 ea.
3" — 3½" dia. x 12 ft. lgth. ... 4.88 ea.

MINIMUM ORDER: 6 POLES any assortment.

Plans available to build carports, shelters, Tiki Huts, etc.



RAIN CAPES

Sixteen square feet of hand woven palm leaves. A tropical touch for wall in patio, lanai, den . . . or use as thatched roofing 4' x 4'. Overlap beautifully to make any size roof.

2.88 ea.

TIKI HUT — 8'x8'x12'. Of bamboo & grass mat-thatching. For cabana, playhouse, etc. Complete with plans and instructions. 88.88

A California and Florida Favorite . . .

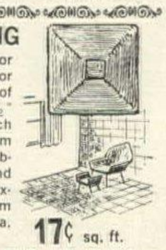
BAMBOO SLAT FENCING

Economical for fencing, screens, or overhead shade control. Strong, sturdy outside peel bamboo slats . . . held together with wire. In rolls 6 ft. high x 15 ft. wide.

PER ROLL **4.88**

Try as a wall covering for den or playroom

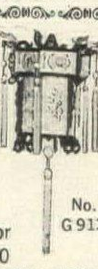
sea grass MATTING



The most economical of floor coverings or use as decorator wall covering. Hand woven of Formosan Sea Grass. ½" thick. In 12" squares. Each square sewn together to form 9 ft. wide rolls. You add or subtract squares as desired. Send room dimensions in feet. Example: for 9 ft. x 12 ft. room — use 108 squares at 17c ea. — total of $18.36.

17¢ sq. ft.

unique oriental PALACE LANTERN



A romantic replica of glamourous palace lanterns. Ideal decor accent in Lanai, Patio or Living Room. Has black dragon's head frame. Panels are white rayon with hand painted scenes. Red tassles. Size: 10" x 9".

No. G913

4.44 ea. 2 for 8.00

hand engraved brass ASHTRAYS

6 for 2.99

Hand engraved in gleaming lifetime brass by India's finest craftsmen. Ideal for bridge party or occasional gift. In assorted sizes and shapes up to 3¼" dia.

hand carved 2 PC. AFRICAN SALAD SET

For the hostess who likes the unusual...hand carved by Kenya natives from polished African hardwood. Each piece a king-size 15" long.

Only 99¢ set

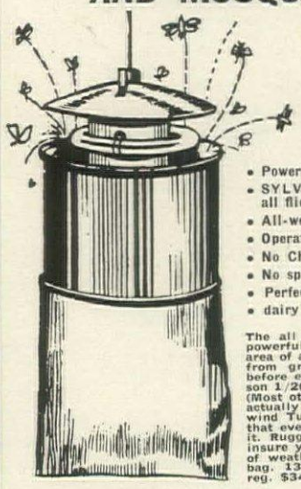
palley/s

TO ORDER: Send check or M.O. ½ dep. with C.O.D.'s. All items sent freight or postage collect.

2263 E. VERNON AVE., Dept. HG-53 LOS ANGELES 58, CALIFORNIA

CLEARS AN AREA OF 3 ACRES OF ALL FLYING INSECTS, INCLUDING HOUSE FLIES AND MOSQUITOES

New JET CONTROL BLACK LIGHT INSECT TRAP



Usually $34.95 Now only **$19.95** plus $1.50 pp & hd.

- Powerful 1/20 H.P. EMERSON motor clears 3-acre radius
- SYLVANIA 10" 22-Watt BLACK LIGHT is irresistible to moths, all flies, gnats, mosquitoes and other flying pests.
- All-weather unit offers full 360 degree range.
- Operates electrically for pennies per mo.
- No Chemicals. • No work.
- No spraying or dangerous odor.
- Perfect for motels • shopping centers • restaurants • drive-ins
- dairy barns • service stations, as well as home use.

The all new Jet Control BLACK LIGHT Insect Trap is the most powerful of its kind on the market today. Actually clears a 3 acre area of all harmful insects. Sylvania 10" 22 Watt Black Light draws from grass, gardens, foliage and shrubbery killing adult insect before eggs are laid (at the height of its mating season). Its Emerson 1/20 H.P. motor is 10 times as powerful as competitive models. (Most others have 1/200 H.P. Motors) and its Jet Control principle actually pulls the insects into the bag with such force (Creating a wind Tunnel With Over 1175 Cubic Ft. of Air per minute suction) that even powerful house flies and mosquitos are powerless against it. Ruggedly constructed of Corrosion Free baked enamel metal to insure years of trouble free operation. Shipped complete with 8 Ft. of weatherproof outdoor cord, hanging bracket and reusable mesh bag. 13" Hi x 12" diam. Wt. 16 lbs. Completely UL approved, reg. $34.95. Now only, $19.95 plus $1.50 PP & HD.

Scott Mitchell House Inc. (Dept. H.G.-563), 415 So. Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.

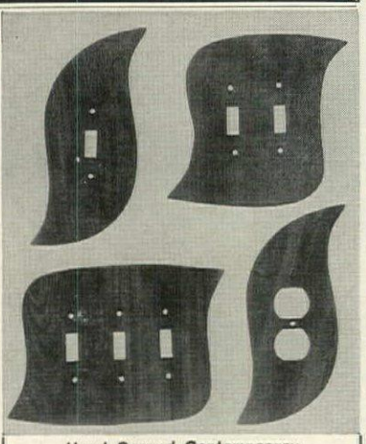
STOP SLIPPING In Your BATHTUB

Spray a Non-Skid Surface On Bath or Shower Floor

Protect your family from painful accidents! Push-button "Endslip" sprays your bathtub floor with a protective coating that prevents skidding. It's long lasting, invisible, odorless, harmless to the skin (contains Lanolin), and sanitary. Remove it with any detergent. Full refund for any reason. Quantity discounts for fund-raising groups.

Jumbo can only $2
Postpaid. No C.O.D.'s.

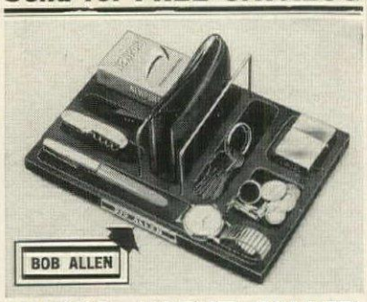
Practical Products
64 Lewis Rd., Swampscott, Mass.
Send for FREE CATALOG



Hand Carved Contemporary
SWITCH PLATES **$1.50** Ppd.

All New—switchplates for the contemporary home. Their sweeping lines will add graceful elegance to your walls. Hand carved in Haiti of rare, luxuriously grained taverneau wood, then painstakingly hand rubbed and oiled to an exquisite walnut or teak finish. Please specify finish. Brass screws included.
Single Switchplate .....$1.50 ppd. 3 for $3.95
Double Switchplate .....$1.95 ppd. 3 for $5.50
Triple Switchplate .....$2.25 ppd.
Double Outlet Plate.....$1.75 ppd. 3 for $4.75
MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter Dept. HG-563 Plymouth Meeting, Pa.



MEN'S NIGHT VALET

Just right for Father's Day! A perfect gift for the man who has everything — but no place to put it! Handsomely sculptured hardwood tray (7" x 10"), has varied-size wells for all his change, cigarettes, keys, cuff links, etc. Even has a metal wallet holder. *Valet can be personalized with full name or 3 initials.* Order today . . . send check or money order. Only **$2.50** personalized, or **$1.98** plain, plus 35c postage. *Satisfaction guaranteed.*

MASTERCRAFT ZENITH 275-G Congress Boston 10, Mass.

FREE! GIFT 'N GADGET CATALOG

HOME INDUSTRIES FREE CUPOLA CATALOG

Cupolas, ready to install, will fit any slope roof.

Made of best grade, clear REDWOOD.

Three choices of roof material — Wood, Aluminum, Copper. Four sizes to choose from.

Prices from $22.50 to $89.50, prepaid.

Selections of finest high quality Weathervanes to match; custom fit to your Cupola.

Free Catalog also contains Wall Ornaments (Tischler designed) and Post and Estate signs.

Send Now To:
HOME INDUSTRIES
330 Athens St. • Jackson, Ohio

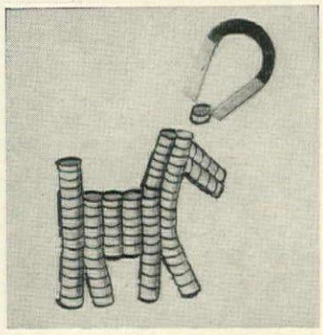
Shopping Around

Relax in a rocker

This cheery rocker makes an inviting seat for bedroom, sewing corner or country kitchen. Chair is 25" by 36" high, with gathered skirt, 18" cushion. Red, brown or gray Dresden linen print, $49.50; olive, red, gold or beige corduroy, $54.50. Exp. coll. Jack & June Studios, HG5, 2644 Green Bay Rd., Evanston, Ill.

Glamorous holdup

Even a bathroom glass can be touched with glamour when it comes in a golden metal holder. Ornate filigree base has 8 golden rings to hold 4 toothbrushes. Order one for the master bath, another for the powder room. (Brushes not incl.) $1.95; 3, $5 Ppd. Lillian Vernon, HG5, 30 Evans St., New Rochelle, N. Y.

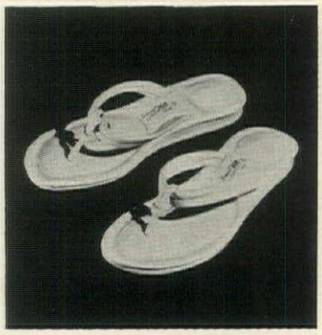


Stick 'em up

Rubber-coated magnets, that is. Fascinating as miniature building blocks, instructive for teaching children principles of magnetic attraction. Great for holding notes, recipes and shopping lists on metal kitchen surfaces. One hundred magnets, each ¼" in size, $1 ppd. Breck's of Boston, 926 Breck Bldg., Boston 10, Mass.

Record a memory

Half the fun of a holiday is in recalling its pleasures. As you travel, keep a record in this 5" by 3½" book with 100 pages for noting events, places visited, itinerary, people met, etc. With colored world maps, currency conversion tables, time differentials. $1.25 ppd. Greenland Studios, HG5, Miami 47, Fla.



Dress whites

Soft stepping Zori sandals from Japan, the lightest possible foot cover, blissful to wear for lounging or beachcombing. The rubber sole, covered by a leather insole for wearing ease, is held in place by soft kid straps. In white only. Give ladies shoe size. $2.95 ppd. World Handicrafts, 25 N. Main St., White River Junction, Vt.

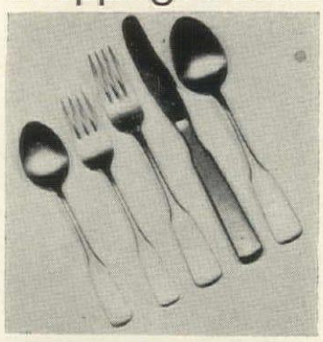
Gold Cracker Holder

holds crackers, melba toast and pretzels. Made of metal, finely pierced in a floral pattern with leaf design that forms the handle and legs. Use it for the smorgasbord. Perfect for serving cookies too. Plated in 18K. Gold. Measures 8¼" long.

$1.50 each; $2.85 for 2, ppd.
(Send for free catalog)

Gift Bazaar, Dept. G5
572 Rockaway Ave., Brooklyn 12, N.Y.

Shopping Around



Steel yourself

And do a smart job of it with this stainless flatware copied from an old Colonial silver pattern. Nicely weighted and handsomely finished, it's perfect for summer living. Dishwasher-proof, of course. 5-piece place setting, $3.75; 50-piece set, $29.95. Postpaid. Order from Edith Chapman, HG5, Route 303, Blauvelt, N.Y.

Hot idea

Carry coffee from the kitchen in 8-ounce white porcelain mugs to sip cosily by the hearth. Keep 4″ diam. plate on top as you move them, then use plate as coaster. They come with any single initial, gold-fired; gift-boxed. Mugs, $1.29 ea.; 4, $3.99. Coaster tops, $1.79 for 4. Ppd. Here's How, HG5, 15 W. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.

Slip and strip

Slip the adjustable Kernel Kutter over the small end of an ear of corn. Slide down. In one stroke, off come the kernels, firm and uncrushed, ready for freezing, canning, cooking. Country Gentleman, Golden Bantam, fresh or frozen—all come clean in seconds. $1.98 ppd. Spencer Gifts, 623 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N.J.

Hitchcock stool

The Colonial piece that inspired this reproduction was a companion to the old Boston rocker. It matches the Hitchcock rocker, too. Top molded from 2″ pine, sturdy rock maple legs. 14″ by 9″ by 8½″ h. Unfinished, $6.95; light or dark pine, $7.95; black with gold, $8.95. Ppd. Templeton Craftsmen, HG5, Templeton, Mass.

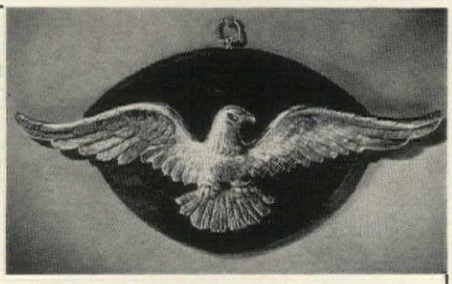
Pith helmet

Tropical toppers for the last 100 years have been made of pith cork a full inch thick. This new imported white linen British-Indian cavalry model weighs a mere 10 ounces, has a green cloth lining, leather strap. Cool, handsome, comfortable. Send correct head size. $5.95 ppd. Safari Imports, HG5, 887 2nd Ave., New York 17.

SOLID BRASS EAGLE

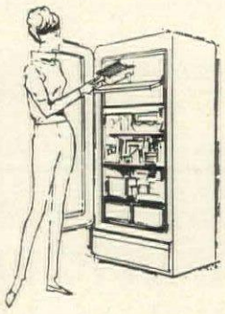
This superbly hand cast **solid brass** eagle is an authentic reproduction of a Colonial masterpiece. Mounted on a mellow-toned pine plaque, all ready to hang in any Early American setting—over a fireplace, in a den or study. Magnificent 18″ wing spread, 6″ high. Weight 3 lbs.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s **$8.95** ppd.



COLONIAL FORGE Dept. G5, P.O. Box 8, Bronx 69, N. Y.

OSROW 700
infra-red
DEFROSTER



New de luxe defroster works in minutes! Safe infra-red heat is confined to ice-clogged freezing compartment. Works so fast frozen food and ice cubes placed in other parts of refrigerator don't have time to thaw. Specially designed infra-red heating unit loosens ice! No messy melting, no chipping. Layers of ice lift or "peel off" in minutes. Easy to operate. Extra long 7-foot cord. Safe! Entire unit approved by the Underwriter's Laboratory. Use the defroster on any model or size refrigerator, freezer. Styled in gold satin-finish aluminum and black.

$6.95 postpaid.

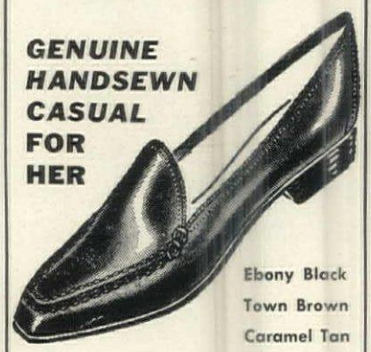
1 year guarantee. Money back in 10 days if not satisfied.
Send check or money order (no C.O.D.'s).

MYSTIC HOUSE DEPT. HG5 60 E. 42nd ST., New York 17, New York

FLEUR DE LIS DESIGN of these solid brass book ends has a shining elegance and a decorative glow that make them a single triumphant touch on a library table, a storage wall bookshelf; or to send to a special bride. The flower is 7½″ tall, 4″ wide mounted on a 4″ x 4″ base. $10.99. Satin-finished black iron. $5.99. Catalog—unusual gifts Ten Cents. Tennessee Chromium Plating Co., 208 Louise Ave., Nashville 5, Tenn.

"SQUARE FLAIR"

GENUINE HANDSEWN CASUAL FOR HER



Ebony Black
Town Brown
Caramel Tan

The new Italian look casual she will enjoy. Amazing value; quality soft leathers. Only $5.55 plus 45 cents postage. Available all three colors listed above in S width sizes 4½ to 10 and M width sizes 4 to 10

Send money order or check (sorry no COD's) to

PORTSMOUTH SHOE CO. Mail Order Division Portsmouth, Ohio

ANTIQUE SLIDE STICKPIN BRACELET

Exquisite jeweled bracelet in an antique gold look setting. Reproductions of 14 stickpins with a variety of replica gems—garnet, amethyst, diamond, coral, emerald, pearl, turquoise, lapis lazuli. Antique bracelet, postpaid, $5.50

Federal tax included.

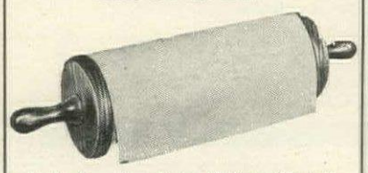
BONNIE-SUE GIFTS
Dept. HG 5, PO Box 253, Oceanside, N.Y.

PORTRAITS, INC.
PORTRAIT CENTER OF AMERICA

Your choice of today's foremost portrait painters and sculptors

136 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK

Early American
PAPER TOWEL
Holder

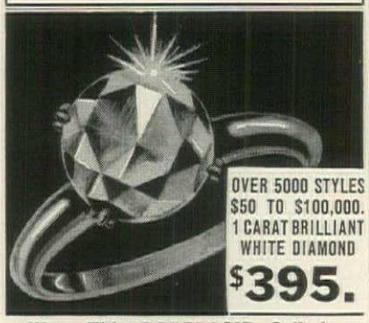


Early American fans will love this rolling pin towel holder which fits in nicely with their favorite motif. Has a lovely maple finish. 21 inches long. Raises the lowly paper towel to new heights of elegance . . . makes an inspired, certainly unique, housewarming or shower gift.

Only $2.95
add 25¢ for postage & handling.

Send 10c for Early American Catalog. Visit our Early American Store.

MEDFORD PRODUCTS Dept. HG-5
752 FULTON ST., FARMINGDALE, L.I., N.Y.



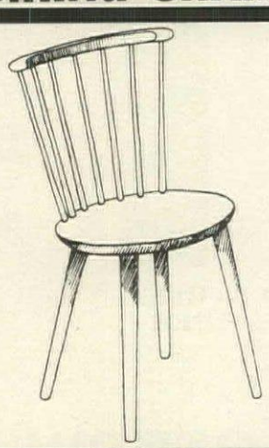
OVER 5000 STYLES
$50 TO $100,000.
1 CARAT BRILLIANT WHITE DIAMOND
$395.

Wear This DIAMOND Solitaire At Home—FREE For 10 Days

One of America's well known Diamond Cutters dares to make you this amazing offer! Order the diamond you want. We will mail it direct to your home without payment, if reference is given, for FREE 10 DAY INSPECTION! Wear it, examine it, have it appraised. If it isn't appraised for at least 50% more than the purchase price, we refund double your cost of appraisal. You only pay when convinced. Our 25 years as diamond cutters and importers is behind this offer. This is your sure way to buy diamonds. Order now or send for catalog illustrating over 5000 styles from $50 to $100,000.

EMPIRE DIAMOND CORPORATION
Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
Send FREE 72 page Catalog 12
Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

DINING CHAIR



The charming, comfortable Trille chair, our own Swedish import. Extremely sturdy, childproof. Satin-lacquered in black, red, white, blue or yellow. $12.95. No COD's. Shpd. Exp. Coll. Send 50¢ for catalog of our imports and Furniture in Parts.

DOOR STORE
Dept. HG5, 3140 M St. N. W., Wash. 7, D. C.

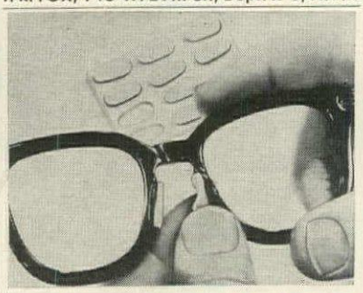
YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO NEW CAPE, STOLE.

FREE! SEND FOR FREE STYLE BOOK—35 NEW STYLES TO CHOOSE FROM!

$24.95* Tax Free

I. R. Fox, fur specialist, restyles your old, worn fur coat into a glamorous new cape or stole. Remodeling service includes cleaning, glazing, repairing, new lining, interlining, monogram. $24.95 complete. (*Mink, beaver, extras add'l.) **All work guaranteed.** Send no money. Just wrap up your old fur coat, mail it to us now. Send your dress size and height on postcard. Pay postman $24.95 plus postage when new cape arrives. **Or write for free style book.**

I. R. FOX, 146 W. 29th St., Dept. K-8, N.Y. 1



NEW IMPROVED NOSE PADS!

Designed by an Eye Doctor who needed a better nose pad for his patients. Unaffected by body oils, perspiration, or cosmetics. Won't crumble or become gummy. NOT RUBBER! Made of a SOFT surgical type flesh-foam plastic. Eases pressure on nose and ear. ELIMINATES SLIPPING! Easy to apply. Peel off backing and press into place. 12 PADS $1 postpaid. Calif. residents add 4c state tax.

COLUMBIA CO., Dept. S-43
404 Security Bldg., 234 E. Colorado Blvd., Pasadena, Calif.

Shopping Around

First wheels

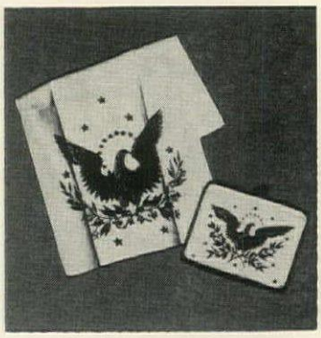
Low slung and speedy, the Walker Bike is a free-wheeling cross between a tricycle and a walker. Turns corners beautifully, moves in all directions, spins and is tip-proof. Rubber wheels and bumpers protect floors and furniture. For 1- to 4-year-olds. $6.95 plus 50c postage. Harvest House, HG5, 230 Bryant St., Buffalo 22, N. Y.

Latest scoops

Employ modern efficiency to make less work of melon and grapefruit. Melon spoon scoops with offset edge, lifts with forked end. Grapefruit spoons cut quickly with serrated tips. Both made of stainless steel with sleek teak-finish handles. Either set of 4, $1.98. Any 8 spoons, $3.50 Ppd. Harriet Carter, HG5, Plymouth Meeting, Pa.

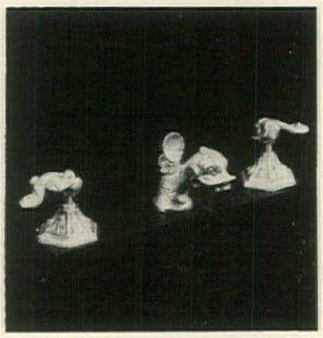
Sign up

For your post lantern: a sign plate and silhouette hand-cut and finished in satin black. Letters in luminous white. Measures 20″ wide by 24″ high. $22.50 plus 50c per letter or numeral. Copper lantern (fits 3″ post) with black finish, $24.50. Add $2 postage. Other silhouettes avbl. Hagerstrom Studios, HG5, Wheeling, Ill.



Practical Americana

A patriotic pair for your kitchen: handsome eagle motif on dish towels of super absorbent Belgian linen, pot holders made extra large for super efficiency. Yellow, green or rose on white. Towels, $1.35 ea. Pot holders, 75c ea. Ppd. One towel, one pot holder, $1.95. Write for catalogue. Old Guilford Forge, HG5, Guilford, Conn.



Brass for the bath

For an elegant bath, install a dolphin faucet set of highly-polished, golden brass. Three pieces shown, $47.95; in satin chrome, $57.95; in 24k gold plate or verde green, $62.95; all with basic plumbing included. Ppd. Tub or shower sets also available. Free brochure. House of Renaissance, HG5, 8212 Beverly Bldg., Los Angeles 48.

YOUR HEIRLOOM CRADLE

Hand crafted only of the finest hard rock maple for a lifetime remembrance. Rubbed salem maple finish . . . with authentic colonial turned spools. A true reproduction. 18″x36″ (larger than bassinette) swings on brass hooks or locks in safe stationary position. Later use as toy chest, planter, etc. Return for refund any time between time of purchase and time of birth. Price $19.95 Mattress and Bumper $5.95.

F. Coll. We will pay all freight in excess of $4.00 east of Des Moines, $6.00 east of Denver $7.00 east, and including Los Angeles.

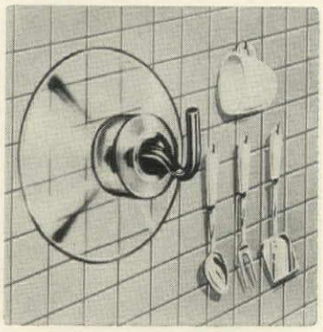
PAULISON'S WOOD BARN
Makers of Colonial Juvenile & Youth World Furniture
RT. 46, LODI, NEW JERSEY
Telephone 777-3772

Shopping Around

TLC for ties

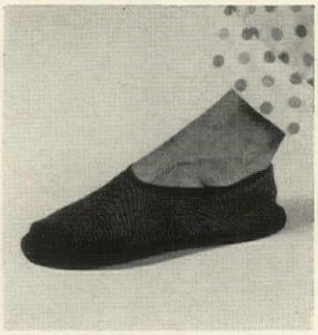
The Tie Presser, created by Countess Mara, the cravat couturière, automatically restores that well-valeted look to ties of any width, length or fabric. Expertly made in England, of double molded plastic with rubber tipped feet, it's a pressing need for the well-groomed man. $16.50 ppd. A Man's World, Dept. HG5, Flushing 52, N. Y.

Site unseen



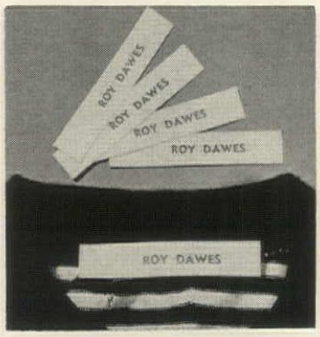
No screws or glues, no mars or scars. Hang your favorite photographs or prints on Invisi-hooks. Each hook is imbedded in a transparent thin edge mount; adheres by suction to flat surfaces. Inconspicuous, too, because the background shows through. Set of 10, $1 ppd. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Great comfort



For men with hard-to-fit feet (sizes 10 to 16) "Leisuals" are a great comfort both indoors and out. Nylon, with foam innersoles and sturdy, flexible rubber outer soles. Blue with navy, red with black, black with red, white terry with black. $3.50 ppd. Free catalogue. King-Size, 4823 Forest St., Brockton 64, Mass.

Lasting mark



Kindergartners, campers, co-eds—all need name tapes to identify their clothing. Order them with name printed in indelible black ink on white tape in ⅛″ letters. Laundry-proof, they come in iron-on or sew-on types. 72 tapes are just $1.25 ppd. Specify name. Walter Drake, HG5, Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

Greenery overhead!

Hang bird-cage planters over a patio table or in a sunlit room. Plant begonias, fuschia or artificial flowers in them. Spray cage with paint for color accent. Hand-woven, natural rattan. Each 10″ h. by 7″ diam. with hanging loops. The pair, $2.98 plus 35c postage. Foster House, Dept. 105, 6523 N. Galena Rd., Peoria, Ill.

Electric Insect Killer for Pleasurable Outdoor Living

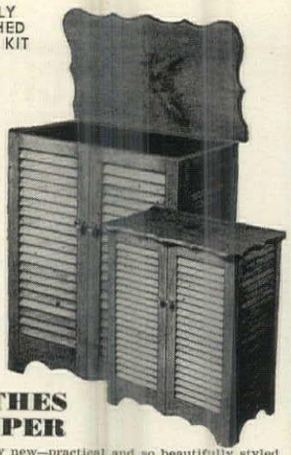
- Rugged Construction
- Durable Ivory Fiberglas
- Plugs Into Any 110V-AC Outlet
- Harmless to Pets or Humans
- Kills Insects Quickly by Electricity Instead of Using Harmful Gas or Chemicals
- Attractive Outdoor Lantern
- Uses About the Same Amount of Electricity as any Ordinary Light Fixture
- Instantly Electrocutes All Insects That Come in Contact With The Grille. (Use Any Color Bulb, But A Blue Daylite Bulb Is Best.)

IT'S PERFECT FOR...
PATIOS-PORCHES, SWIMMING POOLS, TRAILER COURTS, BOAT HOUSES, SALES ROOMS, BARBECUES, DRIVE-INS, MOTELS, HOSPITALS, GARDENS, HOMES, YARDS, BARNS, DOCKS, STABLES

RICHWOOD Supply Co.
3715 W. Jefferson
Ecorse, Michigan

ONLY $29.95 POSTPAID
Send Check or Money Order
Prompt Shipment Promised

FINELY FINISHED OR IN KIT



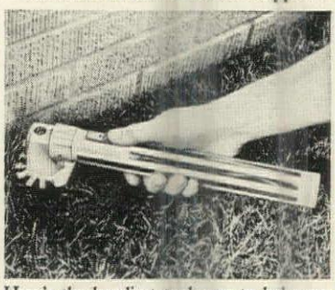
CLOTHES HAMPER

Delightfully new—practical and so beautifully styled. Imagine the clothes hamper—now a beautiful piece of furniture. Especially for bedroom where laundry collects. Compact and slim for bath, hallway—kitchen, laundry, etc. Handsome as bedside or occasional table. For sewing, knitting or rug making materials. Enormous capacity. Louvered ventilation three sides. In finest quality. Of pine in mellow honey tone or lovely maple finish 26″H x 23″W x 13″D. Only **$24.95.** *Express Charges Collect.* **COMPLETE KIT** for easy assembly. Pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, ready to finish. Louvers all assembled. Simple instructions. **$16.95.** *Ppd. Add 5% west of Miss.* **NEW FREE CATALOG—600 Items—Complete or in Kits**

Not Sold in Stores Money-Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. G5-3
North Conway, N. H.

Cordless Electric Grass Clipper



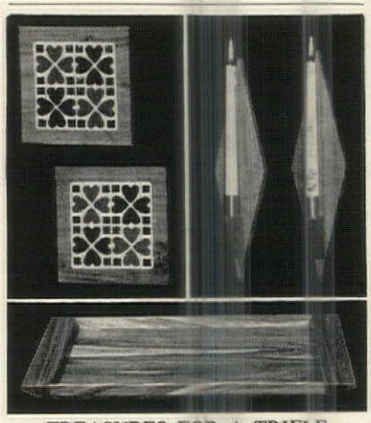
Here's the handiest tool ever to help you whiz through those trimming and edging jobs in a fraction of the time. Just flick handy on-off switch to cut and trim areas your lawn mower won't reach—around trees, flowerbeds, close to buildings and fences, etc. Permanently lubricated motor operates for hours on 5 standard flashlight batteries. A wonderful gift for any home-owner—and, remember, Father's Day is just around the corner, too.

Order No. 3511. Batteries not included.

Only $10.98

Send for catalog of unusual gift items.

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1405-B
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Illinois



TREASURES FOR A TRIFLE

Beautiful—*and useful*—treasures you'll own with pride...*give* with pride! Solid native walnut, hand crafted and rubbed to a rich patina. Simple, sculpted lines handsomely complement both Colonial and Danish modern interior schemes.

Walnut Tray, 23-in. - $13 • Walnut Candle Sconce - $8.50 Ea. or $15 Pr. • Walnut and Ceramic Trivets - $10 Pr. in choice of brown or blue ceramic design. All orders post paid. No C.O.D.s.

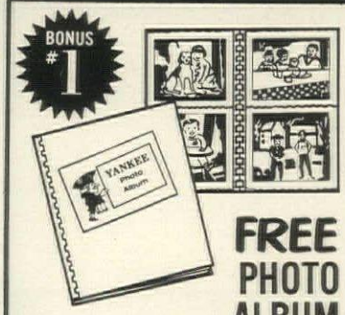
Complete satisfaction guaranteed

L&R SHALLCROSS
P.O. Box 657-A, Evergreen, Colorado

3 BIG BONUS OFFERS

TO YANKEE PHOTO PROCESSING CUSTOMERS

BONUS #1



FREE PHOTO ALBUM
For 8 or 12 exp. roll
(Black & White or color prints)

A YANKEE EXCLUSIVE!
With each roll order of **$1.50 or more**, you receive one Yankee Special Photo Album. Plastic coated cover, plastic bound, Kodacel plastic leaves. A 49¢ value! (Include 10¢ to cover postage and handling of Album.)

BONUS #2

SAVE YOUR BONUS STAMPS FOR *FREE GIFTS*

A YANKEE EXCLUSIVE!
Yankee Bonus Stamps are redeemable for Cameras, Films, Enlargements, Splicers, Albums, etc.

BONUS #3

KODAK FILM FOREVER

For every roll of black & white or color film you send us at our typical low prices, we will send you a fresh roll of Kodak Film—FREE, with developed prints.

TYPICAL LOW PRICES Include Processing, Jumbo Prints and Fresh Film.

	Black & White	Koda-Color
8 exp. roll	85¢	$3.25
12 exp. roll	$1.10	$4.20
KOD. 8 mm roll		$3.50
K 35 .....20 exp.		$3.00

BIG DISCOUNT SAVINGS ON ALL OTHER SIZES

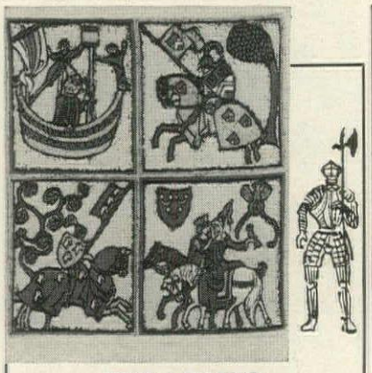
Send for Free Mailers, Free Price Lists, Free YANKEE Bonus Stamp Books

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Buy Direct & Save up to 40%

YANKEE Photo Service
Dept. 11, Box 1820,
Bridgeport 1, Conn.

Our 35th Year
The Greatest Photo Service Value in America

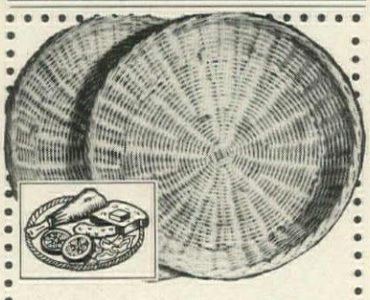


THE LEGEND OF ARTHUR & CAMELOT

Taken from famous stained glass window paintings and transferred to imported linen for slip covers, draperies, etc. When draped at windows this pattern has a quality of seeing through antique stained glass windows. Natural color heavy linen has print in blues, greens with a touch of red; also available in brown and rust tones. 50" wide. **$3.95** a yard, ppd.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s, please

EDITH CHAPMAN
ROUTE 303 • DEPT. 21
ROCKLAND COUNTY, BLAUVELT, N. Y.



RATTAN PLATE HOLDERS
Set of 4 for $1.50

Pile up that paper plate with picnic goodies! Then let this clever wicker holder keep it firm 'til the last bite is eaten! Hand-woven Hong Kong imports, 9-in. diam. to fit most plates. Use over and over, for passing nibbles, too. Bargain-priced! Set of 4 for $1.50; 3 sets, $3.98. Plus 35c shipping. Satisfaction guaranteed.

DEPT. 105

Foster House Write for FREE Gift Catalog
6523 GALENA ROAD
PEORIA, ILLINOIS

decal EAGLES

Lithographed in rich accented gold, easy-to-apply decals have many decorating uses! True Federal period design. Sets in 4 sizes: (A) 16 decals in 5 asstd. sizes 2" to 5½" across; (B) 6 of 5½" size only; (C) 4 large 8½" size; (D) 2 giant 12". Any set $1.75 ppd. (US, Can.; no CODs).

Other Furniture Decals

Including famous 8 pc. Boston Rocker set in gold and silver (part illus.) for rockers or use individually, $1.75 set ppd. ALSO gold decal Bird & Fruit chair set $1.50.

Ohio Res. add 3%.

SEND 10c for illus. catalog, sample decal.

Dept. R-88 **AUTHENTICS**
Box 43158, Cincinnati 43, Ohio

Midsummer night's dream—This enchanting nightdress of combed cotton batiste with snowy eyelet yoke and gathered puffed sleeves. In pastel shades of pink, blue or maize.

Even sizes 4-14 **$4.00**
Plus 50¢ Postage and Handling.
Satisfaction Guaranteed. Catalogue on Request

THE CARRIAGE HOUSE INC.
COLD SPRING HARBOR, LONG ISLAND, 5, N.Y.

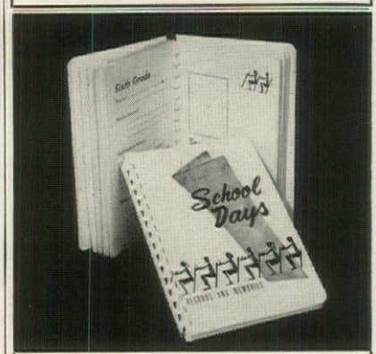
CULOTTES $6.95

Becoming swing and fullness of a regular skirt plus tomboy freedom. Finest quality sanforized material, all seams overlocked to prevent raveling. Black, Red, Blue or Gold stripe on white TICKING. Also Cadet Blue, Willow Green, Charcoal Grey DRIP-DRY CHAMBRAY. Navy or Faded Blue DENIM. *(Satisf. Guar.)*

Sizes 10 thru 22 ..... **$6.95**
Matching Jae-Shirt (not in denim) **$6.95**
Matching Bermuda Shorts **$3.95**
CULOTTE IN COMPLETELY DRIP-DRY LUXURY ARNEL SHARKSKIN IN HOT PINK, BEIGE, OR AQUA **$9.95**

Add 50¢ Post. $3 deposit on COD

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS, 622-GTC-So. Country Club Tucson, Arizona



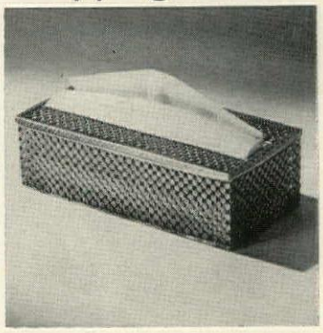
"School Days"—Retain important school records and memory keepsakes from kindergarten through twelfth grade. A compact individual record book. Contains vital statistic page plus thirteen heavyweight file envelopes (one for each year). A place for current photo, recording space for names of teachers, extracurricular activities, immunization record and room for much more additional information. Cover is of heavyweight leather-like Lexide. Keep your child's record through the years. **$1.00** each ppd.

Penna. Residents add 4% Sales Tax

Send for free Catalog

Clymer's of Bucks County
Point Pleasant, Penna., HG-5

Shopping Around



Good as gold

Brides, mothers, graduates—each has a present in her future. A practical and pretty choice is this golden metal filigree tissue box. Banish the dreary aspects of a large-size box, add a touch of luxury to boudoir, bath, a lady's desk. $3.95 plus 35c post. Lillian Vernon, HG5, 30 Evans St., New Rochelle, N. Y.

Name it!

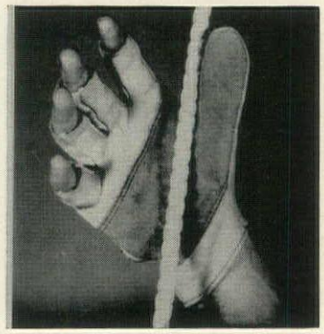
Identify tools, sports equipment, boots, skates, toothbrushes, records, etc. with plastic labels. Dial letter and number wheel to desired spelling, pull trigger—the label's made. Peel off adhesive backing; it adheres to glass, rubber, metal, cardboard. $9.95; tape refills, 75c. Ppd. Treasure Trove, HG5, 31 E. 28th St., New York 16.

Travel twins

A pair of impregnated cotton rayon travel cases in silver gray. 2 lb. folding zipper bag (18") for linens, accessories. $20.85. 42" man's clothes cover holds 3 suits; 54" lady's carrier, 4 dresses or coats. Initialed. $13.50 ea., 2 pc. set, $32.95. Ppd., tax incl. Camalier & Buckley, HG5, 1141 Conn. Ave., Washington 6, D. C.

Vitamin value

Grandmother's idea about a spring tonic may sound old-fashioned but it makes good health sense. Forget sulphur and molasses and look to Hudson for easy-to-take, modestly-priced vitamins. They have over 100 vitamin formulas and will send you a free catalogue. Hudson Vitamin Products, Dept. V-130, 89 Seventh Ave., New York 11, N. Y.



Right for rigging

If you love a sailor, give him these tough buckskin gloves reinforced with brown suede for sure grip. Strongly stitched, they have an adjustable buckle at the wrist. Cutaway fingers to allow the feel of the ropes. No more rope burns! S, M,L,XL, $7.50 ppd. Pat Baird Ship's Wheel, HG5, 1325 W. 59th St., La Grange, Ill.

Mail handbag with instructions

HANDBAGS—
Repaired and Refinished

Leather, suede or fabric handbags repaired, relined, or re-finished, zippers replaced at a fraction of new cost. Locks, hinges, rivets, eyelets, rings, handles, etc.—a complete line of essential parts.

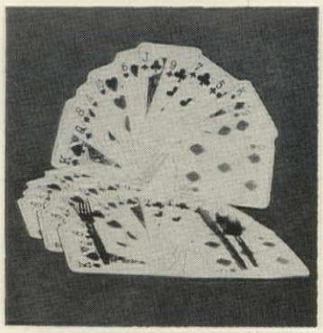
Century FACTORY SHOE REPAIR
210 Park Ave. Baltimore 1, Md.

Shopping Around

Chukker's the name

And it's designed by Lew Magram, the famous designer of men's shirts. Finest voile oxford with half-sleeve, side vents. Worn inside or out, with or without tie. White or blue, 14½ to 18 neck. $7.95. Hand-embroidered monogram in any color, $2. Free catalogue. Lew Magram, HG5, 830 Seventh Ave., New York 19, N. Y.

Cards on the table

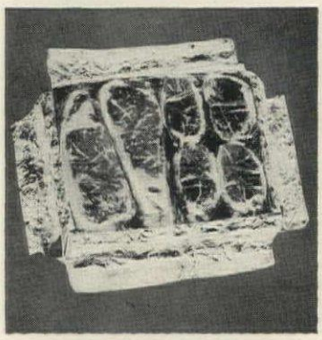


These place mats shaped like a fanned out hand of cards are great for serving pre-bridge luncheon or post-poker snacks. In bright red, black and white, they measure 17¼″ wide, 11½″ deep. Backing is white, wipe-clean vinyl with foam. Set of four, $3.98 plus 35c postage. Helen Gallagher, Dept. 105, 413 Fulton St., Peoria, Ill.

Top quality

Colonial canopies, or testers, as they were once called, are made with old-fashioned craftsmanship for early American authenticity. With a 10″ double full ruffle, they fit any standard double or single bed canopy frame. Unbleached muslin $10 ppd., bleached (white) muslin $12 ppd. Country Curtains, HG5, Stockbridge, Mass.

Savor flavor



Steaks at your house should be fine, flavorful beauties from Pfaelzer's, suppliers of finest restaurants. You just can't buy this magnificently aged beef in local markets. Duet Assortment of 8-U. S. Prime Filet Mignon (6-oz.) and 4-U. S. Prime boneless strip steaks (12 oz.), $33 ppd. Pfaelzer Bros., Dept. LEF, Chicago 32, Ill.

Horsy set

No need to give your kingdom for a horse when you can have a set of eight black-eyed steeds for $3.98. These figures are of white porcelain, each in a different pose. Grouped together, they seem to prance and dance like spring colts. About 3″. Set of 8, $3.98; 2 sets, $7.75. Postpaid. Downs & Co., HG5, Evanston, Ill.

WHO'S WHO in YOUR FAMILY?

"The Record of My Ancestry"

BAILEY'S PHOTO RECORD WITH THE FAMOUS CUT-OUT WINDOWS

The expert's way of preserving your family records. Endorsed by leading genealogists everywhere. Your family history is seen at a glance through the windows of THE RECORD OF MY ANCESTRY. For beginners or experts—compact, complete, easy to use. Full instructions with each book. In use over FIFTY YEARS—now in its SIXTH EDITION, enlarged and improved. Write for FREE illustrated brochure.

FREDERIC S. BAILEY, Publisher

Dept. H7—BOX 254—Quincy, Massachusetts

ORDER NOW! 120 pages. 10 x 14 inches. Bound in beautiful FABRIKOID $15.00. Cloth binding $12.00. Genuine leather $20.00. Ppd. C.O.D.'s accepted.

color that really lasts on concrete

KEMIKO

PERMANENT CONCRETE STAIN

Colors as beautiful and permanent as the Grand Canyon. Change drab concrete walks, patios, pool decks and driveways to beautiful - colorful areas. Kemiko resists sun, water and heavy traffic. The choice of leading architects for thirty years. It's easy to achieve many beautiful effects—patterns or plain colors.

Send today for FREE folder in full color—shows flagstone and other interesting effects.

ROHLOFF & COMPANY HG-35
918 North Western Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

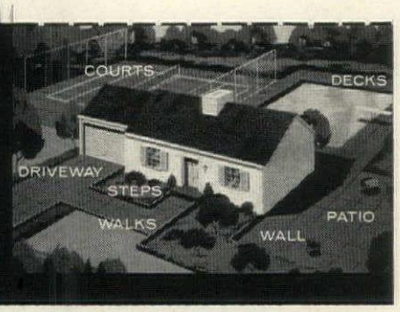
name _____

address _____

city _____ zone ____ state _____

BEAUTIFUL PERMANENT COLOR

Use indoors or out on any concrete surface. Send today for Free folder in full color—shows flagstone and other interesting effects.



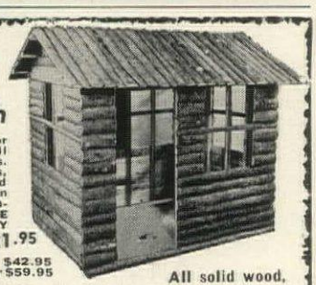
CEDAR LOG CABIN & FORT

FORT LEE
Made of split cedar logs, 5 x 7 x 5 ft. high. Will stand up in all weather. Includes blockhouse, firing platform, flagpole and swinging gate. Shipped in preassembled sections. Can be set up in minutes. All solid wood, no plastic. $29.95

Kids Love 'em Both

Log cabin for junior cowboys or as a doll house for junior misses. Made of split cedar logs, it comes preassembled in six sections and can be put together in minutes. CAN ALSO BE USED AS UTILITY SHED, 4′ x 5′ on ground; 5½′ high, $21.95

5′ x 7′ x 6½′ high $42.95
&With shutters and door $59.95



All solid wood, no plastic.

All prices F.O.B. Camden, N. J.

CEDAR PRODUCTS, Dept. HG Box 84, N. Baldwin, N. Y.

Over 136,000 sold.

Graceful Provincial Tray

Is reproduced from a French antique. Beautifully sculptured tray is cast in metal and gold-plated with handsome Florentine finish. Charming as an ashtray, in the bath or to serve candy. Tray measures 5½″ and is simply beautiful.

$1.50 each; 2 for $2.90 ppd.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Gloria Dee Dept. HG5-63

P.O. Box 2000 Mt. Vernon, New York

STOP-TIMER SPORTS WATCH

Tax & PP incl. $12.95

★ 4 Separate Dials
★ Sturdy SWISS Movement

Amazing anti-magnetic wrist watch has built-in stop timers to clock races, distances, dozens of time action activities. Keeps standard time plus 60-second, 45 min. and 6 hr. intervals. Combines telemeter, tachometer & watch. Radium dial, stainless steel case, strap. Mfr. warranty plus 10-day MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send $12.95.

THIS IS THE GIFT EVERY GRADUATE HOPES HE'LL GET!

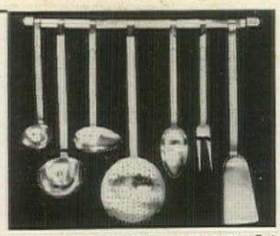
GREENLAND STUDIOS

DEPT. H-5 MIAMI 47, FLORIDA

Shakespearean TAVERN PITCHER Authentic 17th Century Design

This handsome pitcher was specially designed to commemorate the 100th anniversary of the founding of Vat 69 Scotch Whisky. It is styled after pitchers which abounded in England's 17th century taverns. A decorative and useful accessory for any home bar. Glazed ceramic in black and white. Holds half liter (about 16 oz.), $2.00 postpaid. Send your check or money order to Vat 69 Pitcher, P.O. Box 745, Dept. C4, East Liverpool, Ohio.

Copper Kitchen Set



Decorative copper set to hang in your kitchen alongside your copper fry pans and sauce pans. Set consists of 7 pieces and hanging bar. An attractive gift for any occasion. $21.95

COPPER TEA KETTLE

The aristocrat of tea kettles! Has a generous 2-quart capacity and sturdy wand handle. Attractive to keep on display when not in use, makes a wonderful gift! $12.95

Postpaid anywhere in the U.S.A. *No C.O.D.'s, please. Write for our complete catalog.*

21ST 6TH AVE.

Bazar Français
EST. 1877
666 SIXTH AVE. NEW YORK 10, N.Y.
between 20th & 21st Sts.
OUR ONLY NEW YORK STORE

SWIMMERS! KEEP HAIR DRY—$1

Swim Band under your swim cap keeps your hair dry in the water! This sensational new fashion aid positively seals out dampness... prevents spoiled or streaked hair-dos. Just wrap this special poly-foam Swim Band in place to cover your hair-line. Self-fastening, self-adjusting. Fits smoothly under swim cap. *Guaranteed to do the job or money refunded!* SWIM BAND, only $1, postpaid. **Sunset House, 252 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.**

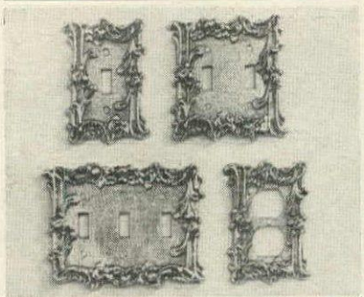
OCTAGONAL WASTEBASKET

Hand Crafted Americana

Beautifully crafted Colonial pine with a rich, Early American finish, hand rubbed and waxed to a mellow luster. Sturdy octagon harmonizes beautifully in any decor. Decorated with molded wood carvings finished with gold bronze. Measures 8" x 16". (Available without decorations, too.) $8.95 ppd.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

The Pine House
P. O. Box 364 Dept. HG-5
Newark, Delaware



SPECIAL DISCOUNTS
GOLDEN BRASS SWITCH PLATES

to add House & Garden elegance to your walls. Gleaming brass plated metal lacquered to eliminate polishing. Opulent antique raised design that is appropriate for every room in your house.
Single (3x5") $1.50—Double (4½x5") $1.95
Outlet (3x5") $1.95—Triple (6½x5") $3.50
PUSHPLATE FOR DOOR, 3x10" $3.50

Also our new handsome matching DOOR KNOBS. $4.95 for set shown, complete with spindle. Easily installed in minutes.

on orders of not less than $4.50, deduct 15%
" " " " " " $9.50, deduct 20%

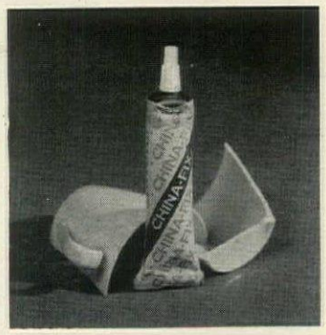
We pay all postage, supply matching brass screws

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. HG-5 Northport, New York

Shopping Around

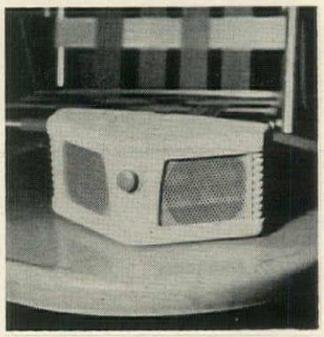
Little cover up

Every small housekeeper wants to assist with the chores. How better than prettily protected by this polished cotton apron! Her affection for grandma is unabashedly attested to on one of the big pockets! Pink or turquoise and white. 19" wide, 19" long. $2.50 ppd., Artisan Galleries, HG5, 2100 N. Haskell Ave., Dallas 4, Tex.



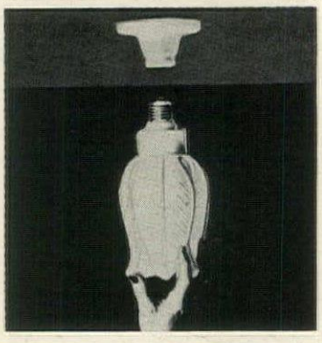
Fine fix!

Never again will broken china upset you if you keep a tube of China-Fix handy. It's a professional cement for china, glassware, jewelry, ceramic, marble or ivory. China-Fix is water repellent, never turns brown. Drips wipe off with damp cloth. 1-oz. tube, 79c; 2, $1.50. Ppd. Downs & Co., Dept. HG5, Evanston, Ill.



Music al fresco

Pipe hi-fi outside with a Patio Piper, complete with wiring, adaptors, instructions, 4" speaker with volume controls. Hang it on a tree, stand on table. Stereo Piper has two 3½" speakers, 2 volume controls, 1 dual control. Patio Piper $10.95. Stereo Piper $15.95. Add 75c post. each. Patio Sales, HG5, Box 25, Highland Park, Ill.



Bright idea

Ceiling light sockets can be downright ugly. But here's an inexpensive and decorative way to camouflage them. Just screw in white plastic fixture shaped like a cluster of leaves. No installation; no wiring. Will fit any socket, even pull-chain receptacles. 10" h. UL appr. $1 ppd. Spencer Gifts, 623 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

NEW FREEDOM FOR YOUR PET . . . AND YOU!

"You had a brain wave when you used plastics for pets; they can go and come when they like. FlexPort is the best thing I have seen."
—Manitoba

FlexPort PET DOOR

Ends Door-Tending, Whining, Scratching

Why be a doorman for your pet? FlexPort ends scratched doors and whining. Keeps out flies, wind, rain. Gives you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently and tightly. Easily installed. Send for free folder.

TUREN, Inc., Dept. HG-5
2 Cottage Ave.,
Danvers, Mass.

for those who PERSPIRE HEAVILY

A new anti-perspirant that really works! Solves underarm problems for many who had despaired of effective help. Keeps underarms absolutely dry for thousands of grateful users. Positive action coupled with complete gentleness to normal skin and clothing is made possible by new type of formula devised by a young genius in pharmacy and produced by a trustworthy 50-year-old laboratory. 90-day supply. **Guaranteed.**

SEND NO MONEY — 7 DAY TRIAL TEST
Send name and address. Pay only $3.00 on arrival plus C.O.D. and tax. Results guaranteed. Or save money. Send $3.30 (tax incl.) we pay postage. Same Guarantee.

MITCHUM COMPANY, Dept. 6-PE, PARIS, TENN.

The only room air-conditioner you never see

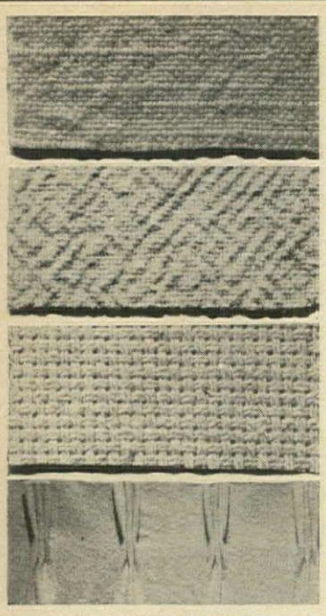
(and that's the beauty of it)

What used to look like a piece of machinery now looks like a piece of furniture. Contemporary (like the one hidden in the window above), Early American, Provincial, Traditional—take your pick. It's the first furniture-designed line of air conditioners ever made . . . and only your Westinghouse Dealer has them.

Inside these handsome hardwood cabinets is the most efficient cooling instrument we've ever engineered. You can feel its cooling comfort from 10 feet . . . 20 feet . . . even 30 feet away. It gently spreads cooled, dried, filtered air to the farthest corner of the largest room. Yet this powerful instrument is as quiet as a purring kitten. A few feet away you can barely hear it.

Only your Westinghouse Dealer sells cooling power *plus* beauty. See the world's first "furniture-designed" air conditioners soon.

We never forget how much you rely on Westinghouse



Now—choice of 7 weaves

only $2.98 a yard and it's 10 feet wide!

Decorators and architects "up end" **one piece** to drape the widest window floor-to-ceiling—no seams to sew or show! These heavy, sturdy cottons launder fluff-dry, never ironed—in primitive weaves that look handwoven. Smart, too, for slip covers, bedspreads, tablecloths. Natural, white, or custom matched to your swatch or paint chip. 7 weaves, 2.98 to 5.25 yd.

world's widest seamless draperies!

pleating materials—or prepleated yardage—or complete, made to measure draperies (handsomer at low, low cost because they're seamless!) For brochure and 29 samples, **send 25c** to Beverly Hills address.

San Francisco store at 1124 Sutter.
La Jolla store at 1172 Prospect.
Glenview, Ill. store at 1919 Waukegan Rd.

HOMESPUN HOUSE
261 So. Robertson, Beverly Hills 4, Calif.

For Carefree Safety . . .
. . . Easier Maintenance

KROHOME POOL COVER

Leave your pool unattended with complete assurance . . . *Krohome Pool Cover* safeguards children, adults—cuts maintenance costs. Durable vinyl plastic cover rolls on and off easily—keeps out leaves, rubbish, reduces chlorine loss, keeps pool warmer. Strong, can support weight of twelve people. Custom made—20¢ per sq. ft. complete with aluminum pole, tie-downs. Will pay for itself in a year. Send sketch, blueprint or dimensions for free estimate.

Free literature! Write today!

KROHOME INDUSTRIES
Dept. G-5, 2710 Camino Diablo
Walnut Creek, California

HAVE A HOBBY

The whole family, young or old, will enjoy a new hobby observing these educational, interesting and hardy aquatic performers. Order a pair of LIVE MATED SEAHORSES SENT Air Mail PPD from FLA. Our catalog, food, preparations and simple instructions for raising these amusing and exotic little creatures from the deep. All you need is water. GUARANTEED LIVE DELIVERY. $3.50 A PAIR—$7.00 SPECIAL: order TWO PAIR and receive ONE PAIR FREE.

F. F. MARINE LIFE
P.O. Box 626-HG-5 DANIA, FLA.

THE ANTIQUE TRADER

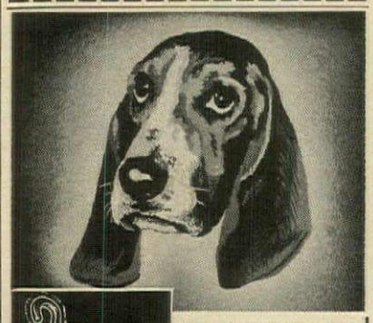
SUBSCRIBE TO THE ANTIQUE TRADER

America's largest 100% advertising newspaper on antiques of all kinds. 48 to 64 pages. Over 80,000 readers. BEST PRICE GUIDE ON ANTIQUES IN PRINT. A must for antique collectors & dealers. Money back if not satisfied.

Only $3.00 per year. (12 issues)

FREE with each subscription—a copy of THE ANTIQUE TRADER DIRECTORY OF ANTIQUE DEALERS for 1963—(Value $1.00 — supply limited).

THE ANTIQUE TRADER
Box 337-75, Kewanee, Ill.
Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....



"THEY LOVE ME"

DOG TAG

(½ actual size)

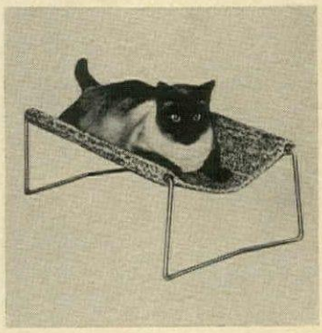
Now, guarantee the return of your pet . . . lost, strayed or stolen! No one could resist your dog's personal appeal—handsomely engraved on this gleaming, tarnish-proof, chrome-finished 1" identification disc. Easily snapped on to dog's collar with rugged "S" hook. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send a one dollar bill, dog's name, your name and address to— $1 post-paid

Art Craft Dept. HG-4
153-58th St., B'klyn 20, N.Y.

Shopping Around

Japanese flower cart

This enchanting decorative accessory is a copy of an age-old Goshugurama flower cart. For the first spring geraniums on your terrace, for a bunch of June daisies in the guest room. Black iron with two tiny figures pushing in opposite directions. 10" h., 13½" l., $9.88 post. coll. Palley's, HG5, 2263 E. Vernon, Los Angeles 58.



Pet hammock

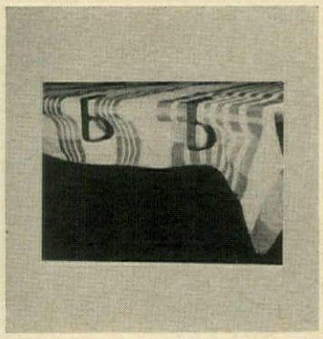
Keep your pets out of drafts and off the furniture with a pet hammock. Give them their own cozy place to curl up for a snooze. The light aqua metal frame supports a neutral tweed carpet sling. Good for travel. 24" by 12" by 7½" deep. Folds flat. $6.95 ppd. The Pet People, HG5, 1731 Washington Blvd., Venice, Calif.

Happy motoring

Joys of a motor trip can be quickly dimmed if driver has back strain. Designed by a doctor, "Happy Back" comfort cushion reduces fatigue. You don't become road weary because circulation in feet and legs is aided by this contoured cushion. White, blue, green, red, gold or brown vinyl. $2.98 ppd. Taylor Gifts, HG5, Wayne 2, Pa.

Staffordshire spaniels

These fine reproductions of 18th-century china figures are made in 200-year-old molds. The dogs are colored with Darby brick markings on cream background; collar and chain are gold leaf. In pairs, 11" size, $12.50; 8½", $8.95; 7", $6.95. Postpaid. Add 75c W. of Miss. Here's How Co., Dept. HG5, 15 W. 26th St., N. Y. 10.



For outdoor dining

Having a barbecue, picnic or cookout? These self-adjusting tablecloth clamps will keep your cloths in place—even in the stiffest breeze. Fit table tops up to 1⅝" thick. Made of plastic, they will not fade, crack or peel. Red, yellow or blue. Set of six, $1; 18, $2.75. Postpaid. Ju-el, HG5, 1800 Broadway, Rockford, Ill.

MARBLE RING-MARK REMOVER & POLISHING KIT

Never has there been anything like this that actually eradicates ring marks from Marble top tables, Marble Top furniture, other marble pieces. This kit removes ring marks of any type from marble surfaces—easily, quickly, completely. Will restore full lustre to the entire surface or to any particular area or spot where it's needed. Polishes and protects against future stains or rings. Simple to use. **Guaranteed safe and effective.** Complete kit only $5.00 post paid. *Add 45¢ west of Miss.*

Money Back Guarantee If Not Satisfied

INTERNATIONAL MARBLE CLEANING CO.
Dept. G-563 9 Wyckoff Ave., Brooklyn 37, N.Y.

MODAVANTI The Classic Look in fine furniture: elegant and gracious—timeless in its simplicity. For your personal Modavanti catalogue send fifty cents, or for catalogues of three major Heritage collections send one dollar, to Heritage Furniture Company, High Point, North Carolina, Department HG5-3.

HERITAGE®

A LIVING TRADITION IN FURNITURE

OVER 500 ACTIVE, INACTIVE and OBSOLETE STERLING PATTERNS

For Immediate Delivery

Most of the illustrated and 500 other inactive patterns are available immediately. One of the world's largest silver dealers, we will also take your old silver in exchange on a purchase of any one of 100 new, current patterns.

We specialize in buying for cash your diamonds, silver, jewelry

Julius Goodman & Son

Memphis Jewelers Since 1862

P. O. Box 195
MEMPHIS, TENN

TALL GALS

Send Today for FREE 48 page Shoe Booklet H

See how easy it is to be fitted Direct via Mail in Shoecraft Famed 5th Ave. Shoes priced as low as **$5.95**

NO RISK TO YOU! Money-back guarantee if returned unworn within 10 days.

Save More Money!

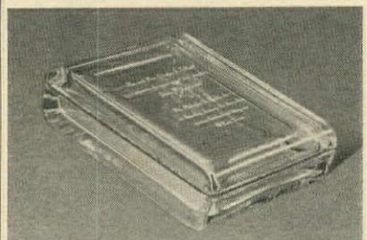
NO EXTRA CHARGE for SIZES 8 to 13; AAAAA to C.

Great values at low prices

ONLY **$5.95**

SCALLIWAG
All of the smartest Tall Gals will be wearing our new sporty tweed Sneaker. Be the center of attraction in this Summer fashion scoop.

SHOECRAFT 603 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK 17



Wedding Box

For an imaginative and sure-to-be cherished gift, send the next invitation you receive to us for precise and unobtrusive reproduction in etching on the lid of a Fostoria glass cigarette box. Gift boxed.

Cigarette box, 5½ x 4 x 1½ **$11.50**

Cigarette box with pair of 4" x 2" complementing ashtrays etched with first names **$17.95**

Catalog On Request

No C.O.D.'s please.

Holiday House

75 Bellevue Bldg., Upper Montclair, N. J.

Dainty
NIGHT TABLES

For the bedside, or as lamp tables, end tables or occasional pieces. Each is 24½" high, 20" wide, 14½" deep and features white opaque glass top and shelf and non-mar plastic leg tips. Finish is rich 'long life' brass-plate.

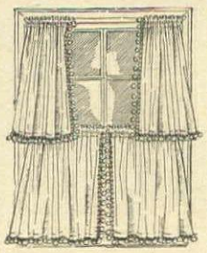
CVNT-26B — without drawers $34.95
CVNT-27B — with two drawers as shown $44.95

Express collect upon receipt of check or money order

Write Dept. HG-5

Colorific HOUSE
BOX 325 EVANSVILLE 4, INDIANA

CURTAIN CHARM
WITH BALL FRINGE ON UNBLEACHED MUSLIN



20", 25", 30", 36", 40" long **$3.00**
(2 pair to window **$6.00**)
45", 54", 63", 72" long **$4.50**
81", 90" long **$6.00**
all types 80" wide per pair
Matching Valance 9"x80" **$1.50**
All Prices Postpaid

For years clever New England housewives have made these charming UNBLEACHED MUSLIN curtains for every room in the house. Now you can buy them direct with all the original simplicity, warmth and hand-made look. Practical, long-wearing, these unusually attractive curtains of off-white muslin with matching color ball fringe retain their crisp appearance with a minimum of care. Also available in bleached white muslin for $1 more per pair. Valance .50 more.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order, no COD's please. Write for illustrated brochure showing other curtains, dust ruffles and pillow shams in bleached and unbleached muslin as well as curtains in burlap, floral prints, calico ruffles, organdy, Oznaburg and bed-spread fringe.

COUNTRY CURTAINS
STOCKBRIDGE, MASS. DEPT. 325

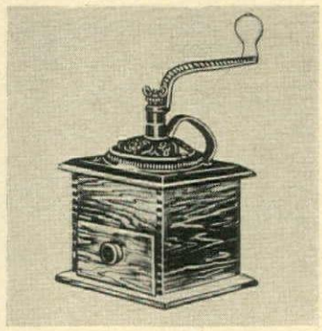
Shopping Around

It's circus time

No need to wait until spring for the circus—with these gay, two-foot-high animal cutouts you can have the Big Top year-round. Yards of candy-striped tent poles, canopies, 8 animals, stars and balls—enough for a 10′ by 15′ area. $3.98 plus 32c postage. Lilly Caro, HG5, 6311 Yucca Ave., Hollywood 28, Calif.

A pair of gargoyles

Pipe your patio fountain through one of these fiercely fascinating creatures. Use them in pairs to hold a shelf for a group of flower pots. Antiqued concrete, 12½" long. $4.50 each. Cast plaster with wood bases, antiqued gold leaf finish in other figures (not shown), $5.50 each. Frt. coll. Gilbert Gallery, HG5, Prairie Village, Kan.

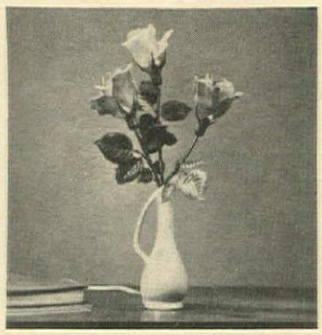


The old grind

There's more than just nostalgic appeal to this modern copy of a 1910 coffee grinder. The works, cast from original molds in black iron, set in a walnut-finish wooden base, grind whole beans to give a really fresh brew for every coffee break. Coffee mill, 11" high. $10.95 ppd. Greenland Studios, HG5, Miami 47, Fla.

Shoe puffs

Polka dot pads pop into the toes of your shoes and keep them in perfect shape. Polished cotton puffs in bright red, blue or yellow with white dots, they are filled with "expanding" latex foam. Perfect for traveling, too. They're $1.25 a pair, postpaid. Order from E. W. Teltscher, Inc., HG5, 20 W. 47th St., New York 36, N. Y.



A light by night

A graceful vase of flowers by day becomes a pretty light at night. Three delicately shaped plastic roses conceal bulbs that shed a rosy glow. Pink, red and yellow blooms or all red, all pink or all yellow—in a white ceramic holder. 15" high. $4.98; two for $9.50. Postpaid. Trotter Gifts, HG5, Box 111, Portland, Ind.

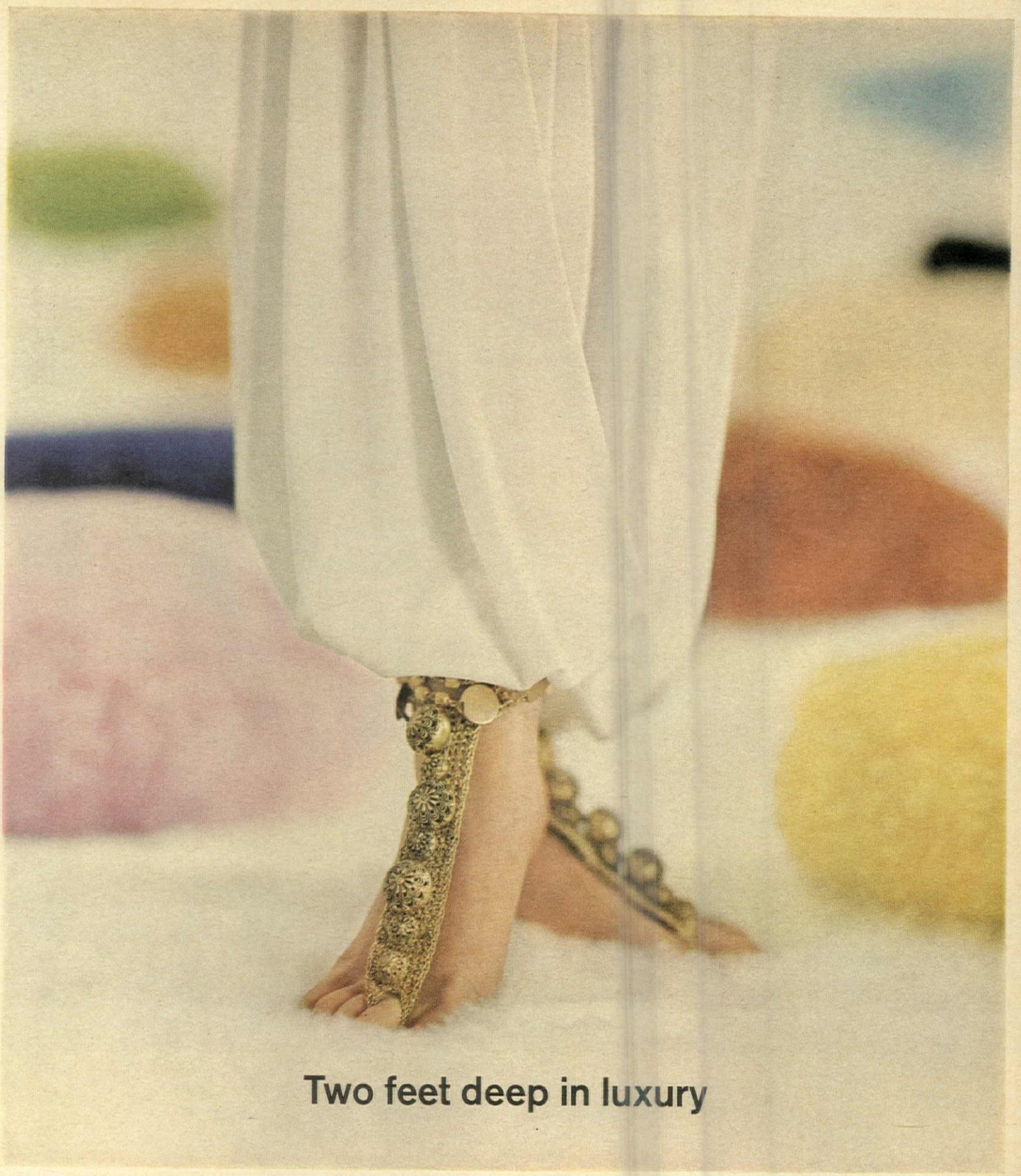
DOWN COMFORTS *Beautifully* **RE-COVERED**

... in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas. *Wool comforts* recovered, too. And OLD FEATHERBEDS converted into cloud-soft, feather-fluff, heirloom comforts by ALDEN secret process. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Mail Order Only. No salesman will call!

© 1959

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS-HG • Box 6070 • Dallas, Texas

Write for .. FREE samples of coverings, testimonials, and descriptive folder today. No obligation.



Two feet deep in luxury

"Harem Plush" it's called—this heavenly froth of a rug! Though it looks so delicate, feels so soft, Kodel makes it truly machine washable and dryable! The rich, deep pile stays fluffy as new, resists crushing. Pile of 100% Kodel polyester, non-slip backing. In the ten luscious colors shown, and in all popular area-rug sizes. Prices start as low as $8.95. At B. Altman & Co., New York; Strawbridge & Clothier, Philadelphia; Dey Bros., Syracuse; Joseph Horne Co., Pittsburgh; Shillito's, Cincinnati; Bressmer's, Springfield, Ill.; Stix Baer & Fuller, St. Louis; May Co., San Diego; Barker Bros., Southern California; Bullock's, Los Angeles; W & J Sloane, San Francisco. By **GLENOIT**

the pile in this rug is 100% Kodel Polyester

KODEL

POLYESTER FIBER

COUNT ON KODEL...MEMBER OF THE EASTMAN KODAK FAMILY

EASTMAN CHEMICAL PRODUCTS, INC., subsidiary of Eastman Kodak Company, 260 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, NEW YORK. Kodel is the trademark for Eastman polyester fiber. Eastman makes only the fiber, not rugs.

A lovely setting becomes all the lovelier with Woodard's classic Chantilly Rose included.
Woodard adds to any setting—stimulating—enhancing.
Send $1.00 for—YOU APPRECIATE NICE THINGS—72 pages of colorful furniture ideas.

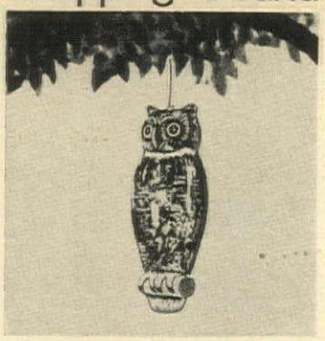
style authority in wrought iron

Woodard

LEE L. WOODARD SONS INC. OWOSSO, MICHIGAN. New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Dallas.

Shopping Around

Doesn't give a hoot

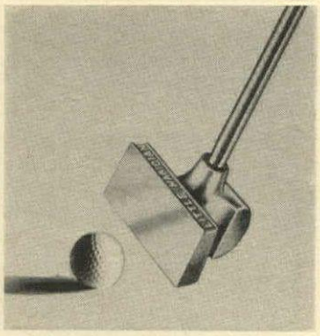


But this owl is so real-looking he'll frighten away seed-stealing birds in your garden, pigeons nesting in the eaves, sea gulls around your boat. He measures 12″ long, can be hung from tree or garden gate, or attached to a dormer. Weatherwise composition in life-like colors. $1.98 plus 25c postage. Greenland Studios, HG5, Miami 47, Fla.

Cherry chest

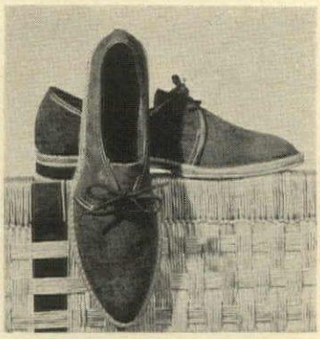
The Sewing Chest has smoothly sliding trays and room for stitching essentials. 14¼″ by 9″ by 8¾″ high, $22.95. Jewelry Chest, with removable trays, and space for your cherished jewelry and gems is 17″ by 7″ by 3″ high, $9.95. Solid cherry polished to a soft luster. Carl Forslund, 122 E. Fulton, Grand Rapids 6, Mich.

Precision putting



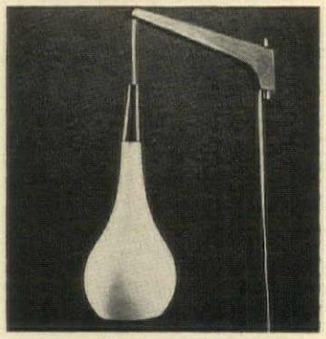
Used with a croquet stance, direct vision aiming and true pendulum action, the "Little Magician" gives amazing putting accuracy. To pull out of a putting slump or short putt with perfection, try this scientifically tooled and balanced club. Conforms with U.S.G.A. rules. $6.95 ppd. Home Industries, 330 Athens St., Jackson, Ohio.

Smart, to boot



Step along with spring, in softest Villager shoes, neatly tied for firm-fit support. They come in country-ramble colors in sizes 4-10 (including half-sizes). Black, tobacco or green suede; black or brown leather. $7.50 in suede, $8.50 in leather. Ppd. Bloom's Shoe Shop, HG503, 311 Sixth Avenue, New York 14, N. Y.

High light or low



This graceful, teardrop wall lamp sheds sight-saving light on student, seamstress, or constant reader. The imported, white opal glass shade, suspended from a solid walnut arm, swivels left to right, rises or lowers. Good design plus good light for a good price: $6.99 plus $1.00 postage. Lampland, HG5, 581 6th Ave., New York 11, N. Y.

FABRIC FRAMES

Custom-Made

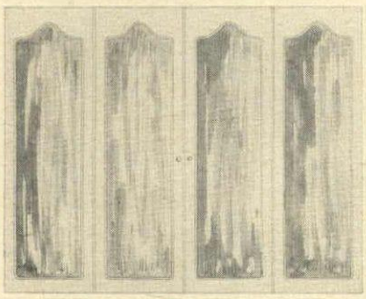
Decorator's choice for inside window-covering for any room in your home. Four different designs made to your specifications, sanded, ready for painting or staining (also available pre-painted or stained at additional cost). Size illustrated 30″ wide by 20″ high. Four panels $15.12 plus tax. Same size square frame $11.12. Prices include all necessary hardware.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

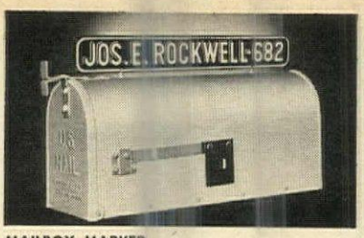
FOR FREE INFORMATION WRITE TO:

TOWN & COUNTRY WOODCRAFT CO

219 N. Carpenter St. • Chicago 7, Ill.



FABRIC INSERT SHOWN NOT INCLUDED



MAILBOX MARKER
Style M ..... $1.95 postpaid

NAME & NUMBER POST-n-WALL MARKER
Style NB $4.95 ppd. For black anodized frame add $1.00

NAME & NUMBER MAILBOX MARKER. Style NM $3.95 ppd.
For black anodized frame add $1.00

Deluxe Mailbox Marker (not shown). Similar to Style NM, but has decorative wrought aluminum scrolls in place of number plate.
Style EM ..... $3.95 postpaid
For black anodized frame add $1.00

NAME & NO. LAWN MARKER
Style NL ..... $4.95 postpaid
For black anodized frame add $1.00

Scrolled Mailbox Marker (not shown). Similar to Style M, but has wrought aluminum end scrolls.
Style MS ..... $2.95 postpaid
For black anodized frame add $1.00

2-LINE POST-n-WALL MARKER
Style OB ..... $6.95 postpaid
For black anodized frame add $1.00

Post-n-Wall Marker (not shown). Similar to Style NB, but does not have number plate. **Style BR** ..... $3.95 postpaid
For black anodized frame add $1.00
Two-Line Mailbox Marker (not shown). Similar to Style NM, but has two full-length lines for names.
Style OM ..... $4.95 postpaid
For black anodized frame add $1.00

DAY-n-NIGHT® MARKERS

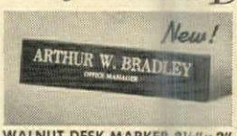
Perfect Father's Day Gift! as low as $1.95 ANY WORDING YOU WANT

New — Superluxe quality guaranteed 10 years! Double-strength lamination and miracle baked epoxy enamel finish defy wind, salt air, sandstorms, etc.

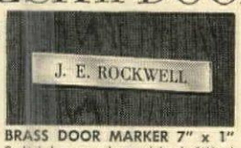
Your name, number (or any wording you want) gleams on both sides of your DAY-n-NIGHT Marker, in permanent raised letters that reflect light! Rustproof aluminum plates have embossed white reflecting letters, on baked enamel finish in your choice of Colonial Red, Pine Green, Antique Copper or Jet Black. Up to 17 letters and numbers on nameplates, 6 on number plates; same wording on both sides.

NOW — FREE COLOR! Your DAY-n-NIGHT Marker will be made with your choice of Colonial Red, Pine Green, Antique Copper or Jet Black background color. No extra charge.

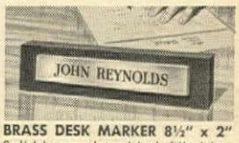
Engraved solid brass DESK-n-DOOR **Markers** One or two lines, up to 20 letters per line.



WALNUT DESK MARKER 8½″ x 2″
Gold letters engraved into solid walnut base.
Style WG, one line ..... $1.95 ppd.
Two lines, as shown ..... 2.45 ppd.



BRASS DOOR MARKER 7″ x 1″
Solid brass plate, black-filled letters.
Style DO, one line ..... $2.95 ppd.
Two lines ..... 3.45 ppd.



BRASS DESK MARKER 8½″ x 2″
Solid brass plate, black-filled letters, on solid walnut base.
Style DE, one line ..... $3.95 ppd.
Two lines ..... 4.45 ppd.

Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY
503-2 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK • FAST SERVICE
WE SHIP WITHIN 48 HOURS!

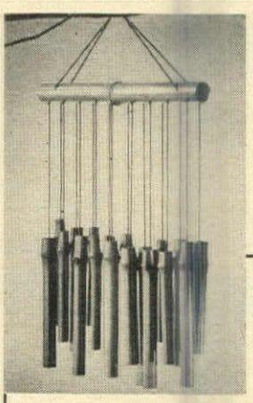
Spear Engineering Co.
503-2 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

• ORDER FORM • PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

STYLE	WORDING Any wording up to 17 letters & nos. on Day-n-Night nameplates, 6 on number plates; up to 20 letters & nos. per line on Desk-n-Door.	Plate Color	For Black Frame Add $1.00	PRICE
Any Wording You Want On Any Style Marker				
			TOTAL	

SHIP TO:
ADDRESS
CITY STATE

☐ Remittance enclosed; ship postpaid in U.S.
☐ Ship C.O.D. I will pay C.O.D. fees and postage



KYOTO WIND CHIMES

Long ago the ancient Japanese discovered the secret of capturing the sounds of the four winds. These chimes will tinkle on a quiet, starry night and the sound is sweet enchantment. Hang them on a tree near terrace or patio and the shy breeze will stir a melodious chord. Eighteen natural bamboo chimes, measure 12″ wide x 15″ overall. Chimes like these are found in the exotic temple gardens of Kyoto, ancient center of culture.

$2.50 ppd.

FREE: *Write for 32 page Magazine-Catalog of 300 exotic imports from 25 countries. (Subscription, 3 issues, free with order.)*

AMERICAN TRADER
Division of Shopping International, Inc.
Dept. 666, 25 No. Main St., White River Jct., Vt.

FREE OFFER! 6-CUP CASE

Always keep your china clean, always ready for use without rewashing. Each lovely quilted case stores 12 plates safe from dust, dirt, nicks, chips, scratches. Large zipper opening for safe, easy handling. Set of 4 sizes in matching satin-finish, washable vinyl plastic. Specify White, Pink, Turquoise, Gold or Silver.

FREE! 6-CUP MATCHING CASE WITH 4-Pc. PLATE CASE SET—*complete set for only* **$4.95**
plus 35c for mailing

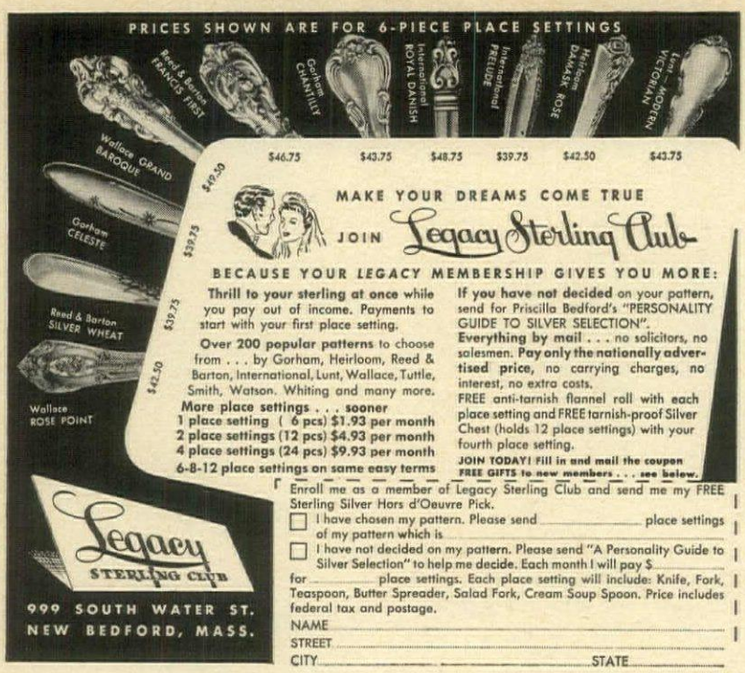
MONOGRAM—Add 40c per case for embroidered single initial in Charcoal, Brown, Wine or Navy.

Write for Our FREE CATALOG

RMS Designs
311 N. Desplaines St.
Dept. HG-53, Chicago 6, Illinois

4-Piece Set for

PRICES SHOWN ARE FOR 6-PIECE PLACE SETTINGS



MAKE YOUR DREAMS COME TRUE

JOIN Legacy Sterling Club

BECAUSE YOUR *LEGACY* MEMBERSHIP GIVES YOU MORE:

Thrill to your sterling at once while you pay out of income. Payments to start with your first place setting.

Over 200 popular patterns to choose from . . . by Gorham, Heirloom, Reed & Barton, International, Lunt, Wallace, Tuttle, Smith, Watson, Whiting and many more.

More place settings . . . sooner
1 place setting (6 pcs) $1.93 per month
2 place settings (12 pcs) $4.93 per month
4 place settings (24 pcs) $9.93 per month
6-8-12 place settings on same easy terms

If you have not decided on your pattern, send for Priscilla Bedford's "PERSONALITY GUIDE TO SILVER SELECTION".

Everything by mail . . . no solicitors, no salesmen. **Pay only the nationally advertised price,** no carrying charges, no interest, no extra costs.

FREE anti-tarnish flannel roll with each place setting and FREE tarnish-proof Silver Chest (holds 12 place settings) with your fourth place setting.

JOIN TODAY! Fill in and mail the coupon FREE GIFTS to new members . . . see below.

Legacy STERLING CLUB
999 SOUTH WATER ST.
NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

Enroll me as a member of Legacy Sterling Club and send me my FREE Sterling Silver Hors d'Oeuvre Pick.

☐ I have chosen my pattern. Please send _____ place settings of my pattern which is _____

☐ I have not decided on my pattern. Please send "A Personality Guide to Silver Selection" to help me decide. Each month I will pay $_____ for _____ place settings. Each place setting will include: Knife, Fork, Teaspoon, Butter Spreader, Salad Fork, Cream Soup Spoon. Price includes federal tax and postage.

NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

HG-5-3

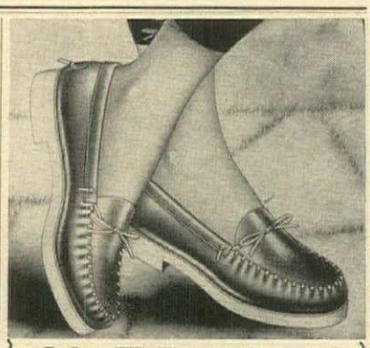
DON QUIXOTE
hand carved in
MEXICO

From south of the border, the world's most lovable hero, remarkably hand carved in rich dark wood. Copied from the famous illustrations of Paul Gustave Dore. Here is an adventurous, different decoration for a den, library or living room . . . or a gift for someone who appreciates fine sculpture. 19" high.

$4.95 ppd.

FREE: *Write for 32-page Magazine-Catalog of 300 exotic imports from 25 countries (Subscription—3 issues—free with order.)*

WORLD HANDICRAFTS
Division of Shopping International, Inc.
Dept. 667, 25 No. Main St., White River Jct., Vt.



Like Walking On Air

Here are handlaced moccasins that fit ever so comfortably and stylishly to flatter any foot! Over 223 sizes in stock for the gal who likes to prance around outdoors, or the lass who likes to relax indoors. Like walking on air —with light bouncy foam crepe soles. Smoke, White, Red, Black or Taffytan leather in full or half sizes 3 to 13, AAAAAA to EEE widths. Naturally, purchases can be exchanged—guaranteed to delight. Factory-to-you. $5.95 plus 50c postage. (COD's accepted.) MOCCASIN-CRAFT, 65-XF Mulberry St., Lynn, Mass.

BURNS TRASH
Safely Outdoors!

Burn household and yard refuse safely outdoors in any weather without watching. Scientific draft design ends neighbor annoyances of sooty fly ash, smoke, smell. Will burn damp, green material to fine ash. Made of aluminum bonded to steel. World's finest. Sent postpaid with money-back guarantee. Add $2.00 W. of Denver.

2 bu. cap. $14.95
3 bu. cap. $18.95
6-10-15-20 bu. sizes available

CLEANS HOUSEHOLD STONE & BRICK

New Cleaner restores dirty, sooty stone and brick to original color, cleanliness, beauty. Brush on, let dry, rinse clean. No rubbing. Not an acid, alkali, bleach, detergent or abrasive. Won't damage clothing, wood, upholstery, carpeting. Used commercially to clean leading buildings and monuments. Cleans stone, cement, stucco, asbestos shingles, slate, tile, terra cotta, etc. $2.00 plus 25¢ postage and handling—cleans 35 to 75 square feet.

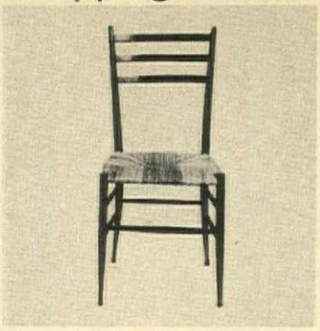
ALSTO CO.
Dept. HG-5, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, O.

Dog Repellent
Weatherproof

A new dog repellent, *Repelit*, lasts many weeks. Uses include protecting garbage cans from marauders, protection of shrubs, gardens, and lawns from dogs which use them as "stations." The pellets are non-toxic and are handled with bare hands for placing in desired areas. For 54 grams (approximately 100 pellets) ..... send only $1.00

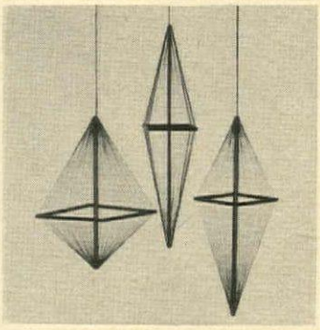
Loumac CHEMICAL COMPANY
Box 8382-H, Chattanooga, Tennessee.

Shopping Around



Chairmanship

Taller and stronger than copies, the authentic Italian Chiavari chair is a classic. Sturdy yet featherlight, this handsome chair fits in well with most furniture. Three rung, black or walnut finish. Natural rush seat. 36" high. $14 each, 4 for $50. Catalogue, 50c. Door Store, HG5, 3140 M St., N.W., Washington 7, D.C.



Scene stealers

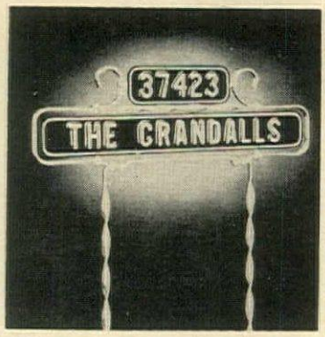
Create mobiles of walnut and colorful cord. Hang them over a long, low dining table or highlight them in a picture window. Orange, canary, peacock, turquoise, royal, Kelly or avocado green, purple, spice aqua, chocolate, black, gold. 14" to 20" high. $4 ea. Assemble yourself kit of 3, $5. Ppd. Dirk of Calif., Box 127, La Mesa, Calif.

English horsemanship

A lovely British painting of horses expertly reproduced on fine fabric for framing or use on curtains, pillows or screens. It is 48" by 30", printed in brown and black on white cotton. Very effective as the only picture on one wall of a small room. $9 ppd. Hunter & Smallpage, Ltd., HG5, 57 Goodramgate, York, England.

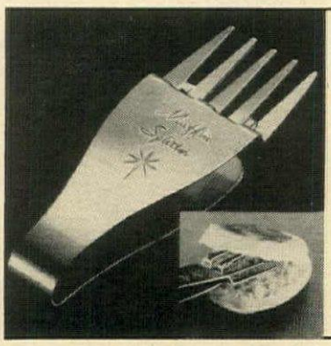
Snap it up!

Smart fashion for the gal on the go—a really comfortable ranch dress. With snap-up front, action back, adjustable stirrup belt. In silky Arnel sharkskin. Rose, beige, aqua. Sizes 10-44 and 12½-24½. Sizes to 20, $14.95; over 20, $16.95. 50c postage. Western Classics, 622 HGA So. Country Club, Tucson, Ariz.



Your good name

Your home is attractively identified with a name and number sign on a wrought aluminum frame. Up to 6 white raised reflecting letters and numbers on top line, 17 on lower, on black, red, green or antique copper baked enamel. 24" stakes. $4.95 ppd. Spear Engineering Co., 305-0 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.



MUFFIN SPLITTER. Now at last you can split an English Muffin quickly and with amazing ease, still preserving that interesting rough texture for toasting to perfection. Made of hard aluminum alloy, gold anodized for permanent beauty. Also may be used to split Hamburger or Hot-Dog buns, making them more tasty. $1.49 ea. Order from SAMPSONS, 1300 Springhill Ave., Dayton 19, Ohio.

Window Shopping?

Burlington House draperies of Avisco® rayon and cotton practically decorate any room in your home. Unusual texture and brilliance, plus complete machine washability with no ironing necessary are the contributions of Avisco rayon. Burlington House creates the fabric, sews in many custom features including mitered corners, extra generous hems, deep pinch pleats.

AVISCO INTEGRITY TAG

Shown here, "Tundra" available in a full range of sizes and decorator colors. About $9.00 the pair (singles by 90 inches long). The next time you are window shopping, ask for Burlington House draperies with Avisco rayon. At leading department and specialty stores everywhere. **American Viscose Corporation,** 350 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

"New Generation Rayons"

NEW KITCHENAID ELECTRIC COFFEE MILL

the secret of great coffee every time

Nearly half the coffee bean's rich flavor evaporates minutes after it's ground. Now enjoy all that full flavor and aroma in every cup. Grind coffee fresh for any coffeemaker just before you brew. Mill holds over a pound of beans. Measuring cup included. Specify white or sandalwood. Check or money order. No C.O.D. Satisfaction guaranteed. *KitchenAid, Box 220, The Hobart Manufacturing Company, Troy, Ohio.* **$27.75** (postage paid)

KitchenAid®

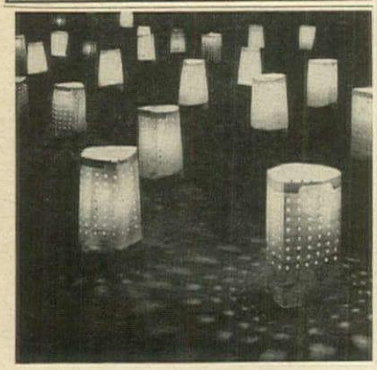
For the first time in 12 years, we are offering for a LIMITED TIME ONLY our Satin Bedsheet Sets at these astonishingly low prices. We are doing so to introduce them to you who have never before enjoyed them. This famous Celanese acetate satin is easy to wash and may be commercially laundered, too! Colors: GOLD, BLACK, PINK, BLUE, WHITE, LILAC, ORCHID, AQUA. (As used in the Imperial and Bridal Suites of the Conrad Hilton.)

SATIN SHEET SETS (2 sheets, 2 cases)	REGULAR PRICE	SPECIAL PRICE
Dbl. Bed Set (90x108)	$31.95	$14.90
Twin Bed Set (72x108)	31.95	14.90
King Bed Set (108x122½)	42.95	20.45
3 letter monogram on cases	3.00	1.50

(If you desire fitted bottom sheet, add $2.25 to double or twin set price; $4.00 to king set price.)

Send check or m.o. 50% deposit on c.o.d.'s.

Scintilla, Inc., 1209 Balmoral G, Chicago, 40, Ill.



SPARKLING YARD LIGHTS

FOR PARTIES AND HOLIDAYS

Reflect a cordial welcome when placed along walks, drives or at random. Fill partially with sand, press candles in . . . and presto, dancing lights fill the air. Pretty, weather-resistant. Sparkl-Saks about 10" high come in Red, Green, Bone White or Pink for a gay effect. No C.O.D.'s.

12 Sparkl-Saks $1.00
12 Candles $1.00 ppd.

LEIGHTON COMPTON, MFG.
1519 So. Frisco Tulsa, Okla.

Cotton-cool Seersucker
"SIGHT-SEER"
$6.95 ppd.

Light-as-a-feather cotton seersucker thrives on warm weather . . . is the thinking girl's answer to a long, hot summer. Pert styling and careful attention to detail here with round collar, buttons down the front, and unpressed pleats at the waist. Easy-care, drip-dry seersucker behaves beautifully even in the muggiest weather. Slimming stripes in a color choice of YELLOW or BLUE. Sizes 10-20 (half sizes 12½-18½ in yellow only).

Free Spring & Summer Catalog

Johnny Appleseed's
Box 700, Beverly, Mass.

HELPS YOU LOSE WEIGHT!

All rubber Exercise Suit helps you shed weight faster!

Sizes: MEDIUM, LARGE and EXTRA LARGE in BLUE DARK BLUE and BLACK

Wear this attractive all-rubber sanitized exercise suit while you take regular exercises.

Only **$5.00** each

Matching Shorts $2.50

(Also available in men's sizes)

MARINER WEAR Dept. HG
6 Hearthwood Drive, Barrington, Rhode Island
Please send me ..... exercise suit (s) . . . matching shorts.
Size..... Color.....
Name ..... Print
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....
Enclose Check or Money Order

FRENCH CLASSIC
for indoors or out

Sold only by mail.

This striking beauty, the Bienville Planter, makes a distinctive woodbox, indoor planter or outdoor flower box. An authentic reproduction of a sculptured cast iron French Caisse, circa 1700. Made of lightweight, rustproof cast aluminum. Available in patio white, black or simulated lead. Overall dimensions — approx. 11½" high x 22" long x 11½" wide.

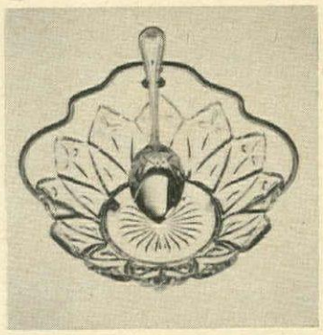
$47.50 ea., $90 pair—ppd.—insured
check or money order

WILLAMETTE BOOMING CO.
3131 N. Columbia Blvd., Portland 17, Oregon

Shopping Around

Clear deterrent

Nail biting is a difficult habit to break, but Kant-Bite helps do the trick. Brushes on like nail polish and forms a diamond hard surface invisible under polish. It also prevents chipping and splitting of nails. One application lasts until nails grow out. $1.50 ppd. Tax incl. Kant-Bite, 5HG, Box 75, Rugby Station, Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

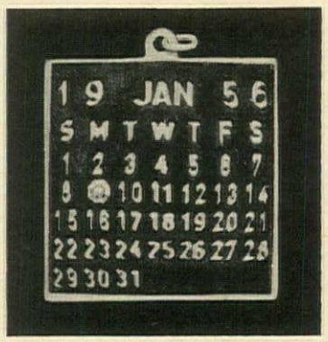


A dainty dish

This is a crystal-clear glass server with chrome-plated ball feet and handle and a Sheffield spoon. Spoon hangs high so handle never gets sticky with jam or jelly. Glass slips out for easy filling and washing. For sauces and mayonnaise, too. 5½" diameter. $1.65 ppd. Gifts & Gadgets, HG5, 6317 Gaston Ave., Dallas 14, Tex.

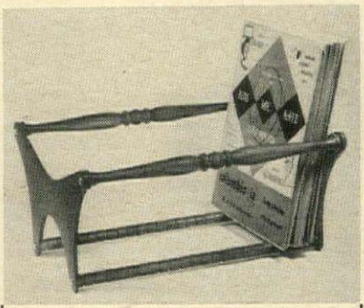
The Bronze Age

Before they're lost and you've forgotten just how small the baby's first shoes were, preserve them. Bronze plating gives them permanence, retains each scuff and wrinkle. They may be mounted on a TV lamp stand with a nameplate. 10c per letter engraved. $8.99 ppd. American Bronzing Co., HG5, Box 6504, Bexley, Ohio.



Mark a memory

A date to remember is starred by a semi-precious gem hand-set in a tiny square. Each stone is color of birthstone of month. Engraving 10c per letter. In 14K gold, charm is $15; sterling silver, $6. Cufflinks, $30, $10; Tie clasp, $22.50, $9.50. Ppd. tax incl. The Jamaica Silversmith, HG5, 50 Delancey St., New York 2, N.Y.



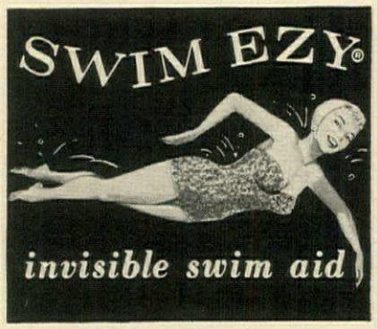
WOODEN RECORD RACK HOLDS UP TO 100 RECORDS

Now you can flip through your records and make a selection in seconds from our mahogany or walnut finish record rack. Blends equally well with Early American or modern furniture. Grooved base rods keep records from slipping. Rack is 17" long, 15" wide, 8" high—big enough to hold all your favorite records. State finish desired.

$3.95 plus 45¢ postage

Send for free gift catalog

Artisan Galleries
2100-B5 No. Haskell • Dallas 4, Texas



NON-SWIMMERS SWIM INSTANTLY

Yes, now, you too, can swim like a fish the easy, safe way—FAST—and join the water fun. New, unique 4 oz. device 1/25" thin, worn INVISIBLE under bathing suit or swim trunks, floats you at ease, with little effort, is comfortable all day. No more fear of deep water, it makes anyone unsinkable. Poor swimmers look like champions, good swimmers use less strain. Order your original "SWIM-EZY"® today for a new kind of water pleasure, lasts for years. Made in U.S. Pat. pend. Send only $7.95 ppd., +32c tax in Calif. 10 day trial guaranteed. STATE WAIST-SIZE and SEX. Airmailed add 42c. Beware of poor imitations. UNIVERSE CO. Dept. G-210; 959 North Lake Avenue, Pasadena, California.

people
who know
buy Bigelow
RUGS • CARPETS
SINCE 1825
Fit for a royal wedding—Bigelow's Royal Glentwist, a new all-wool face velvet twist in 16 colors. And to keep any carpet looking its loveliest, Bigelow now brings you Vacmaster®—amazing new vacuum cleaner that substitutes power for weight.

MOE LIGHT'S UNIQUE

Honeycomb

BRIGHT NEW IDEA IN DECORATIVE LIGHTING

Benjamin-MOE

NEW FROM THOMAS INDUSTRIES

There's nothing else quite like Honeycomb. Imaginatively, it creates unique effects from exciting new colors and textures. Result: decorator-inspired styles, and new beauty for your home.

The shapes of Honeycomb . . . in emerald-blue, tangerine-gold and honey natural . . . pull-downs, pendants and close-to-ceiling.

SEE THE HONEYCOMB FAMILY EXCLUSIVELY AT THESE SHOWROOMS. THEIR ADDRESSES ARE IN THE "YELLOW PAGES."

ALABAMA
Birmingham: Mayer Elec.
Moore-Handley
Dothan: J. M. Sup.
Mack Elec. Sup.
Florence: S.B.S. Elec. Sup. Co.
Mobile: Clower Elec. Sup.
Montgomery: Teague Hardware
Noland Co. Inc.
Tuscaloosa: Cole Sup.

ARIZONA
Phoenix: Arizona Lighting Sup. Co.
Tucson: Billings Lighting Sup. Co.

ARKANSAS
Blytheville: Huffman Whlse. Sup.
Ft. Smith: Bruce Co.
Hot Springs: F. C. Stearns Hardware
Little Rock: Arkansas Elec. Co.
Fones Bros. Hardware

CALIFORNIA
Anaheim: Decore Lighting
Hanson Lamps & Shades
Azusa: Azusa Lighting & Distributors
Bakersfield: Kern Elec. Distributors
San Joaquin Whlse.
Stewart Elec. Sup. Co.
Burbank: Lighting Fixtures, Inc.
Costa Mesa: Allied Whlse. Elec. Co.
Covina: Lighting Dist.
Eureka: Campton Elec.
Fresno: Electrical Suppliers Inc.
Huntington Beach: Harbor Lights
Long Beach: Fountain Lighting
Long Beach Elec. Co.
Los Angeles: Osipow Elec. Sup.
C. A. Ridgley Co.
Sam Rosen Lighting Co.
Modesto: Willie Elec. Supply
Palm Springs: Tri-County Electrical Whlrs.
Pasadena: San Gabriel Valley Lighting Co.
Riverside: Soden Whlse. Elec. Co.
Tri-County Electrical Whlrs.
Sacramento: Valley Elec. Co.
San Bernardino: Tri-County Electrical Whlrs.
San Carlos: Savasta Elec. Sup. Co.
San Diego: Coast Elec. Co.
San Francisco: Coast Lighting Products Co.
Incandescent Supply
North State Elec. Sup. Co.
San Jose: Savasta Elec. Sup. Co.
San Luis Obispo: San Luis Obispo Whlse. Elec.
Santa Monica: Bay Lighting Co.
R. L. Doman Inc.
Santa Rosa: National Elec. Sup. Co.
Phillips & Edwards
Stockton: Valley Elec. Co.
Studio City: Liberty Lighting
Temple City: Temple City Lighting
Van Nuys: Van Nuys Lighting Co.
Whittier: Ranch House Lighting

COLORADO
Colorado Springs: Graybar Elec.
Denver: Central Elec.
Poindexter Elec.
Grand Junction: Livran Elec.
Pueblo: Pueblo Elec.

CONNECTICUT
Bridgeport: Olschan Elec. Sup. Co.
Bristol: The Bristol Elec. Sup. Co.
Colchester: Nutmeg Lighting Fixture
& Elec. Sup. Co.
Danbury: Greene Elec. Sup.
Hartford: American Elec. Sup. Co.
The Sticklor Elec. Sup. Co.
Meriden: The Conn. Elec. Equip. Co.
Middletown: Middletown Elec. Sup.
New Britain: Service Elec. Sup. Co.
Norwich: Higgins Elec. Sup. Co.
South Norwalk: Joseph N. Klaff, Inc.
Stamford: Elm Elec. Sup.
Waterbury: Suburban Sup. Co.

DELAWARE
Dover: Dover Elec. Sup. Co., Inc.
Wilmington: Artcraft Elec. Sup. Co.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington D.C.: National Elec. Lighting Inc.

FLORIDA
Bradenton: Consolidated Southern Elec.
Hughes Sup.
Clearwater: Besco Elec. Sup.
Hughes Sup.
Morley Elec. Sup.
Daytona Beach: Hughes Sup.
Delray Beach: Atlas Elec. Sup.
Ft. Lauderdale: Atlas Elec. Sup.
Graybar Elec.
Ft. Myers: Brockman Elec. Sup.
Ft. Pierce: Major Elec. Sup.
Gainesville: Hughes Sup.
Jacksonville: Ace Elec. Sup.
Graybar Elec.
Jax Elec. Sup.
Lakeland: Polk Elec. Sup.
Leesburg: Besco Elec. Sup.
Miami: Farrey's Wholesale Hardware
Graybar Elec.
Ocala: Besco Elec. Sup.
Orlando: Graybar Elec.
Hughes Sup.
Panama City: Seaco Elec. Sup.
Punta Gorda: Brockman Elec. Sup.
St. Petersburg: Graybar Elec.
Hughes Sup.
Sarasota: Brockman Elec. Sup.
Hughes Sup.
Tallahassee: Union Elec. Sup.
Tampa: Atlas Lighting, Inc.
Graybar Elec.
Seminole Elec. Sup.
Venice: Hughes Sup.

GEORGIA
Albany: Albany Elec. Sup.
Athens: DeVore and Johnson
Atlanta: Electrical Wholesalers
Noland Co. Inc.
Augusta: Electrical Equipment Co.
Georgia Elec. Sup.
Columbus: P & W Elec. Sup.
Macon: Lowe Elec. Co.
Marietta: Noland Co. Inc.
Rome: Wholesale Elec.
Valdosta: Union Elec. Sup.

IDAHO
Boise: Graybar Elec.

ILLINOIS
Aurora: Electric Supply
Bloomington: Springfield Elec.
Chicago: Active Elec. Sup.
Illuminating Elec.
Revere Elec.
Wholesale Elec.
Chicago Heights: Helsel-Jepperson
Crystal Lake: Northern Illinois Elec.
Danville: Conron Inc.
Westinghouse Elec.
Decatur: Soy City Elec.
De Kalb: Crescent Elec.
Des Plaines: Etengee Elec.
Forest Park: Bonny Elec.
Freeport: Koym Elec.
Herrin: Tri-State Elec.
Joliet: Joliet Elec.
Kewanee: May Elec.
La Salle: La Salle Elec.
Lyons: Scout Elec.
Mattoon: Central Wholesale
Mattoon Elec.
Mt. Vernon: Mt. Vernon Elec. Sup.
Peoria: Crescent Elec.
Graybar Elec.
Kiefer Elec.
Quincy: Heintz Elec.
Rockford: Forest City Elec.
Henry Muntz & Sons
Springfield: Springfield Elec.
Sterling: Crescent Elec.
Urbana: Springfield Elec.

INDIANA
Anderson: Peerless Elec. Sup. Co.
Butler: Butler Co.
Evansville: Graybar Elec.
Fort Wayne: Mossman-Yarnelle Co.
Gary: Aladdin Elec.
Hammond: Graybar Elec.
Indianapolis: Peerless Elec. Sup. Co.
Kokomo: Mid-States Elec. Sup.
Lafayette: Kirby-Risk Sup. Co., Inc.
Muncie: Universal Elec. Co., Inc.
Richmond: Richmond Elec. Co.
South Bend: McCaffery Co.
Terre Haute: Walker Elec. Sup. Co., Inc.
Vincennes: Valley Elec. Sup. Co.
Wabash: Wabash Elec.

IOWA
Burlington: Crescent Elec.
Carroll: Interstate Elec.
Cedar Rapids: Crescent Elec.
Van Meter Co.
Council Bluff: Interstate Elec.
Davenport: Crescent Elec.
Des Moines: Collins & Co.
Dubuque: Crescent Elec.
Fort Dodge: Light Fixture Showroom
Marshalltown: Marshall Elec.
Mason City: Crescent Elec.
Ottumwa: Crescent Elec.
Rapid City: Crescent Elec.
Sioux City: Warren Elec.
Spencer: Crescent Elec.
Waterloo: Kies Elec.

KANSAS
Beloit: Boettcher Sup.
Hutchinson: Sunflower Elec.
Kansas City: Foley Elec.
Leavenworth: Tholen Bros.
Liberal: Sunflower Elec.
Topeka: Kriz-Davis of Kansas

KENTUCKY
Bowling Green: Wholesale Elec. Sup.
Covington: Blue Grass Elec. Sup.
Frankfort: Frankfort Meter Elec.
Fulton: A. Huddleston Co.
Hopkinsville: Cayce Mill Sup. Co.
Louisville: Graybar Elec.
Hoffman Lighting Co.
Henry J. Rueff Co.
Paducah: Ohio Valley Sup. Co.

LOUISIANA
Alexandria: Brown-Roberts Elec. Co.
Baton Rouge: Baton Rouge Supply
Lafayette: Interstate Elec. Co.
Lake Charles: Electrical Distributors, Inc.
Graybar Elec.
Monroe: Collins Electrical Co. Inc.
New Orleans: Interstate Elec. Co.
Stratton-Baldwin Co.
Shreveport: Elec. Sup. Co., Inc.

MAINE
Lewiston: Hall & Knight
Portland: Eagle Elec.
Holmes Elec.

MARYLAND
Annapolis: Rhodes Elec. Sup. Co.
Baltimore: Commerce Distributors, Inc.
Cumberland: Clingan Elec. Sup. Co.
Forrestville: Burgess Elec. Sup.
Hagerstown: Noland Co., Inc.
Salisbury: Central Elec. Sup. Co., Inc.
Silver Spring: Silver Spring Elec. Sup. Co., Inc.

MASSACHUSETTS
Boston: Eagle Elec. Sup. Co.
Gem Elec. Sup. Co.
Ralph Pill Elec. Sup. Co.
Henry L. Wolfer, Inc.
Brockton: Columbia Elec. Sup. Co., Inc.
Framingham: Inter-City Elec. Sup. Corp.
Gloucester: Gloucester Sup. Co.
Lawrence: Finberg Sup. Co.
Leominster: Gettens Elec. Sup. Co., Inc.
Lowell: Middlesex Sup. Co.
New Bedford: Acushnet Elec. Sup. Co.
Pittsfield: Pittsfield Sup. Co.
Quincy: Granite City Elec. Sup. Co.
Salem: DeLande's Sup. Co.
Springfield: Arco Elec. Sup. Co., Inc.
Eastern Elec. Sup. Co.
Woburn: Woburn Elec. Sup.
Worcester: Benjamin Elec. Sup.
Keystone Elec. Co., Inc.

MICHIGAN
Battle Creek: Central Elec. Sup.
Benton Harbor: All-Phase Elec.
Dearborn: Schaefer Elec.
Detroit: Graybar Elec.
Puritan Elec.
Flint: Advance Elec.
Grand Rapids: Ackerman Elec.
Graybar Elec.
Holland: Holland Elec.
Kalamazoo: L. R. Klose Elec.
Lansing: Michigan Elec.
Muskegon Hgts.: Electric Equip. & Sup.
Pontiac: Standard Elec.
Port Huron: Huron Elec.
Roseville: Raymond DeSteiger
Saginaw: Morley Brothers
Standard Elec.
Traverse City: Becker Elec.
Wyandotte: Wyandotte Elec.

MINNESOTA
Duluth: Northern Elec.
Mankato: S. M. Sup.
Minneapolis: Geo. Al. Clark
Northland Elec.
Rochester: S. M. Sup.
St. Paul: Lax Elec.

MISSISSIPPI
Columbus: Puckett-McGee Whlse. Co.
Jackson: Cabell Elec. Co.
Meridian: Southern Elec. Co.

MISSOURI
Cape Girardeau: Cape Elec.
Chillicothe: H & K Elec. Co.
Columbia: Philips & Co.
Kansas City: Continental Elec.
Glasco Elec.
Graybar Elec.
St. Louis: Brown Sup.
Glasco Elec.
Graybar Elec.
Western Extralite
Witte Hardware
Springfield: Harry Cooper Sup. Co.

MONTANA
Billings: Montana Elec. Sup.
Butte: Graybar Elec.
Great Falls: Falls Sup. Co.

NEBRASKA
Columbus: Enterprise Elec.
Hastings: Dutton Lainson Co.
Lincoln: Korsmeyer Elec.
Lincoln Elec.
North Platte: Dutton Lainson Co.
Omaha: Enterprise Elec.
Scottsbluff: Dutton Lainson Co.

NEVADA
Las Vegas: Ingram Hardware Sup. Co.
Reno: Kitchen Elec. Sup. Co.

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Claremont: Noros Elec.
Portsmouth: Rockingham Elec.

NEW JERSEY
Atlantic City: Maegin Elec. Sup. Co.
Bridgeton: M & G Electrical Supplies
Camden: Flynn's Camden Elec.
East Orange: Capital Lighting
Forked River: Butow Elec. Sup.
Hackensack: Capital Lighting
Jersey City: Garfunkel Co.
Phillipsburg: Leidy Elec. Co.
Trenton: Griffith Elec. Sup. Co., Inc.
Wildwood: Vallese Elec. Sup. Co.
Woodbridge: A-B-D Elec.

NEW MEXICO
Albuquerque: Elec. Sup. Co.

NEW YORK
Albany: Wolberg Elec. Sup. Co.
Auburn: Steigerwald Whol. Elec. Corp.
Batavia: Salway Hardware
Binghamton: Wehle Elec. Co.
Brooklyn: J. J. Doody & Son
Buffalo: Davis Electrical Sup. Co.
Shanor Elec. Sup., Inc.
Wehle Elec. Co.
L. A. Woolley, Inc.
East Patchogue: Brown Lighting
Elmsford: White Plains Elec. Supply
Elmira: LeValley-McLeod, Inc.
Wehle Elec. Co.
Glens Falls: Glens Falls Elec. Sup. Co.
Gloversville: Montano Electrical Sup. Co.
Jamestown: Clark Sup. Co.
Liberty: Liberty Elec. Supply
Middletown: Great Elec. Sales
Mohawk: Valley Elec. Co., Inc.
Monticello: Monticello Sup. Corp.
New Rochelle: Max Goldman, Inc.
New York: U. S. Electrical Sup. Co.
Niagara Falls: Hysen Supplies, Inc.
Owego: Tioga Electrical Sup., Inc.
Penn Yan: Yates Plbg. & Htg. Sup., Inc.
Plattsburgh: Clinton Elec. Sup.
Poughkeepsie: Electra Sup. Co., Inc.
Rochester: Rows Elec. Sup. Co., Inc.
Wehle Elec. Co.
Schenectady: Economy Elec. Sup. Co.
Syracuse: Gorhe Elec. & Sup. Co., Inc.
Troy: Hinsdill Elec. Co.
Utica: H. D. Kulow Inc.
Watertown: Hailey Elec. Co., Inc.
Yonkers: I. Burack

NORTH CAROLINA
Asheville: Graybar Elec.
Charlotte: Union Elec. Sup.
Durham: Elec. Sup.
Noland Co. Inc.
Elizabeth City: R. S. Jordan
Hickory: Bryant Sup.
High Point: Elec. Sup.
Jacksonville: Longley Supply Co.
Lumberton: Longley Co.
New Bern: Longley Sup. Co.
Plymouth: East Carolina Sup.
Rocky Mount: Eastern Elec. Sup.
Salisbury: Electrical Wholesalers
Sanford: Longley-McKenzie
Wilmington: Longley Supply Co.
Wilson: Elec. Sup.
Winston-Salem: Noland Co. Inc.

NORTH DAKOTA
Fargo: Border States Elec.
Grand Forks: Border States Elec.
Mandan: John Iverson Co.
Minot: John Iverson Co.
Williston: John Iverson Co.

OHIO
Akron: Hardware & Sup. Co.
Alliance: Robertson Sup. Co.
Canton: Sommer Elec. Co.
Cincinnati: B and B Elec. Co.
Graybar Elec.
Richards Elec. Sup. Co.
Cleveland: Lighting Originals Inc.
Columbus: McCleery-Carpenter Elec. Co
Dayton: John A. Becker Co.
Stanley Elec. Sup.
Hamilton: Marshall Elec. Sup.
Lima: State Elec. Sup. Corp.
Marietta: Crescent Sup. Co.
Springfield: W. W. Elec. Co.
Toledo: Loeffler Elec. Sup.
Warren: Sommer Elec. Co.
Wauseon: Dyer-McDermott
Youngstown: Storin Elec., Inc.

OKLAHOMA
Enid: Haney Bros.
Muskogee: Electrical Sup. Co.
Oklahoma City: Elec. Sup. of Oklahoma
Hunzicker Bros.

OREGON
Eugene: Tillman & Booth
Portland: North Coast Elec. Co.
Stubbs Elec. Co.

PENNSYLVANIA
Altoona: Altoona Electrical Dist., Inc.
Bloomsburg: E. R. Beers Elec. Co.
Butler: Warehouse Electrical Sup., Inc.
Charleroi: Van-Beck Elec. Sup. Co.
Elizabeth: Elizabeth Elec. Sup. Co.
Erie: Harley D. Carpenter Co.
Case-Erie
Harrisburg: Schaedler Brothers
Hazleton: Power Elec. Sup. Co., Inc.
Jeannette: Jeannette Elec. Sup. Co.
Johnstown: The Swank Hardware Co.
Lancaster: A. A. Elec. Sup. Co.
Meadville: Harley D. Carpenter Co.
Midland: Midland Elec. Sup. Co.
Monaca: Brodhead Elec. Sup. Co.
Monessen: Rem's Elec. & Supplies
New Castle: Bruce Elec. Sup. Co.
Pittsburgh: Liberty Incandescent Sup. Co.
Scranton: Lewis & Reif, Inc.
State College: O. W. Houts & Sons, Inc.
Tarentum: Posney Elec. Sup.
Uniontown: H. M. Gerome Co.
Washington: Ward Elec. Sup. Co.

RHODE ISLAND
Newport: J. T. O'Connell
Providence: Providence Elec. Co., Inc.
Tops Elec. Supply

SOUTH CAROLINA
Anderson: Sullivan Hardware
Charlestown: Cameron and Barkley
Columbia: Noland Co. Inc.
Greenville: Sullivan Hardware
Myrtle Beach: Longley Sup.
Spartanburg: Noland Co. Inc.
Wilmington: Longley Sup.

SOUTH DAKOTA
Aberdeen: McLaughlin Elec.
Sioux Falls: Crescent Elec.

TENNESSEE
Bristol: Roden Elec. Sup.
Chattanooga: Mills & Lupton
Noland Co. Inc.
Clarksville: Clarksville Elec. & Plbg. Co., Inc.
Columbia: Fisher Elec. Sup., Inc.
Jackson: Townsend Hardware Co.
Johnson City: Noland Co. Inc.
Kingsport: Wholesale Elec.
Knoxville: Roden Elec. Sup.
Memphis: Graybar Elec.
W. B. Davis Elec. Sup. Co.
Nashville: Hermitage Elec. Sup. Corp.
Oak Ridge: Roden Elec. Sup.

TEXAS
Abilene: Cummins Supply Co.
Amarillo: Nunn Elec. Sup.
Austin: Atkison
Graybar Electric
Beaumont: Graybar Elec.
Bryan: Dealer's Electrical Supply Co.
Corpus Christi: Graybar Elec.
Dallas: Graybar Elec.
Rogers Elec. Co.
El Paso: Electrical & Mechanical Supply
Triangle Elec.
Harlingen-Brownsville-McAllen: Bush Sup. Co.
Houston: Graybar Elec.
M & M Lighting Co.
Worth Elec. Sup. Co.
Lubbock: Nunn Elec. Sup.
Southwestern Elec.
Odessa: Superior Elec.
San Antonio: Blond Lighting Fixture Sup. Co.
Central
Sherman: Electrical Sup. Co.
Texarkana: Wholesale Elec. Sup. Co.
Tyler: Dealers Elec. Sup. Co.
Waco: Dealers Elec. Sup. Co.
Wichita Falls: Nunn Elec. Co.

UTAH
Salt Lake City: Graybar Electric

VERMONT
Burlington: Oakman Elec. Sup.
Rutland: Oakman Elec. Sup.

VIRGINIA
Arlington: Noland Co., Inc.
Charlottsville: Piedmont Elec. Sup.
Falls Church: Noland Co. Inc.
Lynchburg: Mid-State Elec. Sup.
Newport News: Noland Co. Inc.
Norfolk: W. M. Reay
Noland Co. Inc.
Richmond: Electrical Equip. Co.
Roanoke: Noland Co. Inc.
Waynesboro: Coleman Elec. Co.

WASHINGTON
Everett: Bean Elec. Co.
Seattle: Bean Elec.
Graybar Elec.
North Coast
Spokane: Graybar Elec.
Tacoma: Bean Elec. Co.
Wenatchee: Bean Elec. Co.
Yakima: Inland Pipe & Supply

WEST VIRGINIA
Bluefield: Superior Sterling Co.
Charleston: Capitol Light Co.
Clarksburg: Tolley Engineering Co.
Huntington: State Elec. Sup. Co.
Parkersburg: United Electrical Sup.
Wheeling: Electrical Contractors Sup. Co.

WISCONSIN
Appleton: Moe Northern Co.
Beloit: Lappin Elec. Co.
Eau Claire: W. H. Hobbs Sup.
S. M. Sup.
Green Bay: Lappin Elec. Co.
La Crosse: S. M. Sup.
Madison: Crescent Elec.
Milwaukee: Lappin Elec. Co.
Moe Bros. Milwaukee Co.
Standard Lamp Co.
Racine: Milch Elec.
Sheboygan: Honold & La Page

WYOMING
Casper: Casper Sup. Co.
Cheyenne: Frontier Elec.

THOMAS INDUSTRIES INC.
MOE LIGHT DIVISION
207 E. Broadway, Louisville 2, Ky., Dept. HG-5
Moe Light • Benjamin • Star Light • Enchante

DISPLAY A PRIZED WATCH

This authentically detailed (miniature size) Clock Case turns your family heirloom watch into a decorative timepiece to stand on a desk, table or to hang proudly on the wall. 10" high, 4" wide, carved of satin finish cherrywood. The face of the clock is the pocket watch (any size) you add. *Guaranteed to please or your money back!* CLOCK CASE, only $2.98 postage paid. Order direct by mail from **Sunset House, 252 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.**

BEDSPREAD HOLDER $12.95

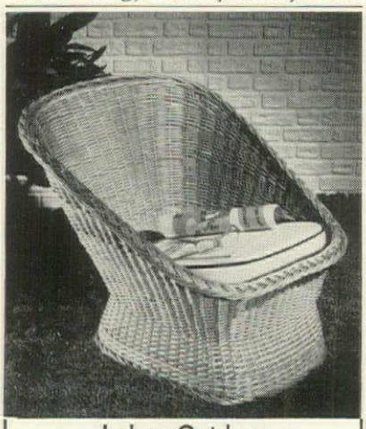
At last, a resting place for your folded bedspread or extra blanket. 31" high, 26" wide top bar holds even "Kingsize" spreads . . . folds flat to slip under bed when not in use. In sturdy hardwoods; choice of MAHOGANY, FRUITWOOD-MAPLE, WALNUT, EBONY, GOLD OR OFF-WHITE. A wonderful convenience for each bedroom. Makes an ideal Wedding present, or hostess "Thank-you" gift.

Send check or M.O. Shipped express charges collect. Weight 8 lbs. Specify finish. Illinois orders add 52c sales tax.

MATCHING MAN'S VALET . . . WRITE FOR FOLDER.

Product satisfaction guar.—No COD please

J. WINFIELD FURNITURE CO.
1724 So. MacArthur Blvd. Springfield, Ill.



Indoor-Outdoor PATIO CHAIR

Proudly own this handsome chair imported from Europe. Beautifully varnished willow adds freshness to your decorating theme. Stands up under hard usage in playroom, porch or den. Seat is a comfortable 11" from the floor—most wonderful year 'round chair at an unbelievably low price. Over-all dimensions 26" high x 28" wide. $14.95

SET OF FOUR $49.95

SHIPPED EXPRESS CHARGES COLLECT
COVERED FOAM CHAIR PAD, REVERSIBLE BLUE & NATURAL OR CORAL & NATURAL COVERING.....$6.95

Pa. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax

THE ADDED TOUCH
Bryn Mawr, HG-5, Penna.

Mitt Magic

$2.00 ea., ppd.
3 for $5.75

Gay designer percale mitts to hold a hot pot or make dusting a delight! Both machine washable and dryable! Both mitts have wrist loop for holding or hanging. HOT MITTS are insulated with plastic foam. DUST MITTS have terry work side which can be used for dry dusting, or you can treat them with new dusting chemicals. Wonderful gifts for Mom, bride or hostess! In choice of 3 gay applique motifs:

Fruit Design: Burnt orange or olive green background. Flower Design: Turquoise or pink background. Butterfly Design: Hyacinth Blue or pink background.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

Windfall Dept. G-5
185 Adams St., Bedford Hills, N. Y.

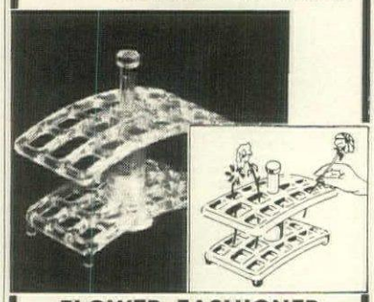
SLIM YOUR APPEARANCE RELIEVE BACKSTRAIN

Patented

New, improved Princess Beauty Belt is 3 garments in 1: a figure-flattering 4 oz. girdle; a garter belt; and a back support with a gentle foam rubber pad. New design hip-hug elastic non-slip side panels hug your hips like the skin itself. Give hip and waist measure. Removable long garter attachments available—set of 4 removable long garter attachments 69c. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back if returned postpaid in 30 days. $4.98 postpaid hip measure 28 thru 44. Larger sizes, $1.00 extra.

NEL-King Products Dept. HNG-53L
811 Wyandotte Kansas City 5, Mo.

New OBLONG TIP-PROOF



FLOWER FASHIONER

Now you can make those lovely and beautiful Floral arrangements you have always admired. It's easy, it's fun.

The FLOWER FASHIONER of strong, clear plastic attaches to your container where you place it, bottom or side. A patented spring and suction cup hold it securely and make the arrangement Tip-Proof.

#616 (Illustrated) 2" wide x 3½" long for oblong arrangements.....$1.00 ea.
#620 3" x 3" for the average size arrangement $1.00 ea.
#630 4½" x 4½" for large center piece arrangements .....$1.50 ea.

DAINTY FLOWER FASHIONERS
for small arrangements

#610-11 1⅝" diam., set of two, large and small holes.....$1.00 set

Orders under $2.50, please add 25 cents for handling. Check or money order only.

GADJO CORPORATION, Dept. G-63
P.O. Box 386, Great Neck, N. Y.

Designers and manufacturers of Flower Fashioners since 1948

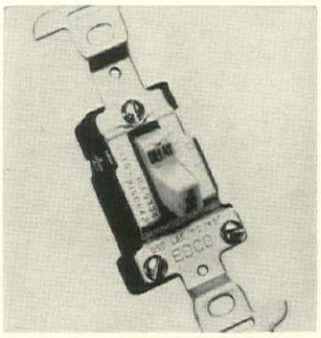
Shopping Around

For happy hostess-ing

What a lovely way to loaf, entertain, breakfast on a terrace—in a permanently-polished Paisley print in sunset colors touched with gold. It has full sweeping skirt, side pockets, gleaming golden buttons. Completely washable. Small, medium or large. $7.95 plus 40c post. Vicki Wayne, 610-High-So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz.

Tabletop trees

For your own personal orangerie, the dwarf calamondin orange tree will thrive indoors, bloom and bear fruit 9 to 10 months of the year—with minimum amount of care. A delicious and decorative house plant. $2 ppd. Cannot be shipped to Calif., Ariz., Tex., or La. Mini-Orange of Florida, Inc., HG5, Box 1085, Orlando, Fla.



Afraid of the dark?

Avoid tripping over furniture or walking into a wall. Use delayed action "Path of Light" toggle switch. Keeps light on one full minute after switch has been turned off. Turn off porch light as you leave—you still have a bright path to the car. Brown or ivory, $2.95 ppd. Richwood, HG5, 3715 W. Jefferson, Ecorse, Mich.

Fold-away suitcase

Souvenir hunt and tote it home happily, loaded with treasures. Then fold it and stow it inside your luggage. Perfect for weekending, too. Suitcase comes in red or blue-green rayon plaid, is water-proof lined, zippered on 3 sides. 18" by 12" by 6", $4.40. 14" by 11" by 15", $3.30. Ppd. Drake, HG5, Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

PERSONALIZED DITTY BAG . . . $1.49

Landlubbers off on a camping trip, mariners bound for a week-end cruise and booktotin' students all are going to want this wonderfully efficient and versatile bag to carry gear! Bag is heavy denim and cotton twill in navy and white. We'll put a girl's or boy's first name, camp, cottage or boat name on it in red. 14x16" with draw-cord closing. Order **XP629-6**, Ditty Bag, **$1.49**

Write For New Free Spring Catalog!

Miles Kimball
72 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wisconsin

FOR MOTHER'S DAY — *The Family Chain*

Lovely for MOTHER, GRANDMOTHER, DAUGHTER, or AUNT.

An enchanting new idea in jewelry with sentiment and significance . . . Wonderful to give . . . delightful to receive.

Beautifully handcrafted in gleaming Florentine Finish 14K white or yellow gold. Additional Birthstones can be easily added at any time.

Necklace with 1 Birthstone

$12.95

Add $8.50 for each extra stone. Plus 10% Fed. Excise Tax

State Choice of Yellow or White Gold and months of Birthstones.
Send Check or M.O.—We Pay Postage.

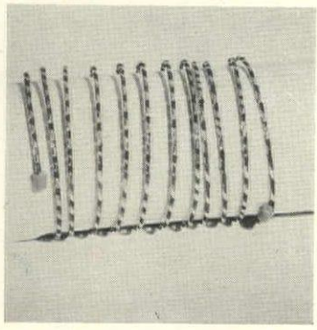
BERNER'S JEWELERS
29 S. Moger Ave., Mt. Kisco, N. Y.

Shopping Around

Mother's Day charms

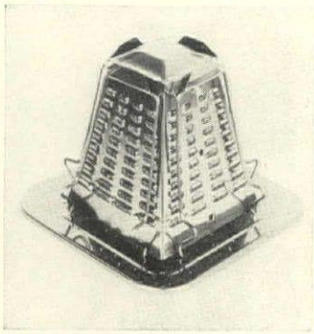
A pretty puffed heart on a tiny pedestal lights up when you press the base and shines through cut-out letters spelling "Mother." 1¼" high, in 14K gold, $44; sterling, $15. Heavy 1" disc with "Mother" in raised script. 14K, $35; sterling, $6. 7,500 charm book, 50c. Charm & Treasure, HG5, 509 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Around and around



Wear this exotic bangle from India all summer. Wrap it around your wrist; wind it about your arm. Of green acetate twined with silvery metallic bands, it's as light as froth, as cool as a spring. A veritable mermaid's jewel—the perfect hot weather bauble. $1 ppd. Shopping Int'l., HG5, 25 N. Main St., White River Jct., Vt.

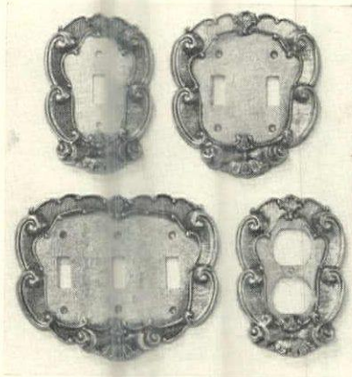
No current needed



You can make delicious golden-brown toast over your gas burner or your barbecue embers with this sturdy perforated metal stand. It holds 4 pieces of bread to be toasted to any degree you wish. A perfect item for the sportsman's camp equipment. $1.98 ppd. Order from Best Values, HG5, 285 Market Street, Newark, N. J.

Take teak and see

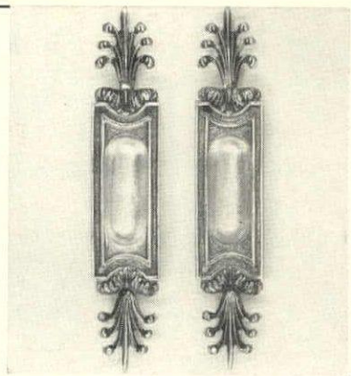
The addition of a linen napkin neatly cinched by a ring of teak turns a family dinner into a special occasion. These hand-turned, hand-rubbed teak napkin holders are imported from Sweden and make a fine gift at a pleasant price. 6, gift boxed, $3.95 ppd. Free catalogue. Lexacraft, HG5, 38 E. 57th St., New York 22, N. Y.



GOLDEN BRASS SWITCH PLATES

Solid Metal Switch Plates are handsomely plated in antique gold brass and lacquered to prevent tarnish. Opulent antique scroll design is appropriate for every room. Brass screws included.

Single Switch (3" x 5") ..... $1.00 each, 3 for $2.95
Double Switch (4½" x 5") ..... $1.95 each, 3 for $4.50
Triple Switch (6" x 5") ..... $2.95 each
Twin Outlet (3" x 5") ..... $1.50 each



GOLDEN BRASS
DOOR SLIDERS
$1.95 per pair

New idea for the home decorator. Remove your ugly sliding door handles and replace them with these golden brass beauties. Handsomely designed to enhance sliding closet door, these handy pullers fit every door groove and add a decorator's touch. Cast in Metal and plated in antiqued golden brass, lacquered to eliminate polishing. Complete with brass mounting screws. 7½" x 1¾".

FOOTED FILIGREE TISSUE BOX $1.50

Adds glamour to bath, dressing table or bedside. 4½" x 2¾" to hold pocket size tissues. Beautiful golden filigree in a most delightful design on 4 graceful legs. Order several they are so useful. $1.50 each, 3 for $3.95.

Happy Golden Cherub Hooks $1.00 each; 3 for $2.75 ideal for bath, powder room, closet or wherever a decorator's touch is needed. Double hook made of solid metal, plated in gold and lacquered to resist tarnish. Brass mounting screws included.

All orders shipped immediately. Postpaid.

Lillian Vernon, Dept. HG5, 30 Evans St., New Rochelle, N.Y.

THE PERFECT GIFT FOR FATHER'S DAY or GRADUATION

COLLEGE SEAL COLLECTION

These 3 attractive English Pewter pieces can be supplied with seal from almost 200 colleges and universities. Money refunded if your choice not incl. 20 oz. glass bottom tankard makes favorite beverages taste better than ever. Cigarette container and lighter are equally attractive and masculine. About 10 days delivery.

Camalier & Buckley
Gifts Luggage Leathers

SEND FOR GIFT CATALOG

CIGARETTE CONTAINER $6.50 LIGHTER $10.95 TANKARD $15.95
Dept. HG5, 1141 Connecticut Ave. N.W. Washington 6, D.C.

THE IDEAL DIFFERENT GIFT

LORGNETTE
Magnifying Glasses

As glamorous as they are useful. Now you can read menus, phone books, stock quotations, etc., with ease and elegance. High quality magnifying glass lenses make even the finest print legible. Specify rhinestone decorated black, amber, white or black with silver threads, or plain black, amber or white. Free colorful plastic, slip-in case included. **$5.95** ppd.

HERMANA PRODUCTS
164 CLYMER ST., Dept. G-5, Bklyn 11, N.Y.

Animals Shun Shrubs, Flowers Lawns Protected by CHAPERONE

Your prized evergreens, beautiful flowers and lovely lawns are safe from dogs, cats and other animals when you guard them with Chaperone aerosol spray mist.

Why risk ruined flowers, burned evergreens and soiled lawns, when a flick of your finger and Chaperone's magic spray keep marauders where they belong?

Spray your garbage can, outdoor furniture, porch, anywhere dogs or cats are a nuisance. Harmless, humane, invisible. Has faint fresh-air scent people do not notice, but animals detest. Lasts for weeks—rain or shine. Don't clutter your yard with stakes, ropes or wire.

Outdoor Chaperone, extra potent, in handy aerosol spray mist can, postpaid. **$1**
Special Offer: 2 Giant $1.59 cans **$3**
(Your choice of 2 of a kind or 1 of each)
Indoor Chaperone, famous for keeping pets off furnishings. Aerosol can **$1**
Order Today! Send $1 bills at our risk and we'll mail postpaid.

Money-Back Guarantee
CHAPERONE Box 2019, Sudbury, Mass.

GARDEN MARKER

This unique Garden Marker is just the thing to beautify your home the year round. Made from natural California REDWOOD—it's the perfect gift your friends will enjoy for years to come. Beautifully lettered in white enamel with green floral decoration. 16½" x 10½", stands over 30" high, complete with easily installed weather-proofed stakes. Satisfaction guaranteed. $4.95 postpaid.

HORSE HITCHING POST

Horse Hitching Post in black cast iron 53" high. 101 lbs. as shown, freight collect ... $45.00
Horse Head, 13" high ... $12.95
express charges collect

THE HITCHING POST
Dept. HG-5, Box 377, Syosset, L.I., N.Y.

COMPLETE OR IN 1-HOUR KITS

SHOE CHESTS

Aerated, Louvered Cabinet Holds 24 Pairs Women's Shoes or 18 Pairs Men's Shoes

Are your shoes jumbled in closets, under beds, lost, strayed, stolen? Now, store shoes neatly in one place. Our lovely Shoe Chests hold men's, women's or children's shoes. Adjustable rods store slippers, high heels, wedgies, sneakers, etc. Proper ventilation is attained by louvered doors, open back and bottom. 29" W. 15" D. 36" H. Beautifully crafted of knotty pine. In mellow honeytone or lovely maple finish. As pictured. $34.95.

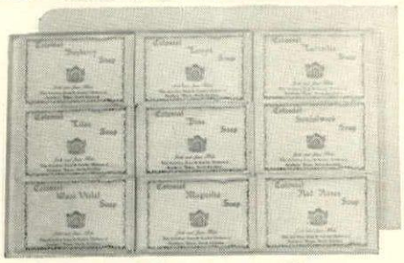
SHOE MATE (same design, smaller size) holds 12 pairs women's or children's shoes. Fits under windows or in narrow spaces. 23" W. 11" D. 27" H. Complete $27.95. *Express Charges Collect.*

IN COMPLETE KITS—prefitted, drilled, sanded, ready to assemble and finish. Simple instructions. Doors assembled. SHOE CHEST KIT— $23.50.
SHOE MATE KIT—$18.95. *Express Charges Collect.*
New Free Catalog—600 Items—Complete or in Kits

Not Sold In Stores Money-Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. G5-3
North Conway, N. H.

WE INTRODUCE



Scented Soap Samplers

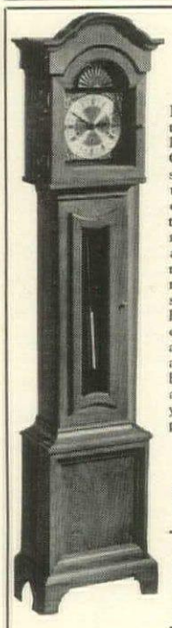
Delightful Colonial large guest size cakes of nine fragrances in Gift Box. Available in Bayberry, Lemon, Lavender, Magnolia, Wood Violet, Sandalwood, Lilac, Pine and Red Roses.

$1.25 per box 5 for $5.00

Free catalogue - PRICES POSTPAID, add 25c for West Coast

Jack and Jane Hicks

The Carolina Soap & Candle Makers
Southern Pines, North Carolina



Grandmother's Clock...today

Magnificent reproduction of yesterday, heirloom of tomorrow, the CAROLINE is constructed of either genuine Appalachian maple or cherry fruitwood by the South's finest craftsmen. All moving parts and dials are handmade by Western Germany's leading clocksmiths. The movement has five Westminster chimes (on ¼, ½, ¾ and hour). All clocks are thoroughly tested before shipment and are warranted for one year against defective parts.

$148 direct, freight collect.

Send check or money order satisfaction guaranteed.

Send 10¢ for brochure showing 17 different clocks and other products available.

DECORATOR'S SUPPLY
P. O. BOX 1227, STATESVILLE 1, N. C.

"A SWEETHEART OF A PAIR"

Mother and Daughter chairs, captivating companion-pieces for "Mother's Room", Nursery or fireside. Decor-perfect singly as an occasional chair wherever the charm of Americana belongs. Expertly crafted, with Antique Pine finish; comfortable seat in gay colonial print. Mother's chair, H. 34" Seat Dia. 11½" Seat H. 17"; $14.95. Daughter's chair, H. 24" Seat Dia. 11½" Seat H. 12"; $12.95. The pair, $25.00. No C.O.D. Satisfaction guaranteed. Exp. Coll. Catalogue, 25¢.

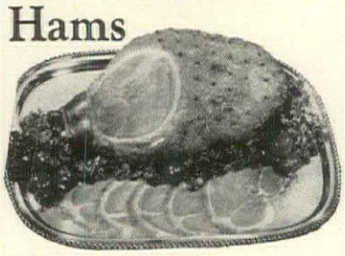
STRATFORD HOUSE
"Where Quality Joins Value"
HG Pineville, N. C.

The perfect highlight for traditional or modern decor! This lovely Italian chair with tastefully tufted back is made of kiln dried hardwood finished in fruitwood or antique white. $79.95. In your fabric (3¼ yds. 54" plain) $72.50. Shipping charges collect, No COD. D 24, W 22, H 38 inches.

For full details send 25c for chair catalog

Ephraim Marsh
Dept. 120, BOX 266, CONCORD, NORTH CAROLINA

Old Southern Hams



Wayco **HAMS**

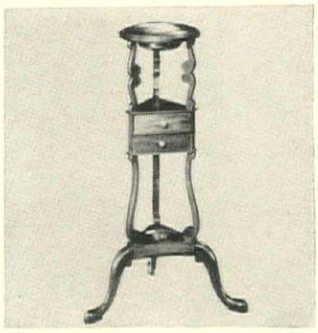
10 to 15 lbs. From selected porkers; and further graded for leanness. Cured Southern style with dry salt, sugar and spices. Smoked with hickory wood. Aged by Mother Nature from 9 to 12 months. Delicious—baked, boiled or fried.

Wayco Hams can be shipped anywhere in the world, without refrigeration.

For yourself or your friends, send the address and we ship the hams. $1.00 per lb. f.o.b. Goldsboro, N. C.

Wayco **CORP.**
P.O. Box 841, Goldsboro, N. C.

Shopping



Queen Anne wig stand

George Washington may well have parked his peruke on a wig stand just like this one. Or Martha may have used it for a basin table. Solid mahogany, it has two tiny drawers. 18" by 20" by 24" h. Perfect for a plant! $52 exp. coll. Catalogue 25c. Newcomb's Reproductions, HG5, Hillsboro Rd., Durham, N. C.

The Empire chair

The most satisfactory seating for a desk, dining table or bedroom. Reproduced with hand craftsmanship by masters who restore authentic pieces, this beautiful chair is made in mahogany, cherry, or walnut. Custom covered if you wish. $89.75 exp. coll. Catalogue, $1. Benbow Reproductions, HG5, Friendly Rd., Greensboro, N. C.

Little beauty

The handsome Betsy Sims footstool is a relaxing roost for weary feet. Solid mahogany in cherry, walnut or mahogany finish. In muslin, $12.95; black machine needlepoint, $13.95; your fabric, 17" by 13", $13.95; velvet (samples on request), $14.95. Exp. coll. Stool folio B-2, 10c. Chair Shop, Box 367, Morganton, N. C.

Mule-ear chair

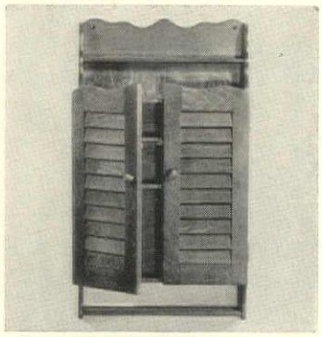
An old favorite with a double-ply natural cane seat is an excellent chair to use in Provincial decoration. This one is made of birch. Unfinished a pair is $9.90; in natural finish, $11.90. The chair also comes with mahogany, cherry, pine or maple finish. $13.90 a pair. Exp. coll. Jeff Elliot, HG5, Statesville, N. C.

Around
in North Carolina

Plantation candle

Nothing could be finer than this delightful shop in Carolina where scented candles are made just as they were in Colonial days. Candle in pine, lilac, magnolia, jessamine, apple blossom, bayberry, sweet spice, lemon. Handled holder in brown or green. $1.75 ea.; 3, $5. Ppd. Carolina Soap & Candle Makers, HG5, So. Pines, N. C.

Pine and dandy



This decorative storage unit is a neat and accommodating cabinet with its mellow antiqued pine finish and shutter doors. Makes a grand liquor cabinet for a bachelor's studio, a wonderful spice cabinet in a country kitchen, a perfect medicine chest. 4½" by 18" by 30". $30 exp. coll. Stratford House, HG5, Box 238, Pineville, N.C.

Country squire desk

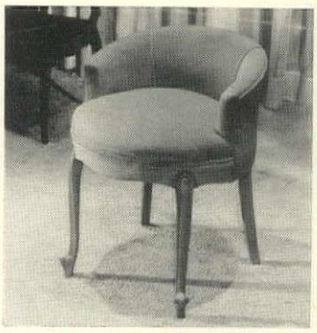
Can't you imagine the landed gentry of yore keeping accounts at a desk just like this handsome maple reproduction? Slant-top storage bin and drawer below; 2 small gallery drawers; 2 regular and 1 file drawer in pedestal. 46" by 22" by 35". $87.50 exp. coll. Catalogue 25c. Ephraim Marsh, Dept. 121, Box 266, Concord, N. C.

Perfect comfort

Comfortable chair for reading, watching TV has a hardwood frame, reversible foam seat cushion, lined skirt. It is covered in your choice of 15 colors. 20" by 30" by 28" high. $54.50. Your fabric, 4½ yds. 54", $48.50. Exp. coll. Send 25c for "Showcase" catalogue. Hunt Galleries, HG5, Box 492, Hickory, N. C.

"SITTING PRETTY"

The "EMPRESS"
L. 40" W. 16" H. 20"
$42.50 ea. $82.00 pr.



The "MICHELLE"
H. 25" W. 22½" Seat D. 18" Seat H. 19"
$29.50 ea. $58.00 pr.

The "NORMANDIE"
L. 27½" D. 17½" H. 19"
$32.50 ea. $63.00 pr.

Three Hunt Galleries' Charmers—for any room where beauty, craftsmanship and Provincial decor are for you! Native hardwood frames in your choice of Mahogany, Fruitwood, Antique White finish; upholstered in spot-shed velvet, twenty-four decorator shades (Samples on Request). Send 25c for "SHOWCASE". No C.O.D. Exp. Coll.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

HUNT GALLERIES
P. O. Box 492 Hickory, N. C.

MINIATURE CHIPPENDALE CHEST

WRITE FOR NEW CATALOG
Over 200 Reproductions
Send 25¢ in coin (NO STAMPS) for our new catalog of 18th Century and Early American handmade solid wood pieces.

An exact copy of a colonial cabinet maker's model. Authentic in every detail from dovetail joints to brass butterfly handles. Handmade from finest solid mahogany including drawer sides and backs. Use as a single or in pairs. Only $79.50. In solid walnut, maple or cherry, $89.50. Shipping charges collect.

24" wide
16" deep, 28" tall

Newcomb's Reproductions
3233 Hillsboro Road, Durham, N. C.

Fully Assembled Solidly Built

42" DEACON'S STORAGE BENCH

This authentically interpreted solid pine Deacon's Bench meets your storage problem and *solves it*—beautifully! *And*, incredible as it seems, at a price *lower* than a Deacon's Bench alone. It's a comfortable catchall in the front hall for overshoes, umbrellas, toys and whatever the kids drag in. At the foot of your bed it holds blankets, extra pillows, a hope-chest full of linens. Need to conceal wood for the fireplace? Flip up the hinged seat and store-away! *Remarkable size: 42" long, 16" deep, 28" high; seat 16" high.* UNFINISHED KNOTTY PINE... $22.95
ANTIQUED PINE FINISH... $25.95

Quick delivery. Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
DEPT. G53, STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CAPTAIN'S CHAIR

Sturdy as the ship's keel. Solid pecan wood finished mellow brown fruitwood. Softly padded seat and back panel upholstered with Naugahyde—dull black only—and brass nail trimmed. Generous proportions—23" wide, 31" high, seat size 18" x 18". Ideal for dining or game table or occasional chair use.

Specially priced..... $52.50 each
Two or more..... $49.50 each

Shipping charges collect. Send money order or check. No C.O.D.'s please.

Guilford Galleries, Inc.
363 N. Elm St. Greensboro, N. C.

Save on Victorian Furniture

This beautiful hand rubbed solid Honduras Mahogany side chair, hand carved with tufted foam rubber seat in your choice of 20 colors, covered with Antique Velvet, Plain Velvet, Tapestries or Brocatelle.....$49.00

Solid Honduras Mahogany ladies side table with genuine Imported Italian Arabescato Marble.....$14.50

FOR CATALOG AND SWATCHES ON OTHER VICTORIAN PIECES SEND 50¢ TO DEPT. HG
All Victorian pieces are shipped F.O.B. Alabama Factory
. . . Allow ample time for delivery

MAIL CHECK OR MONEY ORDER
Jones Bros.
VICTORIAN REPRODUCTIONS
P. O. BOX 246 PINE LEVEL, N. C.

TRASH TOTER WITH CART

Real pro's . . . these two. The first (and only) combination of this kind developed for the householder. A rugged, 44-gallon-capacity FUSION TRASH TOTER with its own sturdy metal cart, engineered for operator convenience. Maneuverable as a child's toy, yet designed to give years of trouble-free service.

- Easy to roll (with full load) from house to outside locations

- Trash Toter slides onto cart with minimum effort and is firmly locked to cart when hinged lid is in place. Lid can't disappear.

- Ideal for house and garden use . . . holds more than 2 ordinary garbage cans . . . ideal for curb pick-up

- FUSION TRASH TOTER: HEAT AND COLD RESISTANT, CRUSH, CUT, PUNCTURE, AND RUST PROOF AS WELL AS VERMIN AND RODENT PROOF
- COLOR: LANDSCAPE GREEN
- NOISELESS AND LIGHTWEIGHT . . . LOAD-TESTED HANDLES
- STEAM-CLEANABLE RUBBER-MODIFIED ELASTOMERIC MATERIAL (OUTLASTS ORDINARY PLASTIC 3 TO 1)
- Cart: sturdy metal construction
- ROLL-EASY, LIGHTWEIGHT AND MANEUVERABLE . . . DOES NOT TIP OVER
- RUST-PROOF
- CONVENIENT GARDEN CART
- IDEAL FOR MOVING HEAVY OBJECTS

$39.95

freight collect

Fusion, Incorporated
Dept. HG 53 Box 1308
Statesville, North Carolina

FILE-DRAWER TABLE

16½"x22½"x28"h.

Why buy an ordinary end table . . . when you can have this handsome piece of furniture that doubles as a file chest, too! Now you can keep your valuable papers orderly, accessible . . . in a drawer deep enough for standard alphabetical guides, long enough for the accumulation of years. Hand-made with antiqued hardware . . . dovetailed drawers ride on nylon glides . . . available with 1 file drawer and 2 single drawers OR 2 file drawers—SPECIFY WHICH. A gift your efficient friend or husband will adore you for.

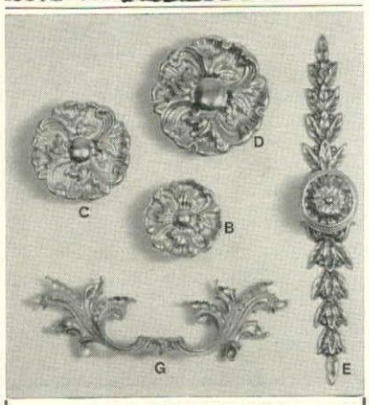
Specify Modern OR Colonial style.

KNOTTY PINE		TUPELO WOOD	
unfinished	$31.95	unfinished	$36.95
Pine finish	33.95	finished in Maple, Mahogany, Walnut	$38.95

(Add $3 for Legal Size—18½" x 22½" x 28" high)

Quick delivery. Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G53 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA



Graceful! Charming! Elegant!

Those are only a few of the adjectives appropriate to describe the beautiful brass French Provincial hardware *Cain's* is offering this season. This lovely hardware will compliment your own good taste. It will give a decorative touch to every room in your home, and don't forget about the kitchen and bathroom cabinets too.

B	2"	.75	D	3"	1.95
C	2½"	1.10	E	8¼"	3.50
G	4½"	.85			

Check or money order—express charges collect. Send 25c for illustrated brochure.

CAIN'S
Distinctive Home Furnishings
Box 1200, Gastonia, North Carolina

NORTH CAROLINA

- The Great Smokies
- Atlantic beaches
- Magnificent furniture
- Arts and crafts

A wonderful place to visit, an exciting place to shop.

North Carolina Tercentenary
1663-1963

Shopping

Queen Anne tea table

We wish you could visit this lovely decorator's shop and meander through the magnificent display of fine furniture and accessories. We chose this English Colonial design table of hand-rubbed mahogany. Notice the little slide-out candle shelf. 28" by 18" by 25" high. $79 frt. coll. Guilford Galleries, HG5, 341 N. Elm, Greensboro, N. C.

Past perfect

The quintessence of Victorian elegance, this button-tufted loveseat is beautifully made. Order it covered in one of 24 decorator colors of spot-shed velvet, or send 6½ yards of your own 54" fabric. 35½" by 46½" by 30". $84 or $72 with your own fabric. $165 a pair. Exp. coll. Catalogue, 25c. Hunt, HG5, Box 492, Hickory, N. C.

Shoo fly!

Pine and citronella are bugaboos to insects and Scatterbug banishes gnats, mosquitoes, flies; lets you enjoy a summer evening outdoors. Like candles, hand-turned pottery holders in green or brown are made right in this fun-to-visit shop. $1 ea.; 6, $5; refills, 60c; 6, $3. Ppd. Carolina Soap & Candle, HG5, Southern Pines, N. C.

Half-round console

It's a pleasure to do business with people like the Jones Bros. From their full and fine collection of Victorian furniture, this graceful console. Honduras mahogany in walnut, fruitwood, mahogany or antique white and gold finish; marble top. 36" by 18" by 29" h., $69.95 f.o.b. Ala. Catalogue, 50c. Jones Bros., HG5, Pine Level, N. C.

Around in North Carolina

Grandmother clock

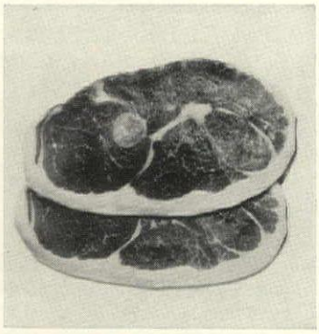
There is something wonderfully comforting about the chime of a clock. This Lady Lexington model is solidly decorative in mahogany, fruitwood or antique white finish. Case is 72″ high. Clock is two-weight driven with echo chimes on hour and half hour. $185. Exp. coll. Send 10c for brochure. Decorator's Supply, HG5, Statesville, N. C.

Make a dressing table

Just stitch the skirt (you provide a flouncy, frilly one or a slim, tailored type) to special tape that fits into groove on table top. Walnut, mahogany, cherry or maple finish on hardwood with handsomely turned legs, spacious drawer. 42″ l., 18″ d., 28½″ h. $44.95 exp. coll. Free catalogue. Casual Crafts, HG5, Statesville, N. C.

Country ham

We wish you could visit the smokehouse where these southern cured hams are hickory smoked and aged as they have been for generations in North Carolina. Succulent slices ready to fry or broil. 3 slices, about 3 lbs. $1.99 lb. (Minimum order 3 lbs.) With recipe folder. Ppd. Wayco, HG5, Box 841, Goldsboro, N. C.



Doll's dream house

What an enchanting copy of an English country cottage! Authentic from thatched roof to latched door, diamond-paned windows. Painted sparkling white. Front and back panels slip off and it's wired for dry cell batteries, flashlight bulbs. 18″ by 9½″ by 14½″. $29.95 exp. coll. House of Lewis, HG5, 112 Ridge La., Chapel Hill, N. C.

SAVE 50%

Order Direct from us and pay Factory price Only. We do not sell through dealers. Exclusive models of Crystal chandeliers, sconces and candelabra influenced by Ante-Bellum Elegance. In business over 25 years. Satisfaction guaranteed. We pay shipping charges in U.S.A. From $30.00 up. Free catalogue.

KING'S CHANDELIER CO.
Dept. G-23 Leaksville, N. C.

The sweetly decorous *Rosemary*

Handsomely tailored for the lady or daughter —our ROSEMARY boudoir or space-maker chair, and custom covered to order: in muslin or your fabric only $37.95; in our fabrics only $41.95; express (25 lb.) collect. Add $5.00 for kick pleats if preferred to the pictured ruffled skirt. If you send fabric, send 4 yards of 36″ or 2½ of 54″ mat. The ROSEMARY is in selected hardwood with poly-foam and coil spring seat; is 33″ high; 23″ wide; 18″ deep; seat ht. 16″. Our charming Corduroy or Spotshed Velvet colors: gold, blue, pink, brown, flame or green. Extra velvets: emerald, sage, olive, rose, aqua, mauve, red, purple and turquoise. No C.O.D.; send check with order. Our 25th year of Satisfaction Guaranteed!

Or send 25¢ for Chair Folio B-1

The Chair Shop
Box 367: Morganton, N.C.

CORNER CHAIR, by BENBOW

This Corner or Desk chair often referred to as a "Roundabout Chair" is another Benbow authentic reproduction. The graceful lines and hand turnings are typical of the period 1720 to 1730. Handmade in solid Walnut, Mahogany, or Cherry. Covered in your Needlepoint or fabric, 22″ required.

SEND 25¢ for footstool folder or $1.00 for complete catalog of reproductions.

$79.75 *Shipped*

Visit our showrooms in Greensboro, N. C. or Atlanta, Ga. *Exp. collect in muslin.*

BENBOW REPRODUCTIONS, INC. 3918 Friendly Road, Greensboro, N. C.

EARLY AMERICAN LADDERBACK CHAIR

You will appreciate the high quality and low cost of this completely assembled Ladderback Chair with its sturdy-yet-graceful frame of selected N. C. hardwood and hand-woven fibre rush seat. Unfinished **$7.95.** Fine walnut, mahogany, cherry, fruitwood or pine finishes available at $3 additional. Minimum order two. Immediate shipment. Express collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free catalogue.

Height 43½″, Seat 17¼″ w., 14″ d., 17″ h.

$7.95

GET ACQUAINTED SPECIAL

CASUAL CRAFTS Dept. HG-7 Statesville, N. C.

IMPORTED FROM SCOTLAND—ORIGINAL

TARTAN STOOLS

You will love these colorful, handy, unusual stools with their handwoven virgin wool tartan tops. Sturdy enough to hold 200 lbs., stuffed with foam, they are a welcome addition to any home. The prime Scottish beech legs with a natural finish are detachable. Specify Black Watch or Royal Stuart tartan plaid. Top 14″ x 9″.

9″ LEGS $8.95 TWO FOR $17.25
12″ LEGS $9.95 TWO FOR $19.25

PLEASE ADD 75¢ POSTAGE FOR EACH STOOL

N. Carolina Residents Add 3% Sales Tax

HOUSE OF LEWIS Dept. HG5
112 Ridge Lane, Chapel Hill, North Carolina

HAMMOCKS

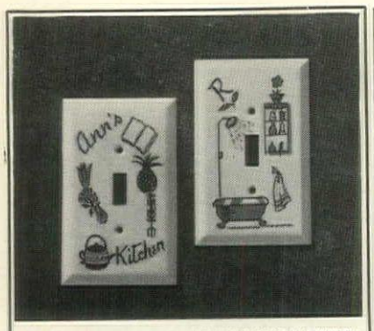
Cool, relaxing open-weave hammock made of tightly twisted cotton yarns; beautiful green and white stripe with colors locked in for sun and rain resistance. Can be put up between two trees, posts, porch or fits standard hammock stand. Just lift off the hooks to take indoors. Nothing is more relaxing than a hammock, designed by Luxury Fabrics Co. to bring you cool, calm, peaceful comfort this summer. An excellent gift for father.

PRICE **$7.95** POSTPAID

Add $1.00 west of Rockies
No C.O.D. please

PERFECT FATHER'S DAY GIFT

LUXURY FABRICS CO. P.O. BOX 736 GASTONIA, N.C.



PERSONALIZED SWITCH PLATES

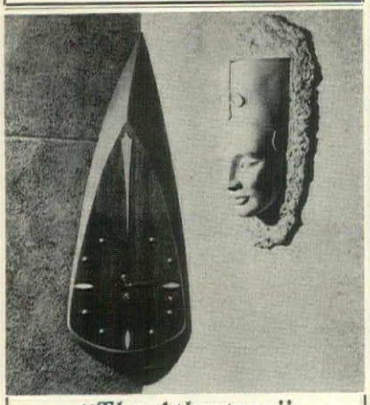
For the chief chef, a delightful white metal plate designed with kettle, recipe book and pineapple in black and gold. Personalized with hand painted first name.

Single switch $1.75
Double switch $2.50

To glamorize a bathroom, use this elegant white metal switch plate with a black and gold design and personalized with one bold initial, $1.75.

Send for free gift catalogue.

WALES
HG-5 Hartsdale, N. Y.



"The Atlantean"
CORNER CLOCK

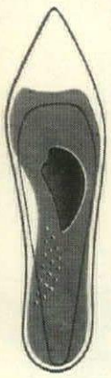
A unique fiberglass clock from our "Atlantean" collection. Available in two models; a corner clock as shown above or in a wall clock in the same design. Colors are coral, blue, violet and aqua—all with handsome walnut face. 12" x 32" with either transistorized battery or eight day wind mechanism.

Only $24.95 postpaid.

Please state model and color preference.

ZANER MILLER & ASSOC.
Box 7767 Spokane 53, Wash.

TAKE PRESSURE OFF METATARSALS
End Forward Slipping and Crowding of Toes

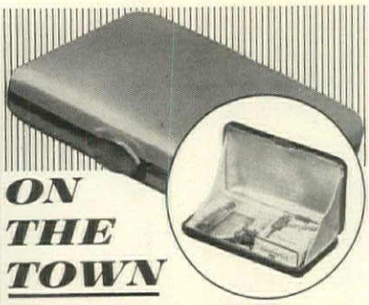


New Metatarsal Cushion Support Insole lets you enjoy walking even in high heel and fashion shoes. The suede leather covered metatarsal lift, entirely different in its orthopedic shape, gives needed support, helps relieve painful pressure. Foam rubber cushion insole, covered with sturdy leather grain composition. Cool, shock-absorbing, interchangeable or attachable.

$2.00 pair
Satisfaction Guaranteed

Light grey color. Send check or M.O. Specify shoe size and width, or visit

E. W. TELTSCHER, Inc.
ORTHOPEDIC APPLIANCES, Dept. HG-2
20 W. 47th St., Suite 504, New York 36, N.Y.
JUdson 2-1228



ON THE TOWN
Enchanting Evening Purse

Gold and silver Mylar • Gold and silver (Stardust) Lamme • Gold, silver, black multi and pastel multi brocade • White (tintable) and black satin • Musical pattern Velvets — black, red, Royal blue, brown, grey, and Peacock blue • Peau de sois — black or white • Marshmallow — black, brown and Otter

Please specify color from available list when ordering **$4.95*** EACH

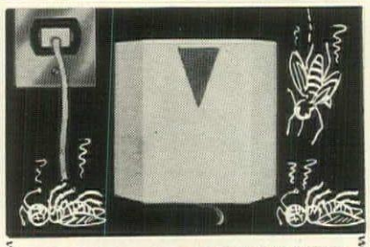
* Federal excise tax included

Send check or money order (No COD's please) to:

TOPSELCO P.O. BOX 112 WILMETTE, ILLINOIS

MAGIC STUMP REMOVER-$1.49

Don't dig! Don't chop! Don't blast to get rid of ugly tree stumps on your property. Remove them like magic with this new chemical which decomposes wood fibres all the way to root tips. Simply pour it into center of stump. Final removal's a cinch. Harmless to nearby planting. 8 oz. (for 1-2 stumps). *Money-back guarantee!* STUMP REMOVER, only $1.49; two for $2.79. Postpaid. Order from **Sunset House, 252 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.**



ELECTRIC BUG KILLER

ONE UNIT SUFFICIENT FOR AN AVERAGE SIZE HOME

KILLS Flying Moths • Flies • Mosquitoes • Silverfish • Gnats • Spiders • Wasps • Centipedes • Exposed Ants & Roaches. $2.95
(Insect need not come in contact with unit)

Clean Electric Lindane Bug Killer controls, kills insects—actually fumigates 1500 cubic foot area. Uses no more current than an electric clock. Guaranteed mechanically for 10 years. Multiple units also ideal for business and commercial use. Complete with package of 10 Lindane Tablets. UL approved cord and plug.

Electric Bug Killer & 10 Tablets **$2.95** ppd.
2 Electric Bug Killers & 20 Tablets ..... **$5.50** ppd.
40 Extra Lindane Tablets..... **$1.00** ppd.

Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

SPENCER GIFTS AV-59 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

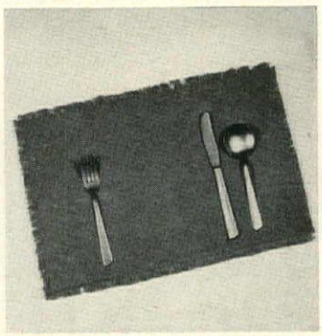
Shopping Around

Knack for knits

This white cotton knit suit is perfect for the fashionable woman who travels. Perfectly packable, it shows its versatility in combination with other parts of her wardrobe. Slim skirt, sleeveless overblouse and Chanel-like jacket. 10-18. $13.50 ppd. Fredericks of Hollywood, HG5, 6608 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

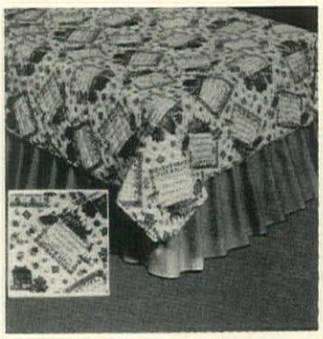
Play safe

Perfect for puppies, practical for small, grown dogs, this playpen allows them to exercise in safety. Large enough for a tumbling litter; compact enough to use indoors. It is lightweight, folds for storage. Protective fly screen, white enamel finish. 21" by 55" by 23" high, $49.50. Exp. coll. Turen, Inc., Dept. 61, Danvers, Mass.



Homespun mats

Choose the mat that sets a pretty table yet is easy to care for. Simply rinse mats, squeeze, spread on kitchen counter. Soon ready to use again, without ironing. 18" by 18". Olive, turquoise or oyster. $1 ea.; $11.50 doz. Napkins, $1.25; $14.50 doz. Add 30c post. Free brochure of linens. Villari, HG5, 280 Madison Ave., N. Y. 16.



Sampler quilt

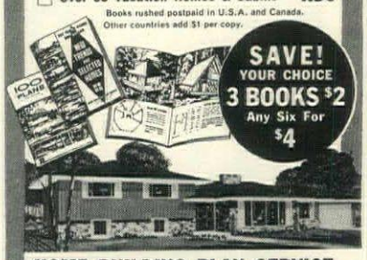
There is nothing quite as charming and decorative as a brightly colored quilt. This enchanting version has a sampler pattern printed with "Bless this house, O Lord we pray, Make it safe, By Night and Day." It makes a delightful coverlet over a dust-ruffled spool bed. 60" by 80", $7.95 ppd. Jenifer House, HG5, Gt. Barrington, Mass.

BUILDER PROVED PLANS HELP YOU BUILD A DREAM HOME AT LESS COST!

Whatever the special features and design you have in mind for your new home, you're bound to find it in this library of over 1000 plans. Save over $1000 on the cost of your home! Blueprints available at low cost.

- ☐ 100 Split-Level & Hillside Homes $1.00
- ☐ 100 Specially Selected Plans $1.00
- ☐ 225 Family Room Homes $1.00
- ☐ 223 Block Masonry Homes $1.00
- ☐ 357 Pace-setting New Trend Homes $1.00
- ☐ Over 80 Vacation Homes & Cabins $1.50

Books rushed postpaid in U.S.A. and Canada. Other countries add $1 per copy.



SAVE! YOUR CHOICE 3 BOOKS $2 Any Six For $4

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE
Studio G, 2454 N.E. Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Oregon

BAKE YOUR OWN PLASTIC CASTINGS

with Meltamold Plastic Melting Crystals in any oven set at 375°, in any smooth metal pan in 10-40 minutes. NO-MESS, NO FUSS, NO ODOR, CLEAN, NEAT, EASY-TO-USE. Make shatter resistant Table Tops, Screens, Room Dividers, Chandeliers, Lamps, Shades, Trays, Bowls, Window Pictures, and Mobiles and Ornaments.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY KIT
$5.00 postpaid in U. S.

Contains 18 oz. crystals, 6 colors glass nuggets, 7 capsules Instant Color, metal hangers, color-mixing picks, and 24 page illustrated, descriptive booklet.

Send $1 for 24 page instruction booklet and special trial project with crystals and molds.

MELTAMOLD CO., Inc.
Dept. HG-563, P. O. Box 124
Ardsley, N. Y.

Room design by Marvin Culbreth, N.S.I.D.

Bring home the warmth of a country inn with Gothic oak paneling

—and enjoy the adventure at a price that's comfortably low. This new Weldwood® paneling costs only $75 for a 12′ x 8′ wall. Very little for a lot of old-world charm . . . with a new accent. It's not surprising that the mellow tone of Gothic oak brings to mind the age-darkened wood of an English inn or a whaler's tavern. Weldwood paneling, too, is ageless. It will last as long as the house stands. It is real wood, its full beauty revealed by the Weldwood 18-step finishing process. This fine craftsmanship gives it a soft, glowing sheen. Go see for yourself. See it on Gothic oak, and all our other fine woods. And look for the name "Weldwood" on the back of each panel.

HEADQUARTERS FOR WELDWOOD® PRODUCTS

Look for this sign. It identifies your Weldwood Headquarters dealer. He offers the most complete assortment of Weldwood products and the best advice on installation. Or contact one of our 154 showrooms.

SEND FOR BOOKLET

United States Plywood, Dept. HG 5-63
Box 61, New York 46, N. Y.

Please send me illustrated booklet, "Ideas For More Beautiful Homes." I enclose 25¢.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

Zone.....State.....

MAKE YOUR SELECTION at a Weldwood dealer's or at one of our 154 showrooms. In U.S.: United States Plywood. In Canada: Weldwood-Westply Ltd.

ORDER BY MAIL
Widths from **AAAAAA**
Sizes to **12**

TU-TIME — proving two tones are smarter than one. Bone calf with Black patent; White calf with Butterscotch. Square throatline, 1½-inch new Continental heel.

17.95
Plus .50 P. P.

no extra charge for large sizes

mooney & gilbert INC.
17 WEST 57th STREET
N.Y.C.
FITTING THE NARROW HEEL

FREE CATALOG HG 5 shows many other styles from 5.45 to 29.95.
Money back if returned unworn in 10 days.

Now you can give any old painted surface a modern
light wood grain effect!

Here's a quick, low-cost way to give dark painted or varnished surfaces a light, modern "wood grain look." Use O'Brien's **Lite-chrome**—it beautifies quickly, *right over the old surface!* No fuss, no mess. Many beautiful effects! *Specify Satinwood, Silver Birch, White Elm, Fruitwood.* Send just $2.50 for enough **Lite-chrome** to do a medium table or chest. Full directions included.

SEND NOW TO
The O'Brien Corp.,
Dept. HG-5
South Bend 21, Indiana

O'BRIEN PAINTS
TOP QUALITY SINCE 1875

Mrs. Frederick Johnson
2216 South 23rd Ave.
West Highland Park
Colorado Springs, Colo.

500 PRINTED NAME & ADDRESS **LABELS—50¢**

Rich Gold Trim — Free Plastic Box
500 gummed Gold-Stripe labels beautifully printed in black with ANY name and address up to 4 lines. 2" long. Rich gold trim. Set of 500 in free plastic gift box, just 50c.

DISTINCTIVE SCRIPT LABELS — 500 for $1.00
Free Plastic Box Graceful script type — up to 3 lines. Rich gold trim. 2" long. Set of 500 in free plastic gift box, just $1.00.

Janet A. Smith
2434 South 22nd Ave.
Colorado Springs, Colo.

All orders shipped postpaid. Fast service guaranteed. Money back if not pleased.

Walter Drake & Sons
205 Drake Bldg.
Colorado Springs 19, Colo.
Send for Free Catalogue

NEW! CAPE COD CUPOLA

Slanted louvers give this handsome, practical cupola charm and beauty. Unique and attractive when lighted at night. It's easy to install and fits any roof. Adds charm and beauty to your home.

SEND FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG
—listing attractive cupolas from **$18.50** to **$394**, also 197 designs of weathervanes from **$10** to **$189**. *Write:*

CAPE COD CUPOLA & WEATHERVANE CO.
Dept. G5, North Dartmouth, Mass.

STUDY
INTERIOR DECORATION

SIX WEEKS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE SUMMER SESSION

Resident Day Classes
Start July 8th
Send for Catalog S.

Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of N.Y. designers and decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.

HOME STUDY COURSE
Starts at once.
Send for Catalog C.

Same training for those who cannot come to N.Y. Practical, useful and intensely interesting.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF
INTERIOR DESIGN
155 East 56th St., New York 22

MAKE YOUR OWN
Table Wines...

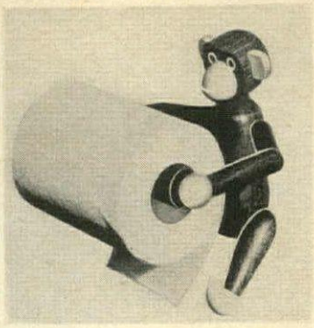
Federal law permits heads of households to produce, tax free, up to 200 gallons of wine annually for home consumption.

Your VINO KIT provides all necessary equipment including three 1-gallon combination fermenting, and aging tanks and detailed instruction booklet with all-season recipes.

...An educational and enjoyable hobby. Satisfaction guaranteed if used as directed. $6.95 complete. (No C.O.D.'S)

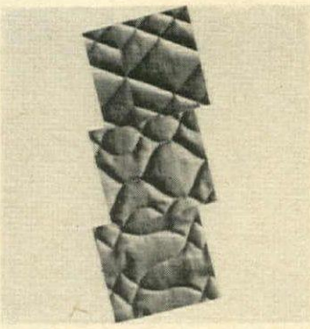
Vino CORPORATION
BOX 3915 V ROCHESTER 10, N.Y.

Shopping Around



Busy monkey

Put this serious-looking simian to work in your bathroom where he'll hold the tissue. He's made from walnut-stained wood, comes with screws to fasten him to the wall. Fun for the children's bath, he measures 6" by 6", comes stocked with tissue. $2.98 plus 25c post. Buyways, HG5, 72 Macdougal St., New York 12, N. Y.

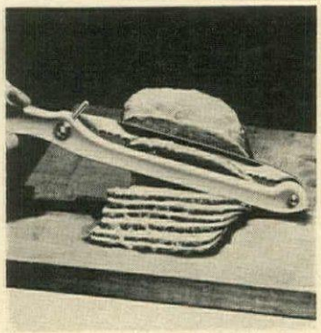


Quilting service

You may choose any of 18 different designs to be quilted on your favorite fabric. Perfect for coverlets, furniture upholstery, unusual window treatments. An 8-ounce cotton wadding and 28" by 24" cheesecloth backing is used. Send 25c for brochure and sample of designs. Islip Quilting Co., HG5, Box 296, West Islip, N. Y.

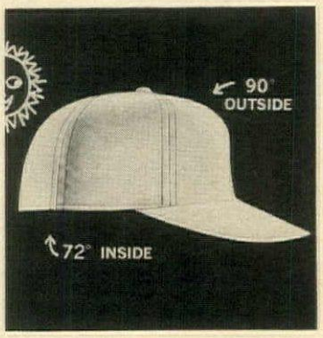
Tray neat

A gleaming golden mirror catchall keeps lipsticks in line, perfumes together and pill bottles in order. The mirrored bottom is leakproof and the golden filigree edge forms a 5" square. One is pretty plus in your powder room, a trio keeps your dressing table tidy. $1.98 ea., 3 for $5. Ppd. Gift Bazaar, HG5, 572 Rockaway., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.



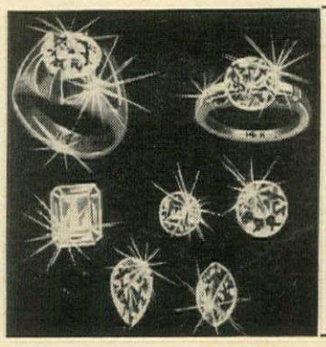
Thick or thin

With unerring delicatessen precision, the Perfect Slicer cuts everything from meat and cheese to eggplant, tomatoes and pickles—and with no machinery. Adjustable control guide can be set from 1/16" to ½". Serrated blade stays ever-sharp. Perfect slicer, $1.98. ppd., Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.



A cool head

Don't be a hothead this summer! Play golf, garden, fish, sail in comfort wearing a soft, pliable, cellulose-insulated sun hat with an aluminum band. Pour water on outside and temperature drops 15 to 20 degrees within one minute, stays cool 5 hours. Adjustable. Natural tan. $2.95 plus 35c postage. Deer Hill, Flushing 52, N. Y.



PURE WHITE BRILLIANCE
at $22 per carat

Luxurious simulated DIAMONDS—man made, incredibly like the real thing in magnificent beauty, brilliant whiteness and hardness, at a tiny fraction of the cost.

The VEGA is UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED FOR LIFE not to scratch, break, chip, dim or discolor, or will be replaced at NO COST. Cut and polished on diamond wheel by skilled experts to full 58 facets for maximum brilliance. Yet they cost, not thousands—just $22 per carat! EASY PAYMENTS. Sold on 10 day money back guarantee.

Send for FREE BOOKLET showing lovely settings for men & women. No obligation. Write

VEGA CO., Dept. HG-5, Box 465
Radio City Sta., New York 19, N.Y.

applause

For more details about Applause and other brilliant designs in vinyl and rubber tile flooring, write for brochure to
Robbins Floor Products, Inc., Tuscumbia, Alabama

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

Custom Care Products especially created for vinyl floors by Robbins.

...GREAT PERFORMANCE IN A "DEEP-LOOK" VINYL

It's Robbins' newest solid vinyl tile pattern for people who like the dramatic and the durable in floor covering. Shimmering, random flakes float in vinyl to give a deep, deep translucence for gleaming wall-to-wall beauty in any room. In 19 sparkling vari-toned and decorator colors, some brushed with the elegance of gold. For easy-to-keep beauty... Applause!

Robbins®
FLOOR PRODUCTS, INC.

A chair has a wonderful way of becoming a fortress to protect, a mountain to climb, a grandstand seat for watching Captain Kangaroo. And those are wonderful ways to wear out upholstery and wear down cushioning. That's why U.S. Naugahyde and U.S. Koylon foam cushioning belong in your home. Both are strong and durable...they probably pay for themselves in the long run. Naugahyde is soft, supple, luxurious and beautiful...it wipes clean with a soapy sponge. What's more, it comes in more colors, patterns and textures than any other vinyl upholstery...over 400, in fact. Look around your living room. Wouldn't that chair that needs re-doing look wonderful in white? Well, go ahead...Naugahyde will make it as practical as it will be beautiful. You'll find Naugahyde at its best, over the long-lasting comfort of Koylon cushioning, on all types and periods of furniture design at fine stores everywhere.

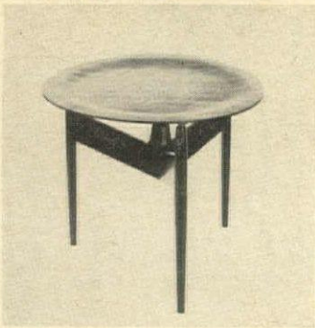
United States Rubber

Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y.
In Canada: Dominion Rubber Company, Ltd.

Shopping Around

Teak in the round

A most satisfactory table for entertaining is one that looks neat and decorative and can be stored in a closet. This teak tray (24" dia.) is so handsome you may want to keep it out permanently. Black folding stand has rubber suction cups. 17¾". $32.95 ppd. Ziff, HG5, Box 3072. Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54, Ill.



Pad in plaid

Cruising in the Caribbean or loafing on the patio, sun-bronzed feet look their prettiest in softly shaded plaid step-ins. Coarse-textured, slubbed fabric in yellow-brown-orange, orange-red-beige, or multi-blue-green. Cushion crepe soles. AAAAA-C, 6-12. $11.45 ppd. Free catalogue. Mooney & Gilbert, HG5, 17 W. 57th St., New York 19.

Wrap and tie

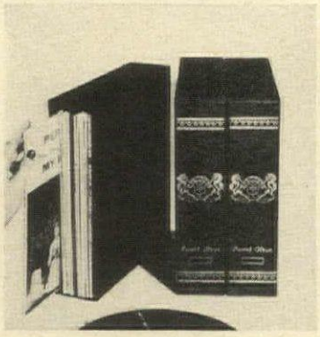
Well fitted for country life, the classic wrap-around skirt looks well and moves well. If you like comfort with style this smart skirt should be in your spring fashion picture. In small and medium sizes, or 24" to 32" waist. In heavy duty navy $7.95, or in khaki $8.95. Postpaid. Johnny Appleseed, HG5, Box 701, Beverly, Mass.

Instant success

It's good manners to spoon your instant coffee from this handsome jar right at the table. The Meissen Blue Onion pattern is a beloved favorite. 7" tall, it comes with serving spoon. There's a matching creamer and sugar bowl also. Jar *or* creamer and sugar bowl, $2.50; 3-piece set, $4.50. Ppd. Seth & Jed, HG5, New Marlboro, Mass.

For the record

To keep your phonograph records in order, safe and dust-free, store them in Hi-File cases. Each brown, leather-like "book" tooled in 16k gold, holds twenty 12" records in their original jackets. Open back facilitates fast selection of titles. $2.95 plus 25c postage. Art Guild Enterprises, HG5, Box 6393, Minneapolis 23, Minn.



YOUR ADDRESS LABELS, 1000—$1

Any message up to 4 lines neatly printed in black on white, gilt-edged gummed paper, 1½ in. long. Padded and packed with 2¼ in. plastic box. *Quite possibly the best label value you can find.* (Note we tell you our sizes.) 1000 for $1 ppd. Any 5 or more orders, 80c each. Any 10, 75c; any 25 or more, 60c each. Via air, add 24c per 1000. Write for fund raising folder, too. Guaranteed. Prompt delivery. Bruce Bolind, 54 Bolind Bldg., Boulder 41, Colo. Thank you kindly!

THE MOST UNIQUE FABRIC SERVICE IN THE WHOLE WIDE WORLD!

Every 2 weeks throughout the year you will receive 20 fabric swatches gathered from the four corners of the globe!

A recent presentation, for instance, offers hand woven cottons from PAKISTAN, pure silks from the ORIENT, the finest cottons from SWITZERLAND, AUSTRIA and ITALY... as well as many exclusive fabrics from AMERICA'S finest mills! And all at LOWEST IN THE COUNTRY PRICES!

With each fabric purchase receive a SURPRISE GIFT BONUS of fresh, new fabrics, FREE, or take a 10% DISCOUNT as preferred. There is no obligation whatever, to buy.

ALL THIS FOR ONLY $2 for a FULL year! OVER 500 Swatches in all!

UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL PURCHASES! NO TIME LIMIT!

You must be happy with everything bought from us or we want it back!

FABRICS 'ROUND THE WORLD, Inc. HG-12
270 West 38th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

☐ $2.00 enclosed for full year's membership

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

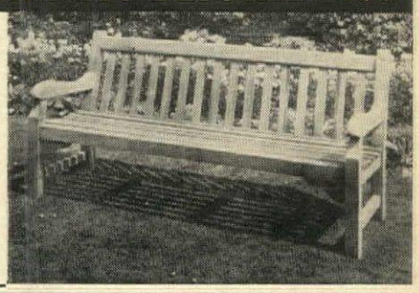
No Foreign or Canada, Please!

TEAKWOOD GARDEN BENCHES ...

Made in England of genuine Teak taken from old ships, these handsome, sturdy benches excel in comfort. In various lengths; the "Barfleur," shown here, $150.00, fob New York, for 48" length. Also chairs and low tables to match.

SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE of lovely garden ornaments (25¢ please). Or come visit our galleries.

Erkins Studios
Dept. 135, 8 W. 40th St., New York 18, N.Y.



Sterling silver personalized, wedding decorated . . . what a lovely way to cut the cake, while everyone applauds! Exquisite sterling handle, over 9" long, and serrated to do the job neatly. Send bride's 3 initials, groom's 3 initials, and wedding date to be engraved —it's an heirloom to remind her forever of the first cake it ever cut! Gift boxed, story card enclosed. $4.95 Ck., M.O. or COD. Satisfaction or full refund. 48 page Bride's Catalog free. Immediate delivery.

Joan Cook, Bluebook for Brides, Centerport 25, L.I., N.Y.
Phone 516 AR 1-0250

LIBRARY STEP

AN ALL PURPOSE END TABLE
27" high
22" wide
28" deep

$125.00
Exp. Chgs. Collect

DESIGNERS and MAKERS of UNUSUAL

EARLY AMERICAN PINE FURNITURE and Accessories

Mail $1.00 for Catalog. Interiors in Color and Background Story. Visit this delightful Early American Landmark Shop, or see our Permanent Displays at Workshop, U.S. Route 101 Lambertville, N.J., or at Seaport Store, Mystic, Conn.

The Lennox Shop
1127 Broadway, Hewlett, Long Island, N.Y.

An Electric Fountain for Home and Garden

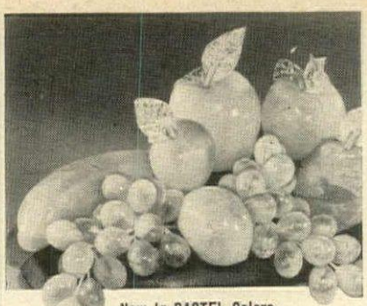
"Girl at the Well"

The simple beauty of youth and its eternal hope are portrayed by the lovely maiden who stands gracefully beside the well from which sparkling waters spill into bucket and thence gently into shell at her feet. Of fine Pompeian stone. Electric pump recirculates water without pipes.

Overall ht. of 3 pieces, 45½". Figure, 24½" h., Shell, 25" wide, Pedestal, 12" h. **$148.50** f.o.b., Chicago, includes figure, shell, pedestal, pump, and crating.

Send 25¢ for 36-page 1963 catalog

J. GIOLLI STUDIO Dept. HG-53 1303 North Clybourn Chicago 10, Ill.



Now In PASTEL Colors
FRUITFUL DECORATING IDEA

ALABASTER FRUIT SET The cool elegance of translucent alabaster is captured in this set of orchard-size fruit. Use the collection or individual pieces to create stunning arrangements, combine with flowers and greenery in dozens of decorative ways. Set includes 1 each of apple, banana, peach, pear, plum, lemon and 2 grape clusters made of vinyl to wipe clean with a damp cloth. Makes an attractive, appealing decorative arrangement you'll prize for many years to come. A beautiful complement to your own decorating . . . a wonderful way to compliment hostess or friend. **IN WHITE, PINK OR AQUA. SPECIFY. $7.95** complete set ppd.

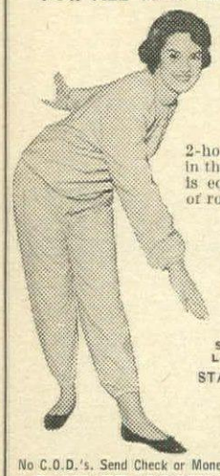
Prompt shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

HOBI INC. DEPT. G53 FLUSHING 52, N.Y.

Keep Trim The Easy Way! With A

SLIM-EZ REDUCING SUIT

FOR ALL MEN and WOMEN



*All Major League Ball Clubs and many Coaches Use the SLIM-EZ Suit to keep players trim the Easy Way.

2-hours work or play in the SLIM-EZ Suit is equal to 20 miles of roadwork.

Comfortably tailored of strong but soft Krene rubberized material; elastic at neck, waist, wrists, and legs assures a snug fit.

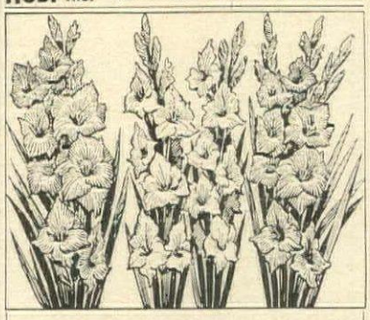
SIZES: S-30-34 M-36-38 L-40-44 XL-46-48

STANDARD MODEL $6.95

PRO. MODEL $8.95

No C.O.D.'s. Send Check or Money Order to Dept. HG

SLIM-EZ COMPANY, INC.
2340 Highland Street, S. St. Petersburg, Fla.



100 GLAD BULBS $1.00

Mail before May 15 and get 100 Gladiolus Bulbs for only a penny a bulb! Michigan Nursery Grown. Rainbow mix reds, yellows, purples, whites, crimson, violet, multicolors, etc., as available. These bulbs are small and with normal soil, care and growing conditions give you many blooms this year and grow on to larger bulbs year after year. Any bulb not flowering 5 yrs. replaced free. 100 Glads $1.00, 200 Glads, $1.94. C.O.D. postage extra. Cash orders add 35¢ shipped postpaid.

Dutch Bulb Imp., Div. of Michigan Bulb
Dept. GX-1478, Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

PHOTO ON CHINA

The finest way to display favorite photographs of children, wedding, special loved ones or pets. Reproduced on beautiful 5" china plate with gold trim. A unique accessory for any room or decor.

$4.95 each or 3 for $12.00

Send your favorite photograph or negative (returned unharmed) with check or money order to:

camart studio 9026 WESTGLEN DRIVE DALLAS 28, TEXAS

Lose weight thru

NO *pills*

NO *drugs*

NO *crash diets*

NO *exercise*

Relaxism®

Long Playing Record. Key to the Subconscious.

Similar to Hypnotism

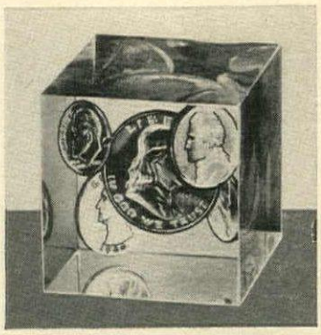
Send $5.00 for Record. Money back guarantee or write for free information.

HEALTH RECORDS CO.
Dept. HG, 2538 Mission St. • Pittsburgh 3, Pa.

Shopping Around

Schoolmaster's desk

Many a McGuffey reader rested on the original desk that inspired this fine reproduction. The writing table is honey pine, masterfully crafted and handsomely finished. Desk measures 28" wide, 20" deep, 70" high. $59.95 express charges collect. Send 10c for catalogue. Meadowbrook Industries, Dept. HG5, Box 27, Bellmore, N. Y.

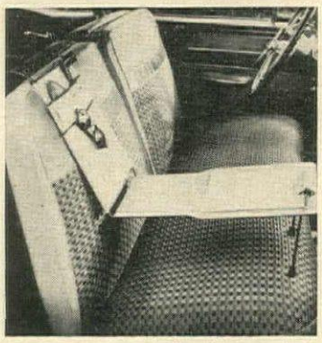


Put money to work

It will do a fine job of anchoring papers on an executive's desk. U.S. coins (1c to 50c) are imbedded in a clear Lucite cube—money seems to float as if suspended in air. And the value of the coins increases yearly. $6.50 postpaid. Send for free catalogue. Hobbies Unlimited, Dept. HG5, Box 5490, Hobbies Bldg., Sherman Oaks 59, Calif.

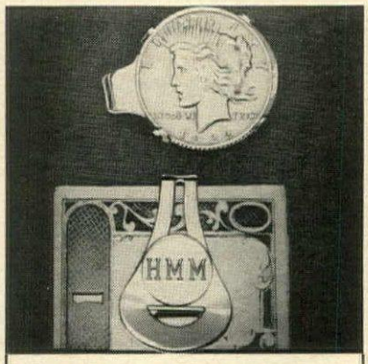
No aching feet

If your steps seem to lag and your feet feel tired and sore, try Pedi-Mold, the new kind of arch support. Molded of soft foam rubber, they slip easily into any men's or ladies' shoes. Order by shoe size and width. Specify heel height. $3 a pair; $5.70 for 2 pairs, ppd. Pedi-Mold, HG5, 505 5th Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.



Front office

For the businessman on the go (or his peripatetic wife) a hook-on driver's desk provides instant office space on the front seat. 12" by 18" hard-top writing surface, clip for papers, 3 utility pockets. Reversed, Car-Jot can also be used for a snack bar or drawing board. $6.98 plus 25c post. Meredith's, Evanston 23, Ill.



HERE'S LUCK

To Dad on Father's Day, or to your favorite graduate! Give him a gift he'll really appreciate—a Lucky Money Clip to hold his folding money, with your best wishes for plenty of it! Silver-plated, back will be personalized with his initials, front holds Silver Dollar (included). **$2.50** plus 20c handling-postage. (Add 4% Tax in Calif.)

THE TOWLE COMPANY
1605 Locust Ravine, Box 6188, Bakersfield, Calif.

NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN

PORTRAIT IN OILS

Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American portrait painters. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils.

THE PERFECT GIFT

UNBELIEVABLE WORKS OF ART AT LOW PRICES

Size 12"x16" to 30"x40" **39.95 TO 399.95**

12 MONTH EXTENDED PAY PLAN AVAILABLE

Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted on pure linen canvas from your photograph and NOT painted on top of an enlargement of your photo, as is the method of other commercial portrait services. No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family oil portrait. Have you a photo of some loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate? Compare our works of art with others selling up to $1000. Living Likeness Guaranteed.

FREE! 36-PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG "How to Order an OIL PORTRAIT"

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.
DEPT. R, 153 EAST 57 ST., N.Y. 22, N.Y.
"Largest in the field of oil portraiture"

Only Englander makes two best mattresses and invites you to take your choice!

(Innerspring or Foam)

Englander Tension-Ease Only Englander makes the famous Tension-Ease mattress . . . scientifically designed to help you sleep away tension. Choose Foam Latex or Innerspring . . . choose full-size or twin-size . . . it's up to you. Whichever Tension-Ease mattress you choose, you will begin getting more good from every hour of sleep. Englander Tension-Ease mattresses are made to help relax every muscle in your tired, tense body . . . so you can fall asleep sooner and sleep better. Every Tension-Ease sleep set has its own matching box spring and exclusive Red-Line construction (identified by the red line around the border) for lasting firmness and support.

Choose Englander Tension-Ease Innerspring mattress and matching Tension-Ease box spring (left, above) $79.50 each.

Or Englander Tension-Ease Foam Latex mattress and matching Tension-Ease box spring (right, above) $79.50 each.

Englander Airlon Airlon is Englander's new kind of foam! Amazingly light . . . yet firm and durable too! Now Englander offers you a choice of mattresses . . . one is all Airlon Foam; the other is Innerspring cushioned with Airlon Foam top and bottom. Both mattresses come in twin or full size, and both have matching Englander box springs. Take your choice. They're all one price!

Choose: Englander mattress of Airlon Foam and matching Englander box spring (near left) $59.75 each.

Or, Englander Innerspring mattress (with Airlon Foam cushioning) and matching Englander box spring (far left) $59.75 each.

TENSION-EASE, RED-LINE, AND ENGLANDER ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THE ENGLANDER CO., INC. © 1963

Touch of Magic

See how this ordinary room achieves radiant new beauty with woodwork of Ponderosa Pine. Notice the touches of magic wrought below by an inviting Bay Window . . . well-proportioned Corner Cabinet . . . handsome Mouldings at ceiling and floor level . . . all accented by the 6-panel swinging door and louver-door Room Divider.

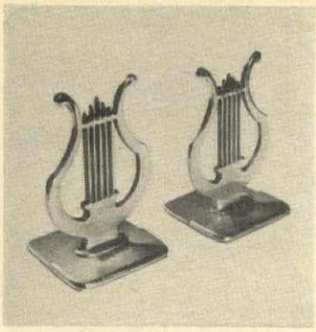
Whether you're building or buying a new home—remodeling or adding to your present one—put touches of magic in your investment with woodwork of Ponderosa Pine. Ask your architect, building materials dealer or builder.

WOODWORK of Ponderosa Pine

NEW: **Fully illustrated 16-page brochure** illustrating more **"TOUCH OF MAGIC"** woodwork ideas for homes new and old. Send 25¢ in coin to Ponderosa Pine, Dept. HG-3, P.O. Box 4988, Chicago 77, Ill.

PONDEROSA PINE WOODWORK
An Association of Lumber Producers and Woodwork Manufacturers

Shopping Around

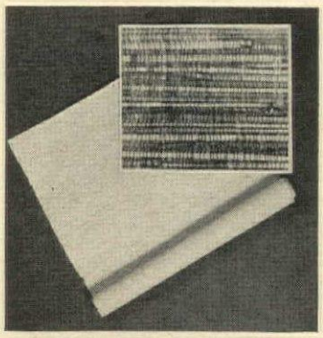


Back to books

Take the reference books you constantly need off the shelf and put them in easy reach on desk or table. Support them with these handsome lyre book ends. In solid brass, $10.97 ppd. In black, satin-finished iron, $5.97 ppd. 6½″ tall on a 4″ square felted base. Tennessee Chromium Plating Co., 208 Louise Ave., Nashville 5, Tenn.

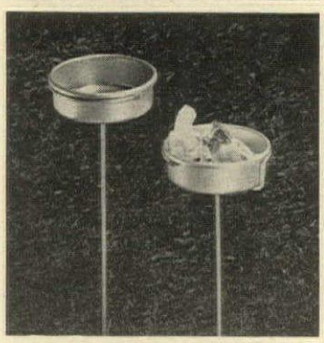
She'll be starry-eyed

Give your lady-love her lucky star for her birthday. This birthstone pendant hangs from a fine chain or on a charm bracelet. 2 carat spinel, brilliant cut, set in 14K gold. Specify month or give birthstone desired. With chain, $9.95 ppd., tax included. S. M. Briggin, HG5, 131 W. Maple Dr., New Hyde Park, N. Y.



Japanese grass cloth

What exciting wall decor! This textured grass or tula cloth is applied in rolls like wallpaper. It may be paint-stained and will still retain its woven look. Send 25c for samples of numerous color and pattern choices. $4.50 single roll, 36″ by 24″ (minimum order is double roll). Import Specialties, HG5, Box 5357, Pasadena, Calif.



Lawn butler

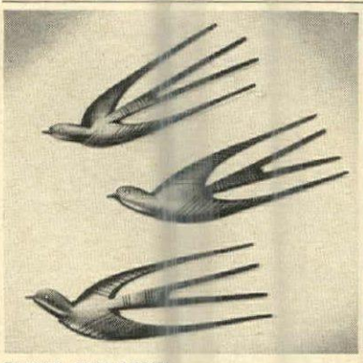
Here's an idea that makes a lot of sense for outdoor-living days ahead. Rustproof aluminum trays 5¾″ diam. 1⅞″ deep that snap out of 28″ high steel stands. Keep litter off your lawn, patio, and out of the pool. Corral matches, ashes, papers. $1.95 ea.; 2, $3.75. Ppd. FBA Metal Products, HG5, 4237 N. 19th St., Milwaukee 9, Wis.

BEAUTY AND THE BLEACH

No fairy tale this, but a fact! *Problems fade* with Jolen Creme Bleach . . . the fabulous new cosmetic that bleaches superfluous hair on face, arms and legs. Like magic, medically approved Jolen turns dark hair pale blond to blend with your own skin tones. Be a beauty . . . try JCB now!

JOLEN INC.
Box 204, H-5, Arlington, Mass.

Name _____ ☐$2.20 Reg. Size (¾ oz.)
Address _____ ☐$5.50 Giant Size (3¾ oz.)
City _____ Zone ____ State ____
Price incl. Fed. Tax & P.P. charges. Money back guarantee.



EBONY SWALLOWS hand carved in **AFRICA**

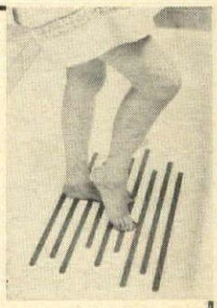
Magnificent plaques bring the excitement of a jungle beat to your walls. Trio of graceful swallows was carved of blackest ebony by natives in Tanganyika. Arrange them in a drift to fit your wall area. Each is 7″ long. At this low price, you'll want several sets—for yourself—for gifts.

SET OF 3 Only $1.50 ppd.

FREE: *Write for 32 page Magazine-Catalog of 300 exotic imports from 25 countries. (Subscription, 3 issues, free with order.)*

SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL INCORPORATED
Dept. 665, 25 No. Main St., White River Jct., Vt.

"Slip X" Safety Grips for Bath Tubs and Stairs



Add greater safety to your home . . . eliminate danger of falling in bath tub, shower, or on stairs—the three places where most accidents occur. Resilient rubber treads are adhesive-backed . . . install in minutes. Set of nine 20″ strips.

Order **No. 3065**—Soft white for bathtubs ..... **$2.98** postpaid
Order **No. 2435**—Mist gray for stairs ..... **$2.98** postpaid
Any **2** Sets for **$5.75** postpaid
Send for FREE gift catalog of unusual items

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1405-A
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

DRAW ANY PERSON *IN ONE MINUTE*
NO LESSONS! NO TALENT!

You Can Draw Your Family, Friends, Anything From REAL LIFE—Like An Artist Even if You CAN'T DRAW A Straight Line with Magic Art Reproducer!

Also Excellent for Every Other Type of Drawing!

Human Figures • Outdoor Scenes, landscapes, buildings • Still life, vases, bowls of fruit, lamps, furniture, all objects • Copy photos, other pictures, portraits, etc. Copy blueprints, designs, decorations, etc., for woodwork, machine, for needle work, crocheting, knitting. Copy all cartoons.

Complete for only $1.98

Anyone can draw, paint, or sketch anything instantly—even if you can't draw! Anything you want to draw is automatically seen on any sheet of paper thru the "Magic Art Reproducer". Then easily follow the lines of the "picture image" with a pencil for an original "professional looking" drawing. Also reduces or enlarges drawing. Used on any table—indoors, outdoors! May help lead to profitable art career. Wonderful Gift!

FREE! "SIMPLE SECRETS of ART TRICKS of the TRADE"
Easy illustrated guide on techniques, proportions, perspectives, shading, color cartoons, human figures to add touches to "Magic Art Reproducer" drawings. Free with order.

SEND NO MONEY! FREE 10 DAY TRIAL
Send name and address. Pay postman on delivery $1.98 plus postage. Or send only $1.98 with order and we pay postage. Money Back Guarantee if not satisfied after 10 Day trial!

NORTON PRODUCTS
Dept. 901, 296 Broadway, N.Y.C. 7

WRITE for FREE CATALOG "H"
Over 350 Styles. Sizes 6 to 14
AAAAA, AAAA—9½ to 14 AAA to C

TALL GIRLS
ORDER by MAIL
Money back if returned unworn within 10 days.

Play Pals

A sun and fun favorite. Airy canvas with rope sole. Black, White, Red, Gold or Sun Print. Narrow or medium, 9½ to 12. (No half sizes above 10). $6.95
Add 55¢ for Postage

NIERMAN'S TALL GIRLS SHOES
17 N. State, Stevens Bldg.
Chicago 2, Ill.

HANDSOME HAMPERS

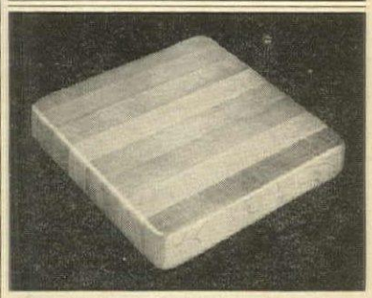
SAMSON-STRONG WILLOW CHESTS

Hold everything in high style with these attractive IMPORTED hand-woven chests, of sturdy willow in a mellow buff color. For the family mending, laundry, kid's toys, bedding, a thousand and one things! So strong, you can even sit on them! Use one as a blanket chest at the foot of your bed.

20″ x 14″ x 14″ $ 8.95
24″ x 16″ x 16″ 12.95
28″ x 18″ x 18″ 16.95

Shipping charges collect. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

Gotham Gifts Dept. HG-53 67-85 Exeter St. Forest Hills 75, N. Y.



DE LUXE CHOPPING BLOCK

This handsome and husky Northern hard maple chopping block is essential equipment for the modern kitchen or bar. It's 11¼″ x 11¼″ and a full 1¾″ thick. Has a smooth, satin finish in natural wood tones. White rubber cushion feet attached to the underside prevent it from slipping or marring. Use it for cutting, slicing, chopping. Give it when you want the gift to be "special." An exceptional value at ..... $3.95 ppd.

Please, no COD's; Pa. residents add 4% sales tax.
(Folder available on other lovely wooden serving boards and trays.)

SENSENICH CORP., Lancaster 10, Pa.

CAT OWNERS

Protect home furnishings from kitty's claws with LOWE'S SCRATCHIN' POST

This practical, attractively decorated scratching post has been thoroughly tested in actual use. May be used on floor or hung on wall. Treated with fragrant catnip to attract kitty. You'll wonder how you and your pet did without it.

Produced by Manufacturer of KITTY LITTER® famous cat box filler

LOWE'S Scratching pad is reversible for longer life... gives cat relief from irritating scale that collects on its claws. Order your post now!

Only $1.50 Prepaid LOWE'S

Send for free, illustrated folder — "WHY CATS CLAW"

LOWE'S, INC., Dept. 527, Cassopolis, Mich.

SUMMER TEA CLUB!

A delicious new tea every month this summer, sent at the beginning of each month. A nifty treat for the iced tea lover. All different, all exclusive recipes.

June: Cinnamon-Spice Tea (100 bags)
July: Orange-lemon iced tea (4 jars)
August: Mint-Tea (100 bags)

All three teas, postpaid $9.95. Diners' Club or American Express credit card charges accepted.

Fred and Joy Montgomery
Box 806-H, Lake Forest, Ill.

If Your Child is a Poor Reader

See how *The Sound Way To Easy Reading* can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. This new home tutoring course drills your child in phonics with phonograph records and cards. It gives a fresh start in reading to children who are not learning under "progressive" teaching methods. Parents and teachers report children gain up to a full year's grade in reading in six weeks with The Sound Way To Easy Reading. University tested and proved. Used in over 2,500 schools and thousands of homes. Write for free illustrated folder. **Bremner-Davis Phonics, Dept. J-9, Wilmette, Illinois.**

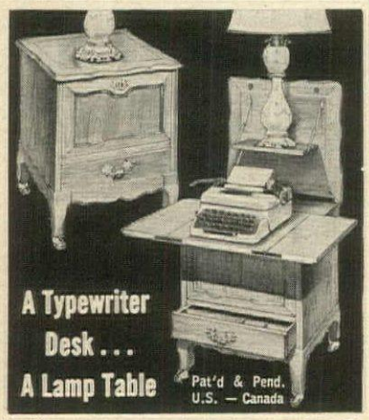
THE ORIGINAL PORTRAIT KIT

We, the originators of oil-portrait number kits, have enabled thousands of people with no prior experience to paint quality portraits of loved ones. Our exclusive system gives you the finest reproduction at the lowest possible price. No misshaped abstracts! From your photo or color slide (any size) every brush stroke area is outlined and numbered on a fine mounted 16" x 20" canvas (standard portrait size). Twenty-four cups of individually-mixed artist's oil paints marked for the numbered areas are provided with screw cap lids to preserve freshness. The kit also includes: an artist's palette, fine brushes, brush cleaner, and a color reproduction with instructions to show you how to make each brush stroke for maximum effect. Please indicate hair and eye coloring. All photos returned unharmed.

Brochure on Request.

Send only **$9.95** to

PORTRAIT CRAFT 620 Avalon Blvd. Wilmington 82, Calif.



A Typewriter Desk... A Lamp Table

Pat'd & Pend. U.S. — Canada

Converts Instantly!

Your typewriter and writing material concealed in 19" x 20" x 25½" high console. Spring operated. French Provincial shown, also Early American, Oriental, Italian Provincial or Contemporary. $109.95 and up for portables. Matching File. WRITE FOR INFORMATION.

Ask about models for standard typewriters. Also the "Little Home Theatre" console for movie and slide projectors.

little home office®
1566 Fisk Rd., S. E. Grand Rapids, Mich.

"NEW COMFORT" BRA

"JUST TWO CUPS" For Youthful Highline

No Shoulder Straps
No Back Straps
No Wires or Bones

Ultimate bosom loveliness for glamorous Special Occasions. Velvety soft, pliable, sturdy material. Flesh color.

Sizes A, B, or C

2 pair only $2.98 Ppd.

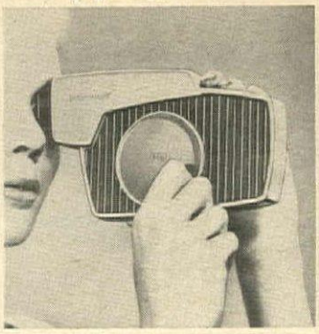
PLUS 27c MAIL & HDLG.

with primer to restore adhesive edge of bra.

Send check or M.O. to

BLEUETTE, INC.
509 5th Ave., Dept. 65, New York 17, N.Y.

Shopping Around



Show movies anywhere

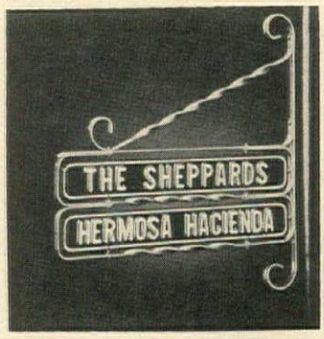
You don't need a projector or screen to view 8mm movie film. Previewer gives bright illumination from penlite batteries, takes standard 50′ reels. Easy to operate; never damages film; automatic framing, precision optics. $9.95 ppd. Stuyvesant Trading, HG5, 130 W. 42nd St., New York 36.

"Olde Adirondack"

Use this lovely colonial-style cabinet for a sportsman's display of guns and fishing rods. Of Appalachian pine, it is hand-rubbed and has a deep drawer for storing equipment. 27½″ wide, 13″ deep and 67″ high. $69.95 exp. coll. Catalog, 10c. Meadowbrook Industries, Dept. HG5, 2268 Bellmore Ave., Bellmore, N. Y.

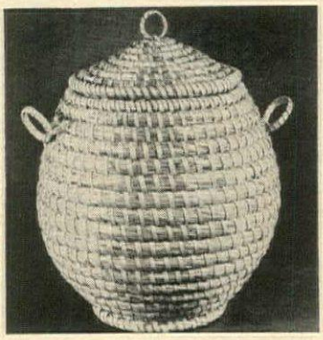
Sitting pretty

Transform the most unrelenting hard patio or parlor chairs into seats of comfort with these bright, foam rubber-filled cushions. Tangerine, turquoise or green sailcloth covers that zip off for laundering. 15″ round or 16″ by 15″ rectangular. Tie on for stability. $2.50 ea.; 4, $9.50 Ppd. Patio Sales, HG5, Box 25, Highland Park, Ill.



Name marker

If you share a common driveway with your neighbor or like to display your name and house number, choose this 2-line marker. Up to 17 letters or numbers per line in raised white reflecting letters on black, red, green or antique copper baked enamel. With bracket, $6.95 ppd. Spear, 305-8 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.



Beehive hamper

Here's a gracefully proportioned, hand-woven hamper of plaited straw, bound with wood splints. Set it by your reading chair to hold your crewel work, yarns or embroidery silks. Or remove the lid and use it as a decorative plant holder. It's an import and is 14″ in height and diameter. $9.95 ppd. Hobi, HG5, Flushing 52, N. Y.

HOLD THAT TIGER . . . with an

easybaby car belt

- Here is the answer to safe driving with young children on long drives or short trips about town.
- Child can stand, sit, or lie down in comfort and safety.
- It need never be removed—is not in the way when not in use, replaces cumbersome car-seats.
- Made of strong blue webbing and sturdy fasteners both with a 500 lb. breaking strength. This adjustable belt fastens around the child's waist with a dog leash catch and travels up and down a second strap that buckles over the seat back. A perfect baby present.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Check or M.O. Ppd. in U.S. $2.50

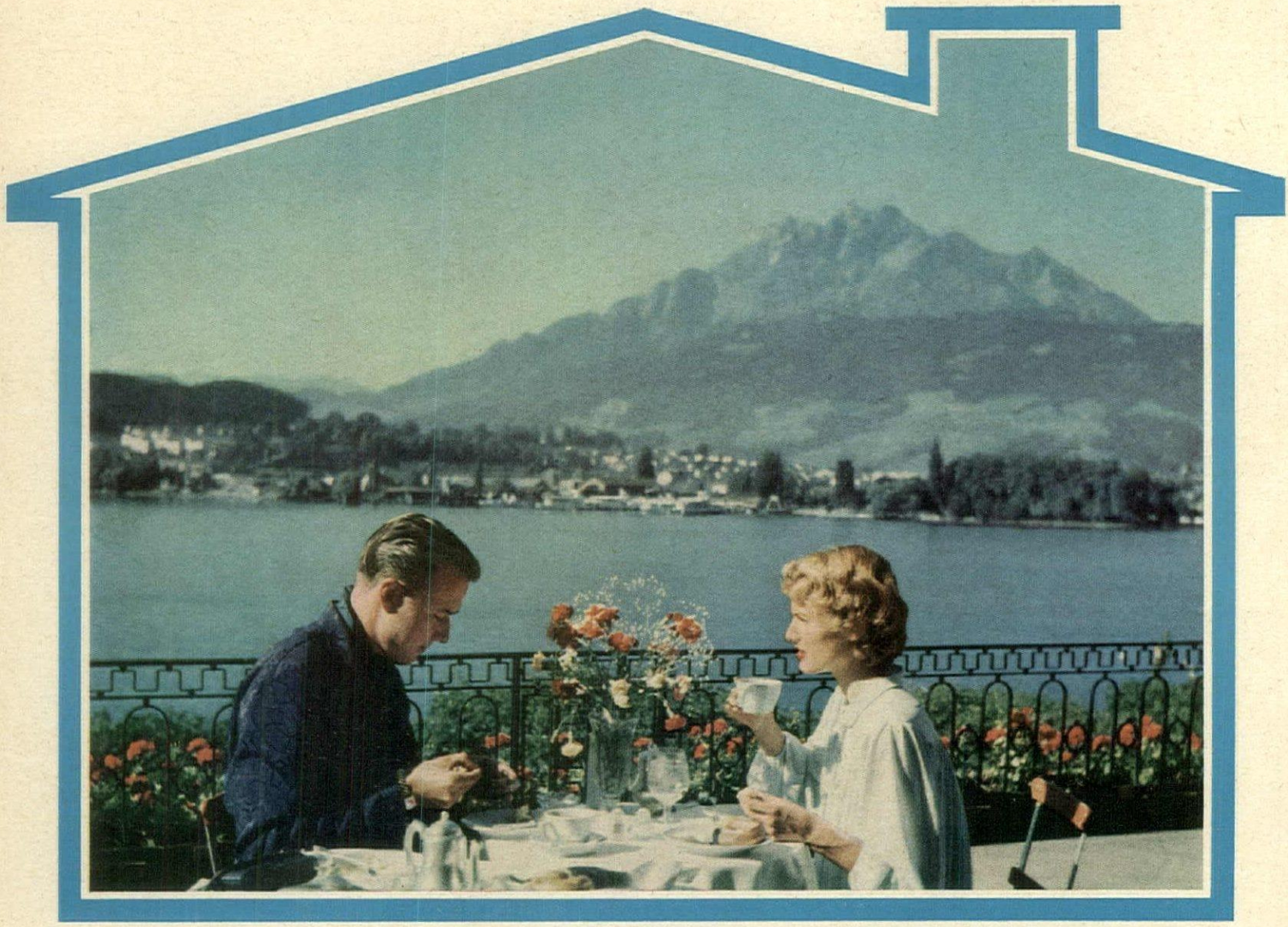
harvest house 230 Bryant R826 Buffalo 22, N.Y.

Recaptured! The ageless gypsy art of hand-hammering iron into pieces of sheer magnificence! *See* Meadowcraft's new Seville Collection! *Feel* the hammered texture...*note* the exciting authenticity of design. This is pure 17th century Spain! Choose from natural iron or gold finishes and from a colorful array of luxurious new vinyls. *Wherever* you place it, indoors or out, *Seville* will be yours to treasure for a lifetime. Flawlessly crafted...with an unconditional guarantee against rust and corrosion for ten full years. At better stores everywhere...or write

Meadowcraft

BIRMINGHAM ORNAMENTAL IRON COMPANY, INC. 4363 FIRST AVENUE NORTH BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

"...HEARTY APPETITE CLIMATE by the houseful-365 days a year!"



Lucerne, Switzerland

"My family's appetite stays just as healthy and hearty in the middle of July as in the coldest days of January. Our economical GM-Delco 365 Conditionair gets the credit by controlling the climate in every room of our home!"

"All I do is just set the dial. One central unit—our GM-Delco 365 Conditionair—does the rest. It gets rid of oppressive humidity. It keeps the air throughout the house 'light' and comfortable so we not only have sound appetites, but everyone feels better, sleeps better, awakens refreshed even when the weather outside's in the 90's.

"Our GM-Delco 365 Conditionair automatically circulates clean, filtered air to free our home from cooking odors and reduce pollen (what a help for Dad!). And housecleaning? By keeping dirt and dust outside where they belong . . . I finish my housecleaning and dusting in far less time!

"Our GM-Delco 365 Conditionair offers us something else, too. We've the confidence of the General Motors name, and we've added dollars to our home's value. We make our own climate—365 days a year!"

For one of the wisest moves you'll make—when buying, building, modernizing—call your nearest GM-Delco dealer for a free, friendly survey of your air conditioning and heating needs. He's listed in the Yellow Pages. Remember: Delco heating and air conditioning may be installed separately.

Send for your free 16-page Buyer's Guide to Heating and Air Conditioning. Delco Appliance Division, General Motors Corporation, Department G-4, Rochester 1, N.Y. Specialists in reliable, quality-engineered, year-round comfort for your home.

GM Delco 365 CONDITIONAIR

Shopping Around

Heads or tailspin?

Lucky the dad who receives this silver-plated key ring for Father's Day! The safety-lock ring holds several keys, has an oval plate for engraving with his initials. A silver dollar fits into the circle frame that spins free. (Coin not included.) $1.25 each *including* engraving and postage. Gloria Dee, HG5, Box 2000, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Director's chair

You don't have to wear dark glasses and shout "take!" to enjoy this canvas chair. It comes in your choice of 12 colors and may be marked with your name or the name of your school or club. Wood frame in natural finish, $13.95; black or white, $14.50; walnut, $16.95. Exp. coll. Jensen-Lewis, HG5, 156 Seventh Ave., N. Y. 11.

What a pretty dish!

And what a useful one! Superb for soups, sauces, gravies, mayonnaise, even jams and jellies. This Kutani set from Japan includes a white china bowl, saucer and spoon. It comes in three lovely, colorful patterns—Floral, Flying Geese and 100 Poems. 3-pc. set $4.25 ppd. Palley's, HG5, 2263 E. Vernon Ave., Los Angeles 58.

A dream walking

That's what this Diana shoe is! And Solby Bayes has such a fabulous selection of sizes, you're sure of superb fit along with fine fashion. Black calf with gray strips; beaver-beige; malt-chocolate; white. AAAA-D (D to 10), 3-10, $14.95; 10½-12, $15.95. 50c post. Free catalog. Solby Bayes, HG5, 45 Winter, Boston 10.

Ringer for a diamond

A man-made, many-faceted stone that sparkles and glitters with brilliance to rival its real look-alike comes in ½ to 3 carats. The one carat size is $49 and you may have a smart setting like the marquise shown in 14K white or yellow gold. Free catalog of men's and women's styles. Kenya Corp., HG5, Philadelphia 44, Pa.

NEW! VAPO-COOL TOPPER
With the Built-in Cooling Unit
Keeps You 15° to 20° Cooler

Here's the VAPO-COOL TOPPER, the amazing discovery that keeps every man and woman comfortably, healthfully cool under the hottest sun! The secret is a unique built-in PATENTED feature that actually reduces temperatures 15° to 20°! In eggshell twill with brown chin strap, the TOPPER adjusts to fit perfectly and look smart wherever worn. Keep it immaculate with just a damp cloth—it's waterproof! The VAPO-COOL TOPPER weighs only 8 oz. and is ideal for summer driving, for all sports, and for every work and play activity under the hot sun. Remember, this cool wonder is for him *and* for her. Order a pair today, assure comfort and health all summer long!

$3.98
2 for $7.50
POSTPAID

HOW IT WORKS
Pour water on inside of hat and PRESTO! soft aluminum inside band becomes 15° to 20° cooler... *and stays that way for hours.*

Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed. Immediate delivery.

DEER HILL CO. Dept. G53, Flushing 52, N. Y.

SAFETY is for KEEPS with the patented MEYCO*SAFETY SWIMPOOL COVER. You can be assured of safe protection to children playing around your pool. It will support children and adults in any emergency. It's an all-year-round safety swimming pool cover.

The MEYCO*SAFETY SWIMPOOL COVER automatic anchoring system and stainless steel tension springs that lock it in place allow the pool to be covered or uncovered in two minutes. Leaves and debris cannot get in and maintenance is cut to a minimum. It's custom made to fit any size or shape pool and it carries a three year warranty. 15' x 30' Cover. $188.50 complete.

Other covers from $50.

Write for full information TODAY. Dept. HG-53

*Patent #2,958,872

NATIONAL SWIMMING POOL INSTITUTE MEMBER

MEYCO® SAFETY SWIMPOOL COVERS

99-08 Metropolitan Ave., Forest Hills 75, N. Y. Phone BOulevard 8-3200
DIVISION OF FRED J. MEYER & SON — ESTABLISHED 1898

FOR BOTH HOLLOWWARE & FLATWARE

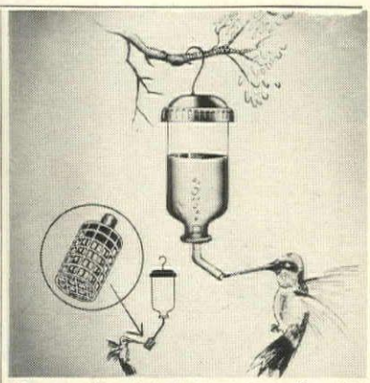
Handsome 2-drawer silver chest
lined in tarnish-proof Pacific Silver Cloth

All your table silver always ready & polished for instant use in a craftsman-made decorator cabinet! Bottom drawer holds complete service for 12 (125 pieces). Big 16" x 11" x 3¾" top drawer for bowls, trays, sugars, salts, etc. has protective divider blankets plus removable tray for extra flatware. Astonishingly compact—19" x 13½" x 8¼"—no lift-up top. Fruitwood or mahogany finish. Brass fittings.

37.50

(sent REA express charges collect)

HERE'S HOW CO., Inc. HG-302, 15 West 26 St. New York 10, N. Y.

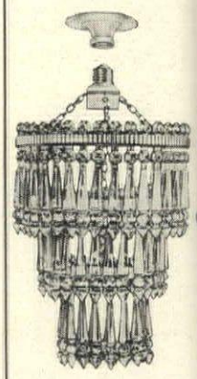


Hummingbird Feeder—$1.00

Don't let these colorful little fellows pass your yard to seek a home elsewhere. Attract them with a special feeder. Watch them feed, hanging in the air, flying backwards, feathers glinting in the sun. Just fill the red feeder with our Instant Nectar or boiled sugar water, and hang anywhere. Birds guard their own feeder . . . the more feeders, the more birds.

Hummingbird Feeder, 2-oz. size, $1.00 3 for **$2.79**
Hummingbird Feeder, 4-oz. size **$1.39**
Bee Guard. Keeps bees away ..... **39¢**
Instant Nectar, fills 2-oz. feeder 33 times ..... **89¢**
Money-back guarantee. Postpaid.

Walter Drake & Sons Send for Free Catalogue
205-15 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colorado



the elegance of **Versailles . . .**
ASTRALITE CRYSTAL CHANDELIERS

All the brilliance of costly, hand-cut lead crystal originals, at a fraction of the cost! Unique new English process duplicates expensive European chandeliers at our tiny prices! No wiring needed—just screw into any ceiling outlet and instantly transform ordinary light bulbs into showers of shimmering light in any room! Styrene prisms won't yellow or break!

2-Tier Chandelier, 6" wide, 8" high, with 42 prisms $3.98

3-Tier Chandelier, 8" wide, 10" high, with 78 prisms $6.98

All prices postpaid

SINCE 1818 **BRECK'S** OF BOSTON
693 BRECK BLDG. BOSTON 10, MASS.

A DARLING PET

A human-like pet to caress and play with, this golden, honey-haired SQUIRREL MONKEY makes a cherished gift for both adults and children. Brings fun and companionship into your life with its heart-shaped face and very lovable eyes. Easy to train and care for, eats what you eat, needs only understanding and affection. Comes to you 6 months old, grows 12 inches tall. It's an education just owning one. Free cage and instructions with each monkey. Guaranteed Live Delivery. *Send Check or Money Order for $19.95 to*

only **$19.95**
express collect

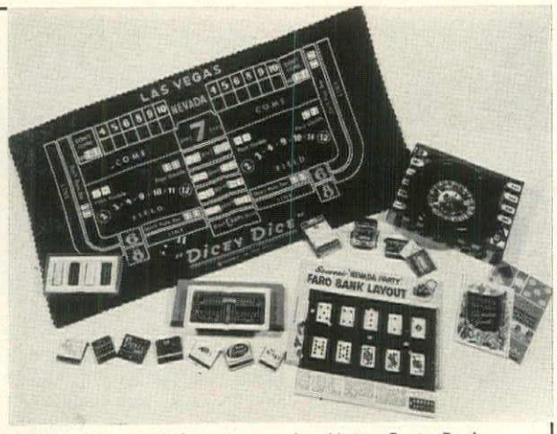
A PAIR FOR *only* $35

JUNGLE PETS
Sexton Bldg., Dept. MO
MINNEAPOLIS 15, MINNESOTA

Copyright 1962 by Jungle Pets International, Inc.

LAS VEGAS PARTY PACK

COMPLETE ONLY
$9.95 ppd.



You're set for fabulous fun with this 24-piece Las Vegas Party Pack. There's everything you'd see at the gaming rooms—green table felt with numbers in red, white and orange. Roulette, Black Jack, poker chips, dice, playing cards with Las Vegas night spots. Even a miniature slot machine! With souvenir key rings, ashtrays, match books.

Complete 24-piece Las Vegas Party Pack—$9.95 postpaid.

TRADER BILL'S

Fourth and Fremont St. . . . Las Vegas, Nevada

Western and Indian Novelties

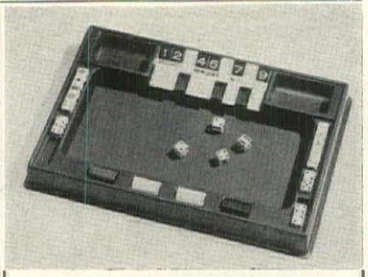
IDEAL AS A GIFT OR FOR YOUR OWN USE, THESE JUSTIN FEATHERWEIGHT STYLE BOOTS, EXPERTLY CRAFTED OF PREMIUM QUALITY BUFFALO CALF LEATHER WILL GIVE YEARS OF COMFORTABLE WEAR.

11 INCHES HIGH, 1-1 4 INCH BLOCK HEELS WITH A MEDIUM NARROW ROUND TOE.
THESE BOOTS FEATURE TWO ROW STITCHING AND A FEATHERWEIGHT SOLE ORDER NO. 7019 IN RICH MAPLE OR NO. 7020 IN DEEP BLACK.

SIZES 7 TO 12 B WIDTH
6 TO 12 D WIDTH PPD. $33.50

Smith & Chandler

WESTERN OUTFITTERS
229 FREMONT ST.
Las Vegas Nevada

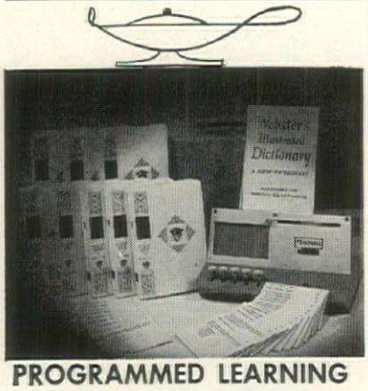


DICE CAPERS!

New! More than a dozen exciting dice games in one Custom Set. Contains Poker Dice, Put-n-Take Dice, Spot Dice, Jackpot Dice plus game layouts, colored plastic chips and a custom made "Dice Arena." Chuck-a-Luck, Poker, Canoga and many other games.

Price only $9.95 postpaid

TITAN ENTERPRISES
P. O. Box 277, Las Vegas, Nevada



PROGRAMMED LEARNING

PYSCHOLOGY—MATHEMATICS ASTRONOMY—MUSIC—AND OTHERS

Parents marvel at the speed with which students of all ages acquire knowledge and information through the TEACH-ALL Electromatic Teaching Machine. A full set of cards is placed in the TEACH-ALL. Cards are advanced one at a time into a window for study and answers. Students select one of 5 buttons . . . the correct answer lights a light and buzzes a buzzer emphasizing the students choice. Buy the TEACH-ALL, carrying case and 16 courses now at the low price of $89.50 . . . receive a prompt action bonus including a WEBSTERS ILLUSTRATED DICTIONARY and an 8 VOLUME ENCYCLOPEDIA SET.

FULL PRICE
POSTPAID. $89.50

BERTA SPECIALTIES, Inc.
431 FREMONT ST. LAS VEGAS, NEVADA

Preferred by
CHAMPION COWBOYS

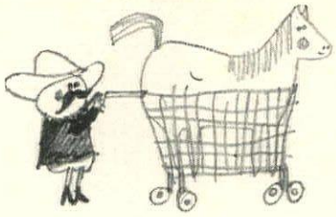
WRANGLER
VAT DYED FADED
BLUE DENIM LEVIS
100% COTTON
13 3 4 OZ. DENIM

OFFERED FOR THE FIRST TIME ANYWHERE

NO ALTERATIONS NECESSARY
SIZES FROM 28 TO 42
WAIST. 36 LENGTH
ALSO AVAILABLE IN BLACK
PPD. $4.95

Charlie Shelton's
ROWEL

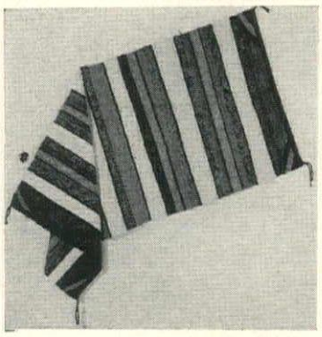
LAST FRONTIER VILLAGE, Las Vegas, Nev.
"A touch of the old West, for the Moderns of today



Shopping

Las Vegas, Nevada

Praying Hands
Albrecht Dürer's famous engraving is hand-cast in a bronze-like composition. We found this reproduction in an unusual shop you must visit on your next trip west. Praying Hands are 11″ high, come in ivory, Pompeian green, bronze, antique bronze or gold finish. $12.95 ppd. Berta's, HG5, 431 Fremont, Las Vegas, Nev.



Navajo blanket
Ho, the Indian blanket: wonderful woolen warmth, hand-loomed by Navajos. It comes in glorious western sunset colors—red, blue, turquoise, brown—on natural background. Blankets make handsome rugs, dramatic wall coverings. 30″ by 60″, $22.95; 30″, $10.95. Ppd. Charlie Shelton's Rowel, HG5, Last Frontier Village, Las Vegas, Nev.

How boot these?
You don't have to own a horse to enjoy the style and comfort of these Justin Lancer boots. And they're real western boots—leather soles, heels, 8″ top, black or brown veal. AA or A 8-13, B 6-13, C and D 5-13, E and EE 6-12, men's $17.95. Ladies', $17.50. Ppd. Smith & Chandler, HG5, 229 E. Fremont, Las Vegas, Nev.

Las Vegas party pack
The next best thing to a round of the gaming tables is a Las Vegas party. This 24-piece kit has poker chips, dice, table felt, ashtrays, playing cards, plus a miniature slot machine and roulette. For souvenirs: a dice key chain and matchbooks from famous spots. $9.95 ppd. Trader Bill's, HG5, 324 Fremont, Las Vegas, Nev.

Around in the Southwest

Scottsdale, Arizona

Lady of the links
This set of four golf club toppers are made of bright, hand-woven cotton, embroidered and appliquéd in Mexico. Whimsically marked *uno*, *dos*, *tres*, and *quatro*, they slip on and protect clubs from scratches. Also come in men's patterns. Either set of four, $12.95 ppd. Dos Cabezas, HG5, West Fifth Ave., Scottsdale, Ariz.

Scent with signature
Fabulous fragrances custom blended from imported natural flower and wood oils. Superb scent lasts eight hours! In golden purse flacon with your signature hand-engraved. The case is set with any uncut birthstone. Baroque black pearl for June shown. $14.50 ppd. tax incl. Brochure, 25c. Erné, HG5, 5th Ave., Scottsdale, Ariz.

Dream stuff
Yards of lavish nylon lace over more yards of nylon tricot. A pretty peignoir and matching nightie in champagne over pink or blue, white over maize. Fabulous for a trousseau; magnificent Mother's Day gift. In petite, s, m or l. Gown, $16.95; peignoir, $17.95. Post. $1.50. Glamour House, HG5, Fifth Ave., Scottsdale, Ariz.

Paper work?
Not when you set the table with these Danish place mats. Gay designs printed on heavy glossy paper. "Green Sampler" has a spring green background; "Flower Sampler" is natural with vibrant yarn tones. Set of 8, $1.75; 3 sets, $4.75. Ppd. The Scandinavian, HG5, 5th Ave., Scottsdale, Ariz.

IMPORTED
Jotees
(JOE-TEES)
FABULOUS EAST INDIAN SANDALS
Gold embossed, hand painted, hand crafted from finest leathers. Padded sole for luxurious comfort. Jotees... a prestige accessory... add jewel-like colors to your wardrobe.
SEND FOR FREE COLOR CATALOG
Wear them indoors or outdoors —with capris, cottons, swim suits, shorts. Match your sweaters blouses, lounging pajamas—even your cocktail dresses.
Sizes 4 to 10 in black, white, orange, red, champagne, and pearlized olive.
$10.95 FLATS — POST PAID — $12.95 WEDGES
Send shoe size or tracing of foot with choice of color and cash, check or money order. Same day shipment. Satisfaction Guaranteed.
Be the first in your neighborhood to wear these comfortable, exotic, beautiful Jotees.
Maharani Creations
89 WEST 5TH AVENUE SCOTTSDALE, ARIZONA

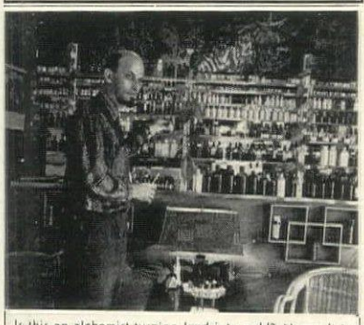
SWING INTO SPRING in our FLOWER TRELLIS SHIFT
Handloomed cotton, hand embroidered and appliqued in gay Mexican colors on a solid background of Mexican Pink, Light Aqua and White.
Zipper back for in-and-out ease
Sizes 10 through 18 . Larger sizes to order
$37.50 ppd
DOS CABEZAS
West fifth ave. scottsdale, ariz.

The fabulous Palm Beach "LILLY" dress
One of a kind - Hand Screened Designs
in Blues - Greens - Pinks - Yellows
Fully Lined
Sizes 8 through 16
Ankle Length $45 Knee Length $30
Please give alternate color choice
Add $1.50 handling Charge
THE DESERT SQUIRE
Fifth Avenue, P.O. Box 1085 Scottsdale, Arizona

DREAM GIRL
Lacey and lovely, this sweeping nightie of sheer nylon. Overskirt is fine lace in bow and rose pattern. With nylon satin ribbon at neckline and sleeves. Champagne lace over pink or blue; white lace over maize. Petite, small, medium or large..... $16.95 plus $1.50 postage & insurance
Glamour House
Fifth Avenue Scottsdale, Arizona

Make money the mail-order way

Do you sell a product or service? If so, let us help you make money the mail-order way. ■ Selling by mail is a profitable business because people enjoy shopping by mail. Every month familiies who need and want new products, services and ideas for their homes browse and buy from H&G's Shopping Around. ■ For complete details on how to showcase and sell merchandise, write to:
HOUSE & GARDEN'S
SHOPPING AROUND
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.



Is this an alchemist turning lead into gold? No — It is Erne' — Custom Perfumer - doing the modern day equivalent. Blending natural flower oils into an exquisite individual fragrance - for YOU or HER.
Her scent, blended in long lasting 100% oil base is guaranteed not to evaporate or spoil in any way.
Her leak-proof signature engraved container (set with birthstone if you wish) comes with it's individual hand-made leather pouch. Gift wrapped in elegant black velvet.
Send for brochure - so you can correctly order her custom gift (or his).
Erné
CUSTOM PERFUMER
75 W. Fifth Avenue
Scottsdale, Arizona
WH 6-0181

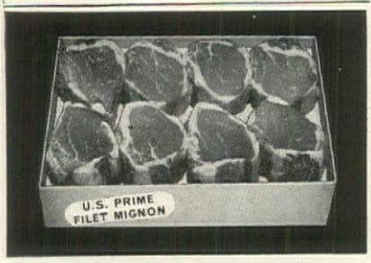
PICTURES & PRINTS

ORIGINAL
IN PRIVATE COLLECTION

Imré Goth, "The Concert"
18"x24", Full Color, $12.75 pp.

For lovers of music the world over. Ideal for living room, music room, study, den or library. Oestreicher's, America's oldest and largest print house, offers "Prestige Prints®"—only the finest reproductions selected for their true colors and fidelity to the original. Choose from over 300,000 old masters, moderns, contemporaries—marines, sporting prints, landscapes and religious subjects. Catalog illustrates over 500 works, lists over 4700, $1 pp. Mail orders carefully filled (Please print). Fine picture framing. All work done on premises.

Oestreicher's Prints Inc.
Dept. HG-15, 43 W. 46 St., New York



not for sale

(in any market, that is)

These primest of filets mignon are not sold in any market. Yet, you've probably enjoyed them in luxury restaurants. They're U.S. Prime Pfaelzer steaks—tender, flavorful, aged. Now you can enjoy them at home, or have them shipped in gift box, with personalized card. Quick-frozen, packed in dry ice for guaranteed perfect arrival.

Box of 16—
6 oz. each, 1¼" thick— **$33**
Railway Express Prepaid.

Write for free catalog listing more than 100 gift items

pfaelzer BROTHERS
(pronounced FELZER)
Dept. L F · Chicago 32, Ill. · YArds 7-7100
©P.B. 1962

Renew shabby outdoor furniture with Re-new and Re-cover Kits

Butterfly Chair Cover
Heavy duck, double reinforced pockets. Black, green, tangerine, gold, turquoise $3.95

2-Pc. Chair Cover
Extra heavy woven plastic, chrome eyelets, plastic lacing. Green/white plaid; multi-color plaid $1.95
As above, in heavy duck. Green, yellow, red $2.95

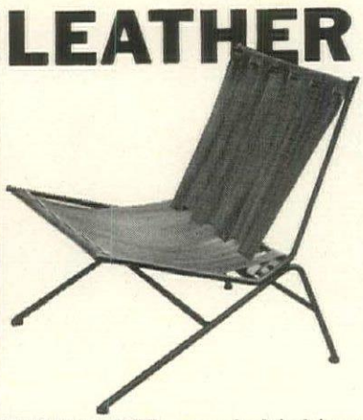
Director's Chair Cover
2-Pc. heavy duck with bound edges. Hemmed 22" back; doweled, hemmed 18" seat. Tacks supplied for extra strength. Green, yellow, dark red $1.95

Chaise Cover
3-Pc. heavy plastic. Chrome eyelets; plastic lacing. Green/white plaid; multi-plaid. $4.95

Terrycloth Chaise Slipcover. Reversible heavy double faced terrycloth, elastic bound. Elastic straps for snug fit. 36" x 84" fits all chaises. Washable. Green, yellow, blue, white $3.95

Post-paid.
Send check or Money Order. Satisfaction guaranteed.
FAIR EXCHANGE 12-70 River Rd. Fairlawn, N. J.

LEATHER



THE ISLANDER—a new look in leisure chairs. Seat and back of hand-stained, hand-rubbed saddle leather, joined by unique interlocking cutouts, and leather-laced to sturdy, steel frame. Walnut, gold, olive, black, natural, antique honey, rust, mahogany, $49. Matching ottoman, $22.50. $1 packing chg. Exp. collect. No COD's. Leathercrafter, HG, 303 E. 51 St., NY 22. PLaza 9-1955. Send for Free Brochure.

CRAFTER

NEW SWING AWAY FRAME for EASIEST BED-MAKING! SAVES CARPETS!

Exclusive
glide-a-frame
BY WARCO

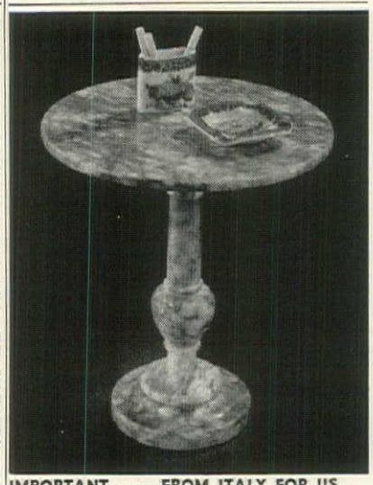
YOU never move your bed! Warco's advanced frame revolutionizes bed-making forever! No lifting...no wear and tear on carpet or floors.

- Upper frame *only* moves on ball bearings
- Lower frame remains stationary
- Locks automatically, open or closed
- Glides easily in and out of position

$40.00 each f.o.b. factory. Money-back guarantee.

DEPT. B

Warco Patent Bed Co.
P. O. Box 338, Delaware, Ohio



IMPORTANT . . . FROM ITALY FOR US

ALABASTER SIDE TABLES

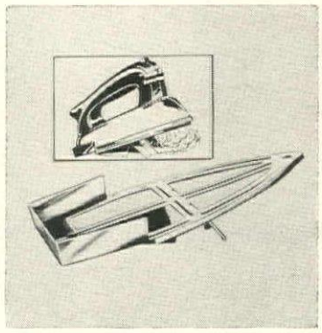
For a truly elegant effect in living room, hall or patio, our importer discovered these handcrafted alabaster side tables that can be used with equally stunning effect as lamp or plant stands. The polished alabaster has a handsome deep gray grain that lines the white quartz.

Small—Table (shown) 12½" high x 12" diam. 2 for **23.95**
Large—Table 23½" high x 12" diam. **19.95**
Med.—Table 20½" high x 12" diam. **16.95**

No C.O.D.'s, send check or money order. Tables sent railway express, freight charges collect.

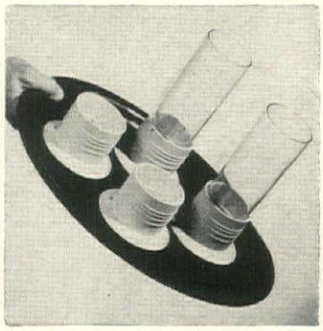
HERE'S HOW CO., INC. HG-304, 15 W. 26 St., New York 10, N. Y.

Shopping Around



Let off steam

While your steam iron is resting between sweeps and strokes, let it breathe on this air flow stand. Safety-slope allows constant steam escape and prevents cover scorching. Iron rest holds iron securely and won't mar the foot. Fits all steam and dry irons. $1 ppd. Spencer Gifts, 623 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N.J.

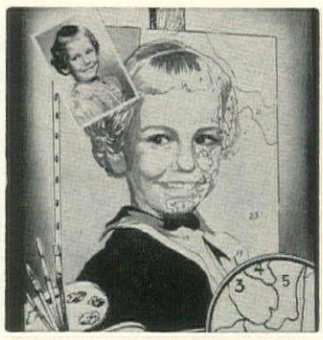


Secure aboard

No matter how your sea-going craft pitches and rolls, these suction coasters will hold drinks without a spill. Chip-proof molded rubber coasters have vacuum bases, won't leave moisture rings. No-drip lining keeps glasses condensation-free. 4, $3.95 plus 25c postage. Casual Living, HG5, 108 Chatsworth Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.

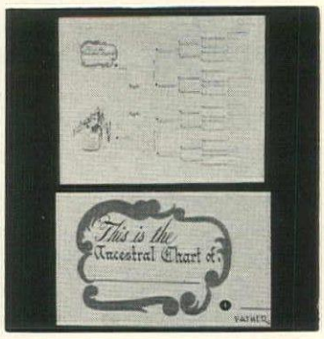
Auto suggestion

When riding along the highway, one of the travelers is bound to want a tissue, consult a road map, take a drink of water. No need for clutter. Hang an Auto-Tote over front or back seat where it keeps necessities at your fingertips. Red plaid, rubber-backed sail-cloth, 15" by 16". $2.98 ppd. Hanover House, HG5, Hanover, Pa.



Paint a portrait

Send your favorite photo or color slide to Portrait Arts and receive a paint-by-number canvas, ready-mixed oil paint kit, 2 brushes, instructions. Your photo is returned intact. Finished portrait is ready for framing. Prices from $9.95. Free catalogue and samples. Portrait Artist Group, HG5, 1038 S. La Brea, Los Angeles 19, Calif.



Genealogical chart

Children will treasure a record of their ancestry. This heavy white paper chart is ruled and captioned for parents, grandparents—even great-great-great grandparents, with lines for maiden names of maternal and paternal grandmothers. Gold shield for family name. 17" by 22". $1 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.

ORIGINAL GRAPE and LEAF DESIGN CAST IRON

3-PC. GROUP SALE PRICE $29.95

Regularly sells for $44.50. Unpainted 3-pc. group as sketched, includes settee 33½" long, 28½" high, and 2 chairs 15½" long, 28½" high. Paint it yourself and save over $14.00. Any brand name metal paint will work. Special sale for limited time only.

GRAPE PLANTER

$12.95

Regularly sells for $29.50. Beautifully designed in cast iron, unfinished, 31" long, 9" wide and 14½" high.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
CRATED FREE. Send check or money order, shipping charges collect. Specify freight or express.

J. F. DAY & CO.
Dept. G-5-63, 1901 4th Ave. So., Birmingham, Ala.

Shopping Around

It's tool-up time

The place to stow them in garage or basement is this gray enameled steel utility rack complete with spacious cabinet and a lock to safeguard tools. Cabinet has a pegboard backing to hang tools conveniently. Adjustable shelves. 65″ high by 35″ wide by 15″ deep. $14.95 frt. coll. Gotham, HG5, 67-85 Exeter, Forest Hills, N. Y.

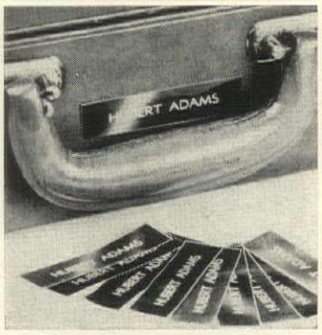
Lily pad tables

For poolside coolers, patio cocktails what could be prettier than these graceful wrought iron tables? The lily pad top, 11″ by 16″, on a slender, graceful 22″ "stem" that's sturdy and firm. Eggshell white or statuary bronze, they nest for storage. $8.95, $16.95 pr. Ppd. House & Garden Shop, HG5, 212 Newbury St., Boston 15, Mass.

Musical birdcage

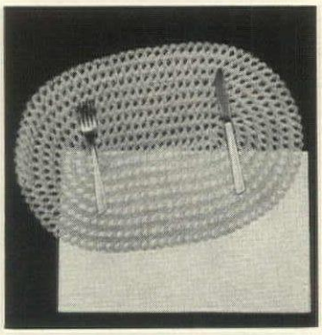
Absurd that a bird should warble a popular tune? Not if it's this merry make-believe canary in a brass-like cage with flowers and foliage looking fresh as spring. Turn ring on top and bird moves as music-box plays. 12½″ h., 8″ w. $7.95 plus 55c postage. Scott-Mitchell House, HG5, 415 S. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.

Name that case



If you travel on commuter trains or airlines; if your children ride a bus to school, order these ready identifiers. Gold-lettered name plates with adhesive backing adhere to leather or vinyl cases, bags, notebooks. Great for metal tool boxes! Ten labels with 1-line name, 79c. Ppd. Handy Labels, HG5, Box 509, Culver City, Calif.

Place mat pads



Picture the plight of the poor hostess with a warm plate and a sheer and lacy place mat. Problem neatly solved with flannel-backed, wipe clean under mats in mahogany, blonde or white. Perfect protectors for table surfaces! They measure 16″ by 10″ and the set of 4 is $3.95. Extras, $1 each. Ppd. Downs & Co., HG5, Evanston, Ill.

REWARD $11,750.00 FOR THIS COIN!

Coins do not have to be old to be valuable. Thousands of dollars have been paid for coins as recent as 1940 to 1956. Stop spending valuable coins worth hundreds of dollars! Illustrated 1804 silver dollar—19,000 minted—only 12 accounted for—where are the rest? NEW LATEST 1963 catalogue lists hundreds of coins we want to buy and gives the price range we will pay for these United States Coins. Certain Half Cent Coins are worth up to $3,500.00 for Canadian Coins. Send only $1.00 for this valuable coin book. It may reward you many thousands of dollars. Sold on Money Back Guarantee. Send only $1. to

BEST VALUES CO., Coin Dept. A520
285 Market St., Newark, New Jersey

$500,000.00 RARE COIN SEARCH

FOR CERTAIN COINS WE PAY UP TO:

CERTAIN	
Gold Coins Before 1929	$35,000.00
Nickels Before 1945	16,000.00
Silver Dollars Before 1938	11,750.00
Half Dollars Before 1947	5,550.00
Pennies Before 1919	4,800.00
Dimes Before 1946	4,750.00
Quarters Before 1941	4,500.00
Half Cents Before 1910	3,500.00
Lincoln Pennies Before 1940	250.00

Bone China from England

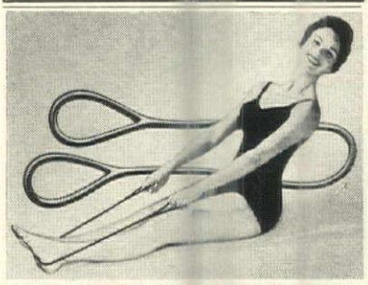
4-Seasons Flower Brooches
with matching earrings

For the lady who loves bone china beauty and appreciates the charming idea of jewelry appropriate to the changing seasons. Each pin is a lovely natural-colored flower representative of a Season: dogwood for spring, pansy for summer, chrysanthemum for fall, holly for winter. Unbelievably inexpensive for fine bone china.

Each pin is $3.00, except chrysanthemum at $6.00. Complete 4-Seasons set, $13.95. Matching earrings, pair $4.95, except chrysanthemums, pair $7.95. All prices include Fed. Ex. Tax and postage paid.

Write for Gift Catalog

EDWARD H. ZIFF, IMPORTER
Dept. HG-53 Merchandise Mart
P. O. Box 3072 Chicago 54, Ill.

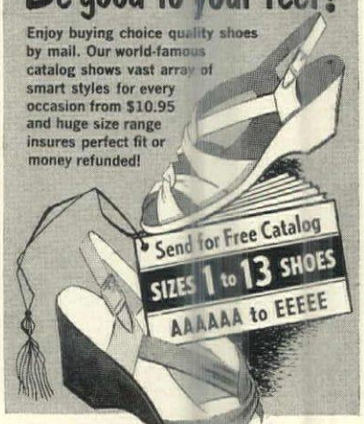


IMPROVE YOUR FIGURE-$1

Stretch your way to a trimmer you with the new sturdy, rubber STRETCH-A-WAY. Complete with special chart to show you the safe method of toning muscles. Improve your figure—tummy, thighs, hip and bust measurements—this *natural* way! Keep fit and trim. Stores away in any drawer. *Guaranteed to do the job or money back!* STRETCH-A-WAY, only $1, postage paid. Order direct by mail from **Sunset House, 252 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.**

Be good to your feet!

Enjoy buying choice quality shoes by mail. Our world-famous catalog shows vast array of smart styles for every occasion from $10.95 and huge size range insures perfect fit or money refunded!



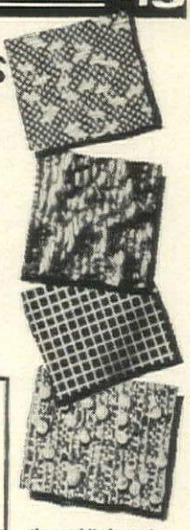
Glenda shown
AAAA to D widths
multi-pastel, beige-ombre or black-grey-white ombre beige, black or white kid.

FOR SIZES 3 TO 10... $13.95*
(10½ to 12, $14.95*) *add 50c postage

Solby Bayes-McIntosh SHOE SHOP
78 Pratt St., Dept. GR, Hartford 3, Conn.

Need New Drapes or Curtains?
SAVE UP TO 1/3

NO-IRON
Fiber Glass YARD GOODS



Tremendous savings on *Fiber Glass* curtain and drapery yard goods that you can wash and hang in just 7 minutes! Never needs ironing or dry cleaning—the perfect decorator fabric. Choose from the world's largest assortment of styles, colors and textures in prints and solids that add new beauty and luxury to your home. Bargain, priced as low as 89¢ a yard! Satisfaction guaranteed.

FREE SAMPLES
Send now for actual color swatches and how to measure and sew information plus complete Sample Curtain & Drapery Kit. No obligation. Send your name and address now!

RONNIE
the world's largest distributor of Fiber Glass Curtains and Drapes
Dept. 4B-45, Ronnie Bldg.
145 Broad Ave., Fairview, Bergen County, N. J.
IN CANADA: 2845 Bates Rd., Montreal 26, P.Q.

EARLY AMERICAN

JOHNNY SEAT

Only $8.95 plus 50¢ pp. & hdlg.

An original creation—exclusive by Crescent House. Striking Brass Eagle adorns cover. Decorative, hand rubbed pine finish captures all the beauty of wood grains. Enhances the appearance of your bathroom. Perfect match for any decor. Of molded wood, jointless, seamless (one piece construction). Has a wipe-clean finish that cannot crack, chip, peel or warp. This larger, wider and heavier seat and cover fits all units. Comes complete with breakproof matching hinges. Only $8.95 plus 50¢ postage & handling.

Send check or M.O.
Satisfaction Guaranteed.

CRESCENT HOUSE
Dept. GK5, Box 621, Plainview, L.I., N.Y.

DE LUXE CRYSTAL BOWL

Fill it with fruit or flowers to create a magnificent centerpiece! The crystal clear top of this handsome appointment is 12″ in dia., 10″ high. It is decorated with handcut, diamond-like crystal prisms which hang from the rim. The base is heavy cut lead crystal. $24.95

Check or money order—Express charges collect.
Satisfaction guaranteed.

PAULEN CRYSTAL CO.
36 White St., Dept. HG-53, N.Y. 13, N.Y.

IMPORTED SWISS WILD BOAR BRISTLE BRUSHES

So good for your hair. Natural bristles give your hair health, luster, and beauty. Well constructed, bristles hand drawn.

#3293

7 rows of long white bristles, handle in precious macassarwood. 8½" long—**$6.95**

#3830

Gentleman's Military Brush. Long, stiff black bristles, and rare macassarwood. **$6.95**

#3316

Elegant, durable "Plexiglas"—handle in black & white 7½" long with 5 rows of stiff, black bristles **$6.25**

Treat yourself to one of our brushes, give your hair health, luster and beauty. Prices include postage, no C.O.D., please! Write for our catalogue.

HASSE ENTERPRISES
544 PINE ACRES BLVD.
BRIGHTWATERS, L.I., NEW YORK

the casual air . . . for casual wear . . .

The *Buff-aloha* "CAVANA"
made entirely by hand of leather
imported from **INDIA**
for ladies and men

If you like to loaf, you'll like the easy, airy comfort of the "*Cavana*." These cork-platform sandals are made entirely by hand of long-wearing natural-color Water Buffalo leather. For year-round wear. Sizes 3-13. Brochure on request.

$8.75 ppd.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Bloom's 311 6th Ave., Dept. HG-53
New York 14, N. Y.
"Down in the Village" over 60 yrs.

fade dry-skin wrinkles quickly

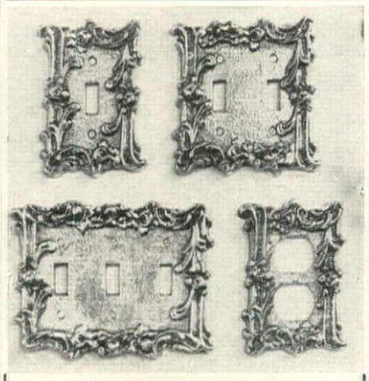
with **HORMONEX Beauty Serum**

send for 10-Day sample!

Hormonex, with penetrating Sesame Oil and moisturizing lanolin, applies female hormones to the skin to work most effectively. Just apply 7 drops daily to face and throat. Those superficial wrinkles caused by dry skin fade quickly, smoothly. Hormonex is the product of a trustworthy 50-year-old laboratory. It is sold in over 500 leading department stores and recommended by thousands of pharmacists at $3.50 for a 100-day supply. NOW a special 10-DAY SAMPLE will be sent you postage paid, without obligation so you can see the astonishing results it brings. To get your 10-DAY TRIAL SAMPLE write to address below. Please send 25¢ in coin or stamps to cover packing, handling charges to: **MITCHUM CO., Dept. 6-ES, 610 Fifth Avenue, New York 20, N. Y.**

BOUFFANT DRYING HOOD-$1

Specially designed Hood attaches to your hand hair dryer, fits comfortably over latest hair styles. Concentrates heat where you need it, gives you fastest, most comfortable drying ever. Hands don't get tired holding your dryer—and you can read, sew, watch TV while your hair dries. Hood has electronically-welded seams for long life. *Guaranteed or money back!* BOUF-DRY, only $1, post paid. **Sunset House, 252 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.**



PROVINCIAL SWITCHPLATES

Switch to beauty in your home with little cost or effort. Add interest to your walls with our golden brass-plated switchplates. Non-tarnish finish, screws included. No COD's please.

SINGLE—3" x 5" ..... $1.50 each
3 FOR $3.95
DOUBLE—4½" x 5" ..... $1.95 each
3 FOR $4.95
OUTLET PLATE ..... $1.95 each
TRIPLE—6½" x 5" ..... $2.95 each

Pa. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax

WHAT'S NEW SHOP
Dept. HG-5, Bryn Mawr, Penna.

DIRECT FROM FACTORY!

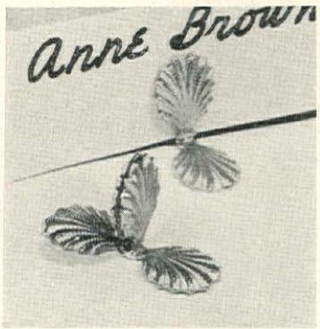
MAGNIFICENT, DROP LEAF
HOSTESS CART
In Solid Maple, Mahogany or Walnut

Specify your choice and save $20.00 on these gracious Hostess Carts. **$39.95**
Ideal for serving snacks, drinks or as a lamp table. Sturdily built, yet handles with gentle ease. One drawer and "disappearing handle." Size: Leaves up—30 x 37 in. Leaves down—30 x 18 in. Hgt. 28½". 13" rubber tired wheels. Shp'g chg's collect. Send check or money order. Satis. Guar.

Send 10¢ for CATALOG of other values.

MEADOWBROOK INDUSTRIES
Dept. HG-53, 2268 Bellmore Ave., Bellmore, N.Y.

Shopping Around



Shells tell

These place card holders are perfect for the well-organized hostess when she's giving a formal dinner. In a graceful scallop shape, they have snap-open hinges that set firmly on your party table and store flat when not in use. In silver- or gold-plated finish, 6 of them are $1.50; 12, $2.75. Ppd. Wales, HG5, Hartsdale, N. Y.

Droll trolls

Call them gnomes, dwarfs, pixies or wee folk, but do put these cheerful sprites in your garden. Made of colorful ceramic, they're imports from the Black Forest, stand 12" high. Lighthearted whatever the weather, they won't fade or crack. $3.50 each. Set of 3, $9. Postpaid. Order from Old Mexico Shop, HG5, Patio 2, Sante Fe, N. M.

Hot off the oven

A sensible revival: an attractive hot roll server with a warming tile. Pop tile into oven when rolls or biscuits are baking; slip it into Colonial pine server and contents stay hot. English Ferralite tile and serving tray, $4.50; 3 for $12.50. Ppd. Accent Colonial, HG5, 83 W. 5th Ave., Scottsdale, Ariz.

Mighty mums

Once you couldn't grow these big beauties without a greenhouse. Now they thrive in your garden. Plant as soon as frost is out of ground. Fire Goddess, deep red with orange reverse; Golden Girl, yellow; Gypsy Queen, orange bronze with buff. $1.50 ea.; 3, $4; 6, $6; 12, $10. Ppd. Stern's, HG5, Geneva, N. Y.

All steamed up?

Stop it with a new aerosol spray that banishes steam from car windows, the bathroom mirror, your picture window. It will even prevent your eyeglasses from fogging. One application stops misting in hot or cold air, gives clear vision up to 3 months. 7-ounce can, $2.25 ppd. Davis Research, HG5, 887 Second Ave., New York 17.

NOW! A BUCKET SEAT FOR BABIES!
THE BABY BUCK-ETTE

What do you do with baby in a bucket seat car? Here's the answer! Installed securely on the between-seats-console, the Baby Buck-ette gives your child a safe, convenient, yet handsomely upholstered bucket seat all his own. This sturdy, practical seat easily folds back for sleeping, and up for sitting. Completely washable, it is equipped with a soft but strong safety strap and puts your baby right where you want him. The Baby Buck-ette will never interfere with the operation of your console. White, black, blue, red. State make and model of car when ordering.

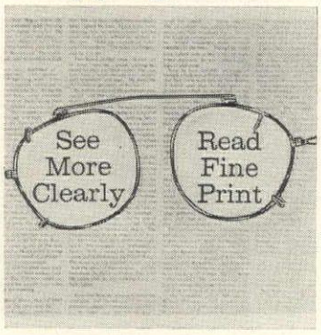
$19.95 **ORDER YOURS TODAY! Send check or money order now.**
Ask for illustrated literature on other models

RGV industries BOX 503 MISSION, TEXAS

Shopping Around

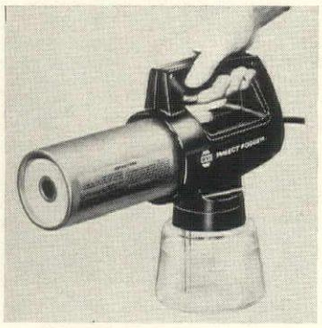
Better to see with

Clip these magnifiers on your prescription glasses and fine print becomes clear and easy to read. They adjust to fit any type specs, have powerful 2.50 diopter lenses. And if you do needlepoint or fine embroidery, they're marvelous. $2.98 the pair postpaid. Nel-King Products, Dept. HNG53-S, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City 5, Mo.



Bugaboo

Take more pleasure in outdoor living this spring and summer. A portable electric fogger converts one ounce of liquid insecticide into 2000 cubic feet of insect-killing fog. Detachable barrel changes unit into sprayer for water-base garden sprays, weed killers, etc. Lightweight. $34.95 ppd. BVI, Dept. HG5, Grayslake, Ill.



Salad in depth

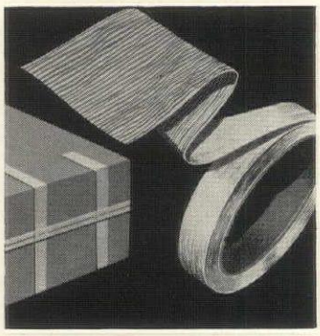
If the greens-tosser at your house really likes to go at it when he mixes the salad, this is the bowl for him. Exceptionally deep bowl is enamel on steel, 5½" by 8¼" diam. Oven- and flame-proof; doubles for casseroles. White, lt. or dk. blue, red, yellow or olive. $5.95. 50c post. Windfall, HG5, 185 Adams, Bedford Hills, N. Y.

Japanese jar

Use it for tea or just for decoration. This graceful tea caddy of Imari porcelain is pleasing to hold or behold. The milk-white ware is hand-painted with gold and ginger stylized design. 5" high, 4" diameter. Just the size for preserves or potpourri. $3.95 ppd. American Trader, HG5, 25 N. Main St., White River Jct., Vt.

Steel-strong tape

Packages will stay sealed with this heavy duty tape. It's self-sticking, needs no moistening. Super-strength comes from rayon fiber reinforcement. Cannot be torn. Use it for repairs, for sealing cartons for mailing, storage, moving. 30-foot roll, $1 ppd. Walter Drake, HG5, Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.



"GROW" LONG NAILS USE MAGIC NAIL LIQUID FORMULA #77

IN MINUTES!

USE MAGIC NAIL LIQUID FORMULA #77
To: *CHARLES OF FIFTH AVE.*
Mail Order Dept. 2A-3
Box 67, Rugby Sta., Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

by Charles of Fifth Avenue
550 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 36, N. Y.

NOT a weak paste on nail but an amazing liquid! Brush on easily. Turns ugly, short, broken, split, and bitten nails into hard, long, glamorous nails — IN MINUTES — STRONGER THAN YOUR OWN! Can be trimmed, filed and beautifully polished. Will not break or split no matter what work you do. Will stay on until your own nails grow out! STOPS NAIL BITING! USED BY MILLIONS! NOW! A LARGE $5 KIT FOR ONLY $1.98 plus C.O.D. Save C.O.D. charges by enclosing $2 with order. MAIL ORDERS TODAY! GUARANTEED!

Size:
6½" x 4¼"

Lady Ambassador

CHARGE ACCOUNT CASE and PURSE SECRETARY

- 24 transparent pockets for charge plates, photos, cards.
- A-to-Z phone index—room for 80 listings.
- Compartments for coins, keys, cash, checks.
- Slim-line ball-point pen. • Large memo pad.
- Snaps closed—stays wafer thin even when filled.
- 3 distinctive colors: Fire Red . . . Bone . . . Jet Black.
- Durable, attractive Crush Mellow vinyl.
- A lovely and useful gift for every occasion.

BUDGET-PRICED! ONLY $3.95 ppd.
ORDER MORE & SAVE! 2 for $7-3 for just $10

FREE PERSONALIZATION
3 initials in 14 Kt. raised gold plate.
Plus free gift box!

10-DAY EXAMINATION and MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!
Unless you are completely satisfied, return within 10 days for full refund!

AMBASSADOR LEATHER GOODS Dept. G-5 2222 Falls Street, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone.... State .....
☐ Send me the Man's Ambassador (black only) for $3.95.
Initials ..... Same Money-Back Guarantee applies.

Color Initials
....
....
....
....

$.....enclosed. ($3.95 for 1; $7 for 2; $10 for 3). Any combination of styles.

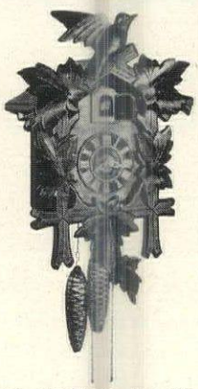
INDOOR/OUTDOOR Plugs into convenient outlet.

Florentine Dolphin Fountain

Lends antique flavor to garden, terrace or foyer. Hang on wall or place on table. No plumbing required. Self-contained pump. Cast aluminum, approx. 12 lbs; 28" high, 19" wide. Antique Bronze or White, Lead or Old Iron finishes. $67.50, prepaid; send check or money order. Fully guaranteed.

For complete fountain and garden accessory catalog send 25c coin.

DEPT. HG5 *Old South Forge, Inc.*
P. O. Box 220 • West Point Rd. • College Park, Ga.



IMPORTED CUCKOO CLOCKS FROM THE BLACK FOREST OF GERMANY

Beautifully handcarved cuckoo clocks, self-adjusting works. Gaily colored bird opens door and cuckoos full hour and once on half hour with gong strike. A beautiful timepiece for any room in your house, brings a note of old world into today's decor. Various sizes available.

10"-30 hour cuckoo $9.95 plus tx.&Post. tot. $12.95
12"-30 hour cuckoo $14.50 plus tx.&Post. tot. $18.25
14"-30 " " $17.50 " " " " $21.95
14"-8-day " $24.00 " " " " $29.95

Send check or money order to
RAINIER IMPORT
Dept. HG 5, P.O. Box 880, Tacoma, Washington

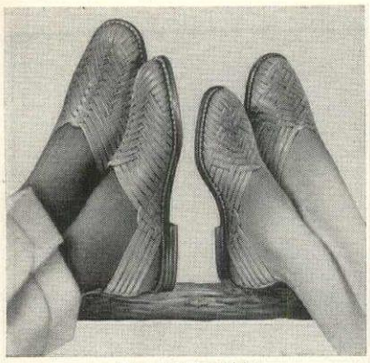
SLACKS FOR BIG OR TALL MEN ONLY!

Inseams up to 39"! Sizes up to 52! Extra long rise! Smart styles and fabrics, all specially cut for BIG or TALL men! Nine different styles to choose from.

PLUS... Dress and sport shoes in sizes 10 to 16, widths AAA to EEE! Shirts, jackets, sweaters, sox and raincoats too! We're America's top specialists in large sizes! By mail only. Satisfaction Guaranteed or money back!

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

KING-SIZE, Inc.
3953 Forest St.
Brockton, Mass.



Genuine Steerhide

HUARACHES

for all the family

Real leather relaxes tired feet as nothing else can. Uppers are woven of supple leather thongs in never repeated patterns. Sturdy leather soles wear like a shoe. This is the original "air conditioned" sandal, the finest made. Natural beige only.

Send shoe size or foot outlines. We guarantee the fit. **IMMEDIATE DELIVERY POSTPAID $5.50 pr.** All sizes for men, women, children. Write for free catalog of imports. Patio 2,

The OLD MEXICO SHOP
SANTA FÉ-NEW MEXICO

GOLDEN ROYAL CROWNS

Fit on pens and pencils for a glamour touch at desk or bedside. Put them on office pencils and stop the culprits! Paste easily on match boxes, place cards, gift packages (add 15c for cement tube if needed). Pretty fake jewel on each adds elegance. UNIQUE!

Set of 12 ppd. $1
3 sets for $2.79

GREENLAND STUDIOS
DEPT. H-53 MIAMI 47, FLORIDA

REMOVES UGLY HAIR FOR GOOD!

QUICKLY, SAFELY, IN PRIVATE—FROM ANY PART OF BODY

With a new pencil-like instrument you can now painlessly, safely and in private, remove unwanted hairs one by one — for good — by destroying the hair roots. Follow easy instructions. Avoid moles, warts, etc. The Pellatron works by electrolysis, the method followed by high priced professionals. Yet there are no wires, no plug-ins. Certified to be safe and effective by a renowned Independent Testing Institute, after six months' testing. Our guarantee: it must work perfectly for you, or money back!

7 DAY TRIAL — SEND ONLY $1.00

Send name and address and $1.00. Pay only $11.50 on arrival, plus C.O.D. postage. Or save money. Send $12.50 and we pay postage. Same Guarantee.

THE MITCHUM CO., Dept. 6-EX
PARIS, TENN.

HAVE A HEART FOR MOTHER ON MOTHER'S DAY!
A delicate rope-entwined heart. The word **Mother** cut out and underlined with a generous size cultured pearl in a pronged setting. **14K Gold $10.00. In Sterling Silver $3.50.**

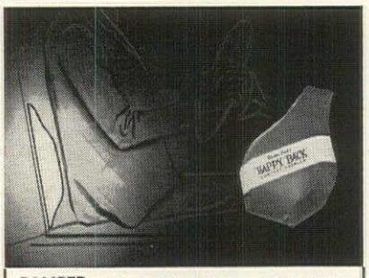
THE GOOD ANGEL To watch over you and your loved ones. **In 14K Solid Gold $12.50. Sterling Silver $2.00.**

PRAYING HANDS CHARM
14K Gold.....$27.50
Sterling Silver.....$3.00

Sterling silver, 14K, or gold filled charms engraved free with first name and date. The wedding bell comes with 2 names and wedding date. In Sterling or Gold Filled; Photo Charm, Bootie, Bell, Bottle . . . $1.40 ea. In 14K Gold $9.60 ea. In Sterling or Gold Filled; Bracelet, Girl, Boy Plain Disc; $1.05 ea. In 14K Gold; $8.60 ea.

The Jamaica Silversmith
50 Delancey St., G5, New York 2, New York

Here's what to do with those magazines you save! The ideal way to keep them in A-1 condition—protected from dust, wear & disorder. MAGAZINE FILES are strongly made, covered in rich colored Kivar with Titles embossed in gold leaf to resemble finely bound books. A highly decorative item for any book shelf. Custom-made for any standard publication you specify. Each holds a year's supply of monthlies. $2.95 each. 3 for $8; 6 for $15. Art Guild Enterprises, Box 6393-AV, Minneapolis 23, Minnesota.



PAMPER YOUR **ACHING BACK**
with "Happy Back" Comfort Cushion

At last, eliminate that aching back caused by prolonged driving or sitting! Blissfully comfortable upholstered foam rubber cushion, designed and developed **by a doctor,** minimizes fatigue in lower back and legs. Place "Happy-Back" against back of car seat or chair for better blood circulation in feet and legs, to reduce nerve pinching. Makes it easy to relax!
For everyone who drives or sits a lot—at home or office, or while traveling. Red or black.

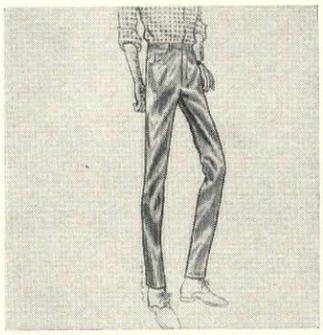
only $2.98 ppd.

SINCE 1818 **BRECK'S** OF BOSTON
695 BRECK BLDG. BOSTON 10, MASS.

Shopping Around

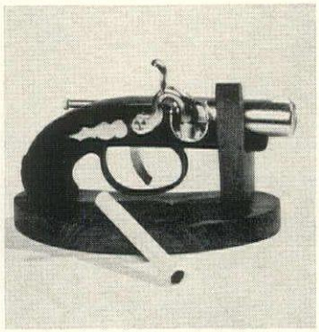
Chilling thought

Serve seafood cocktail properly chilled and embedded in ice. Perfect, too, for compotes, sherbets. Remove liners and you have old-fashioned or on-the-rocks glasses. Handblown crystal imports from Europe. Set of 4 (8 pieces), $3.95; set of 8 (16 pieces), $7.75. Add 35c postage per set of 4. What's New Shop, HG5, Bryn Mawr, Pa.



Slim Jim jeans

Long, lean and lanky are these western jeans. They are made of richly textured, rugged-wearing corduroy, cut with low rise, tapered legs and no back pockets (to keep that slim look). Wide belt loops, front and coin pockets. Sand, olive, blue in sizes 28-36, $8.95 ppd. Joel McKay, HG5, 335 S. Raymond, Pasadena, Calif.

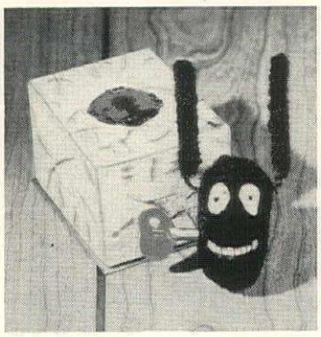


Lights like a shot

This pistol packs a sure-fire lighter in the handle. Pull the trigger, it ignites. Black and silvery Derringer-type pistol with wick guard, big capacity fuel chamber, 3½" high by 6" long. With walnut-finished wooden holder, at new low price of $3.95 postpaid. Palley's, HG5, 2263 East Vernon, Los Angeles 58, Calif.

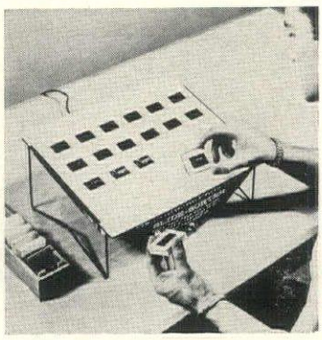
To show and grow

An Early American pine planter and curio cabinet, 18" wide by 21" high by 6½" deep, may be ordered unassembled and sanded with instructions and all finishing materials for $12.95. Assembled and ready-to-finish, $15.95 or hand-finished in honey maple, $19.95, exp. coll. Almar, Dept. HG5, 30 Seaman Rd., West Orange, N. J.



Back in the box

Shades of Pandora! When presented, it looks like a handsome gift box. But open it and out springs a furry spider which hurtles hither and thither. Rewind the skittering creature and do it over again to the terror of faint-hearted friends. The Mad-Monster, $1 ppd. Idiot's Delight, Unltd., HG5, 556 Washington St., Wellesley, Mass.



Slide-Sorter

Make home-viewing efficient with the Slide-Sorter. The translucent work surfaces has a 40-watt electric light bulb underneath for quick identification, holds up to 40 slides in preparation for viewing on your projector. Perfect aid for retouching, tracing, silhouetting. $12.95 ppd. Thom Geist, HG5, 2170 W. 25th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Shopping Around

On mail duty

Early Americana bugs will cherish this gift: a 9-inch letter opener with a gleaming steel blade, rich brass scabbard, antique black enamel trim. It's an authentic replica of the sword George Washington carried at his inauguration. $7.98 plus 50c postage. Terry Elliott Co., HG5, Box 1918, Grand Central Sta., N. Y. 17.

Bag of stamps

Imagine the fun of searching through over 700 stamps from 30 different countries on all 5 continents. A big cloth pouch is stuffed with stamps mostly still on paper and unsorted, just as received. Nobody knows what's inside; you may find a valuable prize in your stamp hunt. $1 ppd. H. E. Harris, Dept. B416, Boston 17, Mass.

Silvery circles

Among coasters of every style, shape and size, these smart new designs by Vernon are certain to rate special notice. They're a sensible size, their design is stunning—a grape leaf wreath circles each 3½″ circle. Silver plate or a rich new copper finish. 4, $2.50; 8, $3.95 ppd. Lillian Vernon, HG5, 30 Evans St., New Rochelle, N. Y.

The personal touch

For the woman who takes pride in her handwork: woven taffeta labels marked "Specially Hand Made . . ." and "Hand Knit by . . .". Eggshell background with red and brown lettering. Sew them into knitted sweaters, hand-made gifts. 2¼″ by 1⅛″. $2.25 for 40; $3.25 for 60. Ppd. Bolind, HG5, Bolind Bldg., Boulder 55, Colo.

For home work

A handsome lamp table converts in seconds into a typewriter desk. Lift top, place lamp on folding shelf and table is perfect height for desk work. New Yorker model is hand-rubbed walnut. 19½″ by 18½″ by 25½″, $119.95 exp. coll. Send for information. Little Home Office, HG5, 1566 Fisk Rd., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Be lovely to look at

Toné, the electronic facial exerciser, helps firm muscles in face and throat. Consistent use can result in improvement of skin texture. An aid, too, in keeping neck smooth and young looking. Two-speed motor guaranteed for 5 years. $14.75 postpaid tax incl. Gabrielle, Dept. HG5, 5880 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

suntime "necess-aries"

zip-it-on slipcovers for innerspring chaise

revive chaise lounge inner spring mattress with colorful 2 piece cover of vinyl plastic, the durable outdoor covering. Reversible . . . floral print on one side, solid green on reverse. Fits 24″ or 26″ wide standard innerspring pads. (Specify width). $7.95 ppd.

bas-kette cover

sophisticated striped slipcover will rejuvenate or preserve basket chairs. Of snap-on washable sailcloth, it completely envelops chair both front and back. (Fits 27″ to 32″ dia.) Stripes in black/white; or red/white; turquoise/white. $4.95 ppd.

terry cloth recover

front only with elastic rim. White, yellow, green, or pink. $3.95 ppd.

capri table

used singly or in pairs this attractive table will "cause talk." Of sturdy wrought iron in white or gold. 10″ square glass top reveals center cluster of hand - wrought flowers below. 18″ high. For inside or patio use. $6.95 ppd.

free suntime catalog — Patio sales — box 25—dept. HG-53 highland park, illinois — send check or money order

PROBLEM SOLVERS

BRUSH 'N COMB HOME solves bathroom clutter problem by keeping brushes and combs stored neatly. Holds brushes and combs of every size and shape in place . . . tidy and sanitary . . . right at your fingertips, ready for use. Attaches easily to wall with 2 screws. (included). Or, stand it on shelf or tank top. Of tough high impact white plastic.

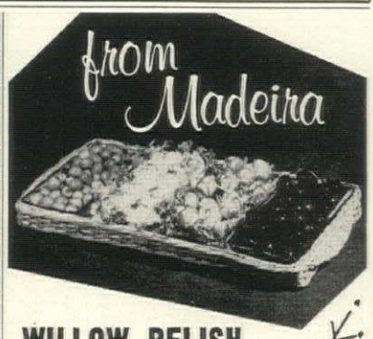
ONLY $1.98

SUPER-STAIN REMOVER. "Enzit" contains new enzyme ingredient that digests common household stains caused by albuminous substances, such as blood, urine, vomitous material, etc. Non-toxic, safe, guaranteed. Banishes "unremovable" stains from pet and human accidents. Even "months old" stains vanish. Add 25c each for shipping charges.

ONLY $1.98

HANOVER HOUSE, DEPT. 3354, Hanover, Pennsylvania

from Madeira



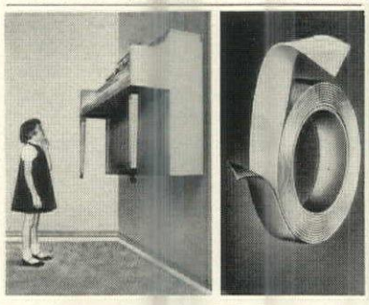
WILLOW RELISH AND SNACK TRAY

Smart, durable. Ideal for casual serving of hot or cold hors d'oeuvres, spreads, dips, etc. Made of Madeira willow, size 9″x16″, fitted with four rectangular clear glass inserts. Easy-carry handles.

Send for brochure of other distinctive imports.

$6.95 Ea. Postpaid

IMPORTODOS, Inc.
BOX 8115
MOBILE, ALABAMA



Amazing Super-Grip Tape—$1

Now you can mount pictures, mirrors, spice cabinets without tools! Amazing new Miracle Tape, created for industrial use, grips any clean surface—and the bond can't loosen! Just peel off the backing paper and press this double-face pressure-sensitive Tape in place. 75″ roll, ½″ wide, 1/16″ thick. Hundreds of home uses. *Guaranteed to do the job or money back!* MIRACLE TAPE, $1 postpaid. **Sunset House, 252 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.**

DECORATOR BURLAP

NEW SUPERIOR QUALITY!
For That Colorful, Textured Look At Lowest Cost!
DRAPERIES • CURTAINS
WALL COVERING
ARTS & CRAFTS • ROOM DIVIDERS
Send 25¢ For Information & Swatch Kit Of 42 Colors.

Daring Pink	Spring Green	Chocolate
Burgundy	Olive Green	Cobbler Brown
Bright Red	Avocado Green	Cocoa
Burnt Orange	Forest Green	Natural
Pimento	Peacock	Coconut
Hot Orange	Turquoise	Champagne
Pumpkin	Ming Blue	Eggshell
Lemon	Robin Blue	White
Sun Yellow	Royal Blue	Pearl Grey
Mustard	Teal Blue	Charcoal
Old Gold	Purple	Black
Lime	Glen Violet	Copper Tweed

*6 Different Stripes
38″ Width — 59¢ Yard
52″ Width — 89¢ Yard
*52″ Width Stripes — $1.09 Yard
Shipping Charges Collect.
CUSTOM DRAPEMAKING SERVICE AVAILABLE.
When In New York, Visit Our Store.
bon bazar Dept. D 149 Waverly Place New York 14, N. Y.

Professional PEN & INK
DRAWING OF YOUR HOME

on fine stationery!

Send snapshot of your home or boat—we draw a beautiful black and white sketch in rich detail—print it on distinctive, finest white stationery, 5¾" x 6⅞", and return your photo.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

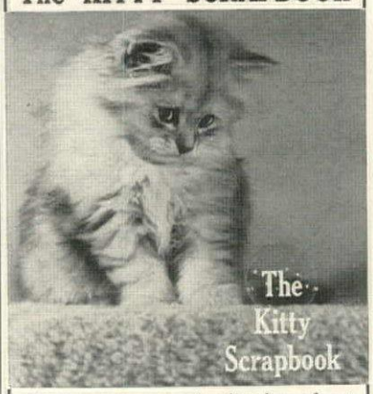
50 sheets printed with house and address, 50 matching envelopes with address only . . . all for only $15.95 ppd.

Drawing can be imprinted on playing cards, matches, napkins, Christmas Cards, bridge tallies, postcards and stationery. Write today for samples.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

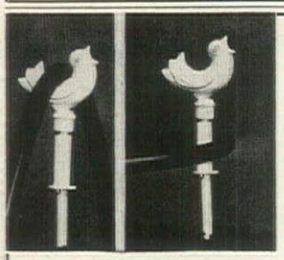
Crooker Dept. G5,
Cold Spring Harbor, L. I., New York

The KITTY SCRAPBOOK



NEW! An unusual collection of cat photographs presenting America's most popular pets in a delightful variety of moods. Lovers of cats will want a copy of this enchanting photo album for their very own library as well as for gifts. Album pages, measuring 8½" x 11", are suitable for framing. THE KITTY SCRAPBOOK only $1.98 postpaid. *Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded immediately.*

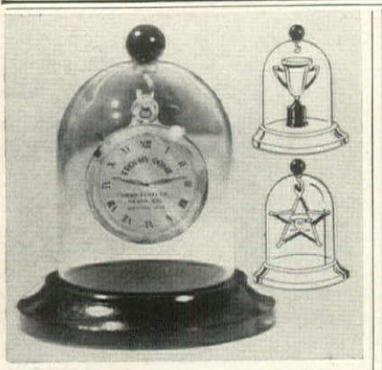
THE KITTY CORNER
6311 Yucca Avenue, Hollywood, Calif.



BIRDIE HOSE GUIDE

keeps flowers and shrubbery so well protected
from dragging hose in spots selected
just stick in the ground on any day
to guide the hose the safest way
bird sits on iron rod strong and round
eighteen inches high and sturdy in the ground
it's finished white so that it can be seen
when placed upon the lawn so green
$3.95 postpaid is the little price
$10.50 is the price for three
a very low and reasonable fee!

SEND FOR FREE CATALOGUE Hagerstrom METALCRAFT STUDIO DEPT. HG WHEELING, ILL.



TROPHY DOME

For Watches, Medals! Dust-Free Display $2.50

For heirloom pocket watches, medals, treasures of all kinds! Hand blown of brilliant crystal with mahogany base, brass hook; dome is 4½" tall, 3" wide. For grandpa's watch; for mantel, desk, or table! Add 25¢ for postage. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

Ask for FREE Gifts 'N Gadgets Catalog
MEREDITH'S
of EVANSTON 23, ILLINOIS

NEW! SAFE AUTOMATIC
HAIR REMOVER
GRANTED U.S. PATENTS

SAFELY REMOVES UNWANTED HAIR FOREVER!

PERMA TWEEZ . . . the only 'one-step' home electrolysis unit in existence! Only automatic instrument being sold today, with special safety feature that will destroy hair root without puncturing skin! Remove all unwanted face, body hairs permanently with easy-to-use "tweezer-like" PERMA TWEEZ! No wires or electrical plug-in needed! $14.95 ppd. Send check or M.O. 14 day money back guarantee. Professionally endorsed.

GENERAL MEDICAL CO., Dept. HG-4
7906 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 46, Calif.
MFR. OF PROFESSIONAL & HOME ELECTROLYSIS INSTRS.

Your Family Crest

Hand Screened (Not Printed) and Framed

Proudly display your Family Crest as designed for your ancestors in medieval times. A work of art, silk-screened *by hand* in rich colors on simulated parchment. Solid oak frame. Distinguished & exciting wall decor. Intimate conversation piece. Accompanied by revealing personal history of your family name. *Money back* if not delighted, or if *authentic* Crest for your name not available.

Size 8½ x 11
Only
$4.95 ppd.
Money Back Guarantee

Crest Artists Group
Dept. M1535, 6816 W. Romaine St., Hollywood 38, Cal.

Shopping Around

Cherry blossom time

Tree murals are dramatic décor for a dining room wall, as a backdrop in a bedroom. Easy to apply—just cut out and put up, no long rolls to wrestle with. Cherry blossom has soft pink flowers with charcoal tones and shadings. 45" by 100". Trims to fit. $7.95. 51c post. Hollywood Art Crafts, HG5, 429 Montana, Santa Monica, Calif.

Three to get ready

Serve Sunday breakfast of bacon and eggs, kippers and fried potatoes in a 3-section skillet. They'll cook perfectly and stay stove-top hot in this black iron pan. It is 9" by 9". Use it for warming leftovers or heating vegetables. Great for camping trips. $3.45 ppd. Lex Appliance, HG5, 380 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

Music hath charms

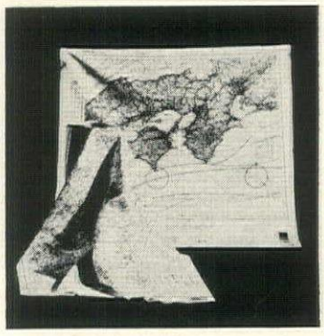
A brass wall lyre that has a melodious harp-like tone and can actually be played is fitting décor for a music room. Its graceful shape forms an interesting outline on a picture wall. It's 16½" high, 12" wide, with an engraved floral design. $8.44 postage collect. Palley's, Dept. HG5, 2263 E. Vernon, Los Angeles 58, Calif.

Golf iron covers

Just a quick twist and these monogrammed plastic covers are in place. They'll protect costly clubs from nicks and scratches, prevent irons from chipping woods, end rattling, help identify clubs. The set of nine with two or three initials comes in red, black, white or blue. $5.50 ppd. John Leslie, HG5, Lafayette Hill, Pa.

Pine and handy

Tissues, towels, toothbrushes—neatly corraled in this honeytone pine unit. It holds a box of facial tissues in slide-top compartment; paper or finger-tip towel slip onto the locking bar. Side slots anchor 8 toothbrushes; top shelf takes bottles. 16" by 13" by 5". $5.95. 50c post. Crescent House, HG5, Box 21, Plainview, N. Y.



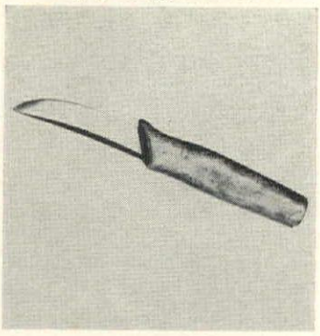
Escape maps

Air Force maps that were packed in airmen's escape kits are lovely colorful silk printed in 6 colors on both sides. Made between 1942 and 1945, they're 4 to 5 sq. ft., may be framed for boy's room, worn as scarfs. Tokyo-Japan; Philippines-S. E. China; Russia-Japan, $1.98 ea. 3, $4.98. Ppd. Gerard, HG5, 333 East 50th, N. Y. 17.

Shopping Around

Inside edge

For skillful paring, this is a superior knife of Swedish spring steel, ground by hand, chromium coated. Curved inner edge gives a greater cutting area, facilitates chopping, dicing, mincing. The 2½″ blade is leaded into a hand-carved birds-eye or curly maple grip. $2 ppd. Brent Warden, HG5, Box 3866, Rochester 10, N. Y.



Under control

Off again, on again. Hot or cold, slow or fast. With a flip of your wrist, shower away to suit yourself. Turn off to soap up, turn on to rinse. The shower control attaches to all shower heads in minutes. Heavy chrome-plated brass fixture regulates water flow. $3.75 ppd. Practical Products, HG5, 64 Lewis Rd., Swampscott, Mass.

Picture story

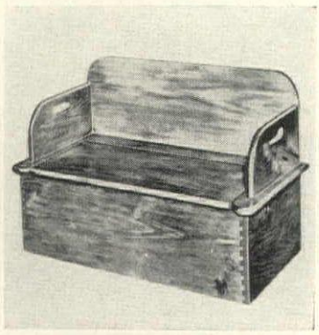
An inexpensive way to have photos duplicated is to order prints from this studio. Send any photo, snapshot or Polaroid (returned intact) and they will make 30 wallet-sized studio-type photos. Or you may have three 5″ by 7″ enlargements. Either choice, $1.25 ppd. Tracy Studio, HG5, Box 254, Old Chelsea Station, New York 11, N. Y.

Step lightly

For hard-to-fit feet, these supple moccasins of top-grain leather are hand-faced with nylon, have feather-soft soles of foam crepe. Red, smoke, taffy tan, black or white. Sizes 3-13; widths AAAAAA-EEE. Specify size clearly. $5.95 plus 50c postage. Order from Moccasin Craft, HG5, 65-XT Mulberry St., Lynn, Mass.

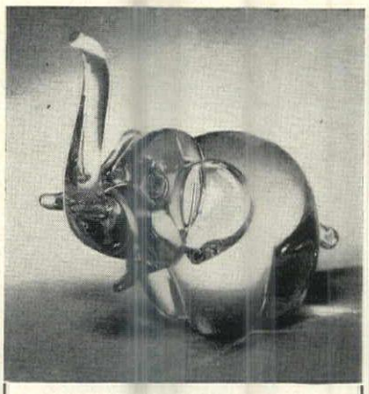
Toys away!

When the time comes for youngsters to help bring order to the playroom, be sure that the toy chest is big enough *and* easy to manipulate. This toy chest bench made of solid pine is 31″ by 16″ by 20″, comes unfinished for $15.95, or finished in antique pine for $17.95. Exp coll. Order from Jeff Elliot, HG5, Statesville, N. C.



Glorious goblets

Ferdinand may have toasted Isabella (celebrating Columbus' landing, no doubt) with elegant glasses just like these Spanish imports. Clear, hand-turned glass fits into the sterling silver holder which is hand-engraved. Graceful stems and bases are sterling, too. Set of 4, $13.95 ppd. Park Galleries, HG5, 887 2nd Ave., N. Y. 17.



GOOD-LUCK ELEPHANT

Holding down paper on a busy executive's desk or quietly standing guard over mantelpiece or coffee table, this is about the cutest good-luck charmer to come down the pike in years. Hand made of crystal, 6″ stem to stern, gay as they come. (Sorry, Jack, no donkeys available.)

$5.35, ppd.

CASUAL LIVING (Dept. G-5)
108 Chatsworth Ave. Larchmont, N. Y.

Relax in Style... in the one-piece **Bill Parry Lounger**

For Him 'n Her

Designed and tailored by California's quality-famed sportswear creator. Full-length zipper, elasticized waist-band, short sleeves.

Men's Sizes: S, M, L, XL
Women's: 8, 10, 12, 14, 16

Faded Blue Cotton Denim 11.95
Cotton Random Cord 13.95
Wash 'n Wear Cotton Poplin 14.95
Rich, Luxurious Silk Nub (90% rayon, 10% silk) 14.95
Crompton Cotton Corduroy 18.95

Colors: Black, Blue, Sand, Olive. (Denim in blue only.)

Add 4% sales tax in Calif.

To Charge Diner's Club, Carte Blanche or American Express . . . Send Account No. and Signature.

Shorts, Longs, XXL Sizes Available—Write for Free Catalog

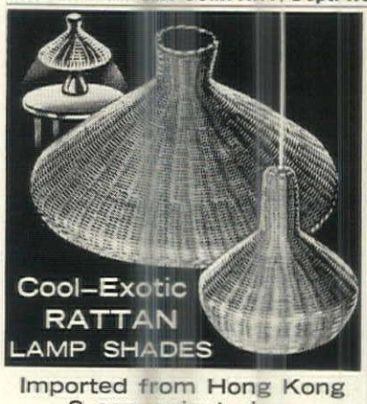
Send orders to: **JOEL McKAY**
Dept. HG-53, 335 So. Raymond
Pasadena, Calif.

4 DIFFERENT CONTINENTAL CUFF-LINK FAVORITES

On the continent, where matters of the heart precede everything else, these have been worn for years. Each is a set—a pair with the Ace of Hearts for the "single" man; a set with the King and a set with the Queen, each for the happy married couple; a pair with the Deuce of Hearts—deuces are wild, 'nuff said. Sterling silver; red enamel. In a flannel bag.

A PAIR $3.95

MADISON IMPORT COMPANY, Dept. HG-5, 122 East 42nd Street, New York 17.



Imported from Hong Kong
2 convenient sizes

Give your summertime surroundings the aura of tropical Tahiti and the coolness of the ocean islands. Woven of natural rattan that lets light gleam through in exciting silhouette patterns. Airy, interesting, different and inexpensive! The larger mushroom-shaped shade goes over any lamp. The smaller Gourd-shape shade over a bulb. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Order No. 6926—Large Rattan Shade—$2.98 plus 35c shipping
Order No. 6925—Small Rattan Shade—$1.98 plus 35c shipping **DEPT. 105**

Helen Gallagher
413 Fulton St., Peoria Illinois

Write for FREE Gift Catalog

custom fur service

FOR DISCRIMINATING WOMEN

DIRECT N.Y. FACTORY
- Remodeling
- Re-Dyeing
- Repairing

Newest couturier styles in furs made from your old fur coat.

See for yourself before you order. Write for our FREE, colorful 20 page Brochure of New, Glamorous Fur Styles.

We sell prestige quality second-hand slightly used furs at a fraction of their original value. We also buy good used furs, too!

Abco Furs Member Master Furriers Guild of America
312 7th Avenue, Dept. G-53, New York 1, N.Y.

THE NAUTICAL LOOK

is Fashion News for Summer. These "Easy-to-Care-For" Oxford Cloth "Code Flag" shirts in Navy Blue come in His and Hers styles. His or Her own personal Code Flag Initials on the pocket gives distinction to the wearer. Guaranteed washable (and too long wearing). Buy a set and see for yourself. Men's sizes: Small, Medium, Large & X Large. Women's sizes: 10 to 16. State size.

CODE FLAG SHIRTS—$8.95 each or 2 for $17.50
plus 50c for each Code Flag Letter

Send for Welcome Aboard Catalog only 25¢

Pat Baird Ship's Wheel
1325 West 59th St., Dept. H-53,
La Grange, Ill.

NEW! Beauty in the Bath!

Give your bath and boudoir the look of luxury with tasseled gold elegance. Also makes a unique gift.

Decorate your hair spray container. Gift boxed..... **$1.98** ppd.

Ornament your reserve roll of toilet tissue. Gift boxed..... **$2.98** ppd.

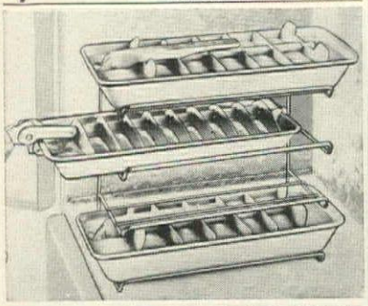
Beautify your cleansing tissue. Complete box slips in. Gift boxed.... **$3.98** ppd.

. . . and a lovely oval wastebasket (felt fused to plastic) to match..... **$4.98** ppd.

Your choice of Shocking Pink, Old Gold, Bristol Blue, or Moss Green felt combined with sparkling gold.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
SEND CHECK OR M.O.

by BARBETTE P.O. Box 87, Manhasset, N.Y.



ICE CUBE TRAYS S-L-I-D-E OUT WITH EASE!

No more chipping and chopping! No mess and fuss! New Ice Tray Racks store any 3 or 4 standard size trays. Keep them separated. No more sticking—resist frost build-up. Fit all freezers and freezer compartments. Rust-proof, polished unichromed metal.

3 Shelf Rack—5¾" high x 9" deep x 4¾" wide **$1.79** ppd.

4 Shelf Rack—8½" high x 9" deep x 4¾" wide **$2.49** ppd.

(Trays not included.) Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

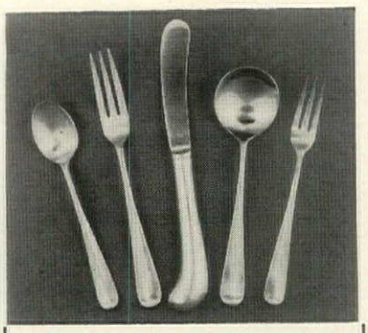
SPENCER GIFTS, AV-63 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

THE GENTLE ART

Since its inception in 1526 the Gentle Art of flower arranging has become a symbol of gracious hospitality in the home. Anyone with a garden or nearby flower shop can now share in the pleasures of arranging beautiful and delicate flowers into attractive displays.

Almost everyone loves flowers and this "VOGUE FLOWER ARRANGING CHEST" will make a perfect gift for every occasion. Only $10.95 plus 50c postage, from

CARO & CO.
Box 602, Millwood, Wash.



***Pistol-Handled* STAINLESS**

in an heirloom tradition

An exact replica of a famous old sterling pattern, exquisitely perfect in form and craftsmanship, with graceful pistol handled knives, 3 tined forks and rat-tailed spoons. Handsomely executed in heavy, hand forged satin finished stainless, each piece is masterfully proportioned and balanced, designed to enhance the flatware you already own. Service for 8 includes 8 dinner forks, 8 dinner knives, 8 salad forks, 8 soup spoons, 8 teaspoons, plus 2 serving spoons.

Service for 8 $24.95 ppd.

8 additional teaspoons $4.50

Write for FREE catalog.

SETH and JED

Dept. G-5 New Marlborough, Mass.

EARLY AMERICAN ADVERTISING POSTERS

AUTHENTIC AMERICANA

A new and original decorating idea for home and office decor. Faithful reproductions of authentic early American advertising circa 1860. Printed on antique paper, these 16" x 20" posters include unusual ads for Baker's Chocolate, Pear's Soap, etc. Suitable for framing at $1.00 each or complete set of 4 only **$2.98** ppd.

Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded immediately.

GRANDMA'S ATTIC, Dept. HG, 1661 Griffith Pk. Blvd., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

SOLBY BAYES
45 Winter Street (Dept. GR) Boston 8, Mass.

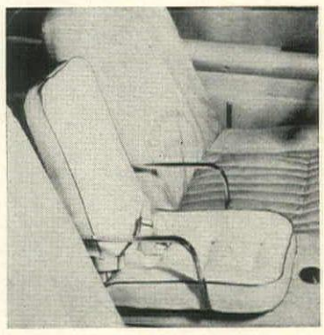
Shopping Around

Beauty box

Rollers, curlers, pins, clips and even a giant-size hair spray can fit neatly in special compartments in Petti-Kit. This zippered, quilted vinyl case, 8" by 12½" by 4½" high, has two pull-out trays, and comes in gold, silver, turquoise or pink. $2.95 plus 25c post. RMS Designs, Department HG5, 120 W. Kinzie, Chicago 10, Ill.

Chic conversion

An old fur coat needn't be doomed to darkness in your closet. Send it to Abco where they will fashion it into a smart stole or jacket. You will also receive *free* an extra collar made from extra skins left in remodelling. Send for brochure of styles and prices. Write to Abco Furs, HG5, 312 Seventh Ave., New York 1, N. Y.



Young sports

They're never too young to go along for a ride in the raciest of new cars with this Baby-Buckette—a neat, easy-riding seat for babies, complete with safety strap. Seat pushes back for napping. Easily installed on between-seats consoles and removable for washing. $19.95 postpaid. R.G.V. Industries, HG5, McAllen, Tex.

Man's best friend

To ensure the return of a wandering family pooch, be sure to attach this chrome-finished metal tag (1" in diameter) to his collar. The disc is engraved with dog's name, owner's name and address and the persuasive message "They Love Me." Snaps on with S-shape hook. $1 postpaid. Art Craft, Dept. HG5, 149 58th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Double for diamonds

Dazzling as a diamond, the fiery, man-made Titania rivals the radiance of the natural gem, yet it costs only $12 a carat. Titania jewels may be cut to order in all sizes and shapes. A one carat stone in 14k gold setting, $29. Man's one carat ring, $35. Free color catalogue. Regent Lapidary., 511 E. 12th St., New York 9.

VERMONT DEACON'S BENCH

All the charm of Old Colonial Vermont is captured in this quality, custom-built reproduction. Seat is hand-scooped by master craftsmen from sturdy New England Pine. Legs and back are of hardwood. 72" long, 32" high, seat 15" deep. Completely sanded and assembled, $44.95. Finished in antique maple or dark pine $54.95. Delicately trimmed in black and gold with hand stenciling $59.95. Also available 60" length, unfinished, $34.95, finished in antique maple or dark pine $44.95: 48" length, unfinished, $29.95, completely finished $39.95. Express Collect.

TEMPLETON CRAFTSMEN, Inc.
Dept. 771 Templeton, Mass.

Shopping Around

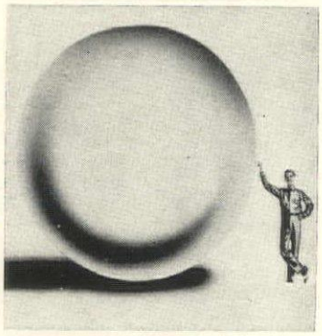
Balboa sandals

Show off a sun-bronzed foot in a sandal that's barely there! It adjusts perfectly to your foot. Slim straps cross out of sight under your arch letting you draw them snugly. Leather insole, cushioned vinyl foam sole, flattie heel. Black, white, saddle tan and gold, 4 to 10. $4.95 ppd. Cal-Leather, HG5, 963 Harrison, San Francisco 7.

For lovelier skin

Smooth on seven drops of Hormonex every day and a clearer, softer, more youthful skin should be the satisfying results. A blend of natural female hormones, lanolin and sesame oil help make complexion fresh and dewy, aid dryness problems. 100-day supply, $3.85 including tax postpaid. The Mitchum Co., HG5, Paris, Tenn.

Full of bounce



Probably the largest ball in the world is this one 12′ in diameter, made of long-lasting neoprene rubber. It's a new government surplus meteorological balloon, inflatable, and a smashing success at a children's party. Great party prize! $2.95 postpaid. Order from Davis Co., Dept. HG5, 125 E. 41st St., New York 17, N. Y.

Super shoe scraper

April showers may bring May flowers but they also bring mud. Your family will leave it outside where it belongs if you spike this black rustproof steel scraper into the ground near door or patio. Plastic bristle brushes withstand weather. 8″ on 7″ anchor legs. $2.98 plus 50c post. Harold Franzen, 55HG, Flanagan, Ill.

Ready cash

Start a coin collection with this Round-The-World Coin Kit. You receive 12 difficult-to-find coins, even some rare ones, plus 32-page hobby booklet for beginning numismatists. Coin collecting is a satisfying hobby—always instructive, often exciting. Kit is $2 ppd. Centre Coin Co., HG5, Centre Coin Bldg., Sherman Oaks 60, Calif.

FATHER'S DAY SPECIAL!

Baby's First Shoes

Bronze-Plated in Solid Metal

Only $3.99 a pair

Limited time only! Baby's precious shoes gorgeously plated in SOLID METAL for only $3.99 pair. Don't confuse this offer of genuine lifetime BRONZE-PLATING with painted imitations. 100% Money-back guarantee. Also all-metal Portrait Stands (shown at right), ash trays, bookends, TV lamps at great savings. Thrillingly beautiful. The perfect Gift for Dad or Grandparents. SEND NO MONEY! Rush name, address, for full details, money-saving certificate, handy mailing sack. Write Now!

COMMENDED by PARENTS' MAGAZINE AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

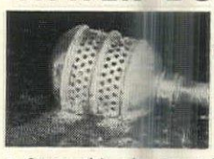
AMERICAN BRONZING CO., Box 6533-Q, Bexley, Ohio

FOR THE FRESH, CRISP LOOK—

The WRAP-AROUND Put it on—take it off—easier than a robe! You always look dressed. Shiffli embroidery on two jumbo pockets for the fashion-look. In slenderizing striped pink or turquoise washable cotton. Sizes 12-20, 14½-24½. Perfect for warm weather. 4.99 (add 38c for postage)

Here's How Co. Inc. HG303, 15 WEST 26 ST., NEW YORK 19, N.Y.

WATER BUBBLER



Saves Work—Water

$1.69 Post Paid or at your dealer

- Screw this aluminum head on hose.
- Place it — leave it. Waters deep and fast.
- No wash — no waste — never clogs.
- Does away with wet foliage.
- Built to last — no moving parts.
- Baffles inside give perfect performance.

— ALSO —

HYBRID LAWN GRASSES

Officially Certified — Growth Guaranteed

MEYER Z-52 ZOYSIA

TIFGREEN (328) BERMUDA

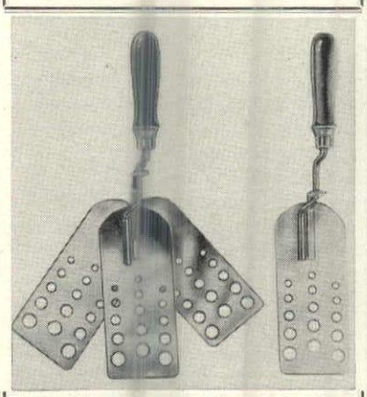
100—2″ HANDCUT PLUGS $6.95 postpaid

Step-on Plugger $2.95 postpaid

Prompt Shipment — Cash with Order

The Turfgrass Farm

4961 E. 22nd, Tucson, Ariz.



SPREADING CAKE TURNER

An amazing kitchen tool that will have your instant approval. It lifts food without breaking or disturbing: frosted cakes, rolled pie crust, eggs, omelets, whole fish, meat loaves, whole pies, bacon and you can flip pancakes. A simple thumb action does the trick; stainless steel blades, no parts to wear out. Order several and request catalog of other exciting items. Only $1.00 ea.—2 for $1.95 plus 15¢ ea. for pstg & handling. In Calif. add 4% tax.

DEL RAY MART

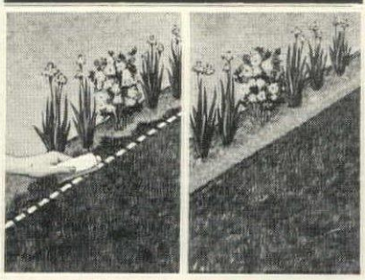
P.O. Box 45935 Los Angeles 45, Calif.

ROYAL JELLY

The insect above, as most of you will recognize, is a Queen Bee, and in the insect world she's unique because she lives 15 times longer than other bees and because she lays her own weight in eggs every day. The thing responsible for these feats of longer life and reproduction in the Queen Bee is a food called Royal Jelly made and fed to her by other bees. First used in cosmetics, Royal Jelly is now available in capsule form. If you have never taken them, you should at least try them once. When you do, chances are you won't stop. A month's supply is only $4.95 ppd.

MADISON ROYAL BEE CO.

Dept. HG-5, 125 E. 41st St., N.Y. 17



NEAT LAWN EDGE 1c A FOOT

Control your lawn edges the easy way! Just draw a line... grass won't cross it! Direct a small stream of liquid Edge-A-Line where you want grass to stop. Positive results in 1-3 weeks last the entire growing season. Kills grass in cement cracks, too. 8-oz. squeeze bottle treats 100 linear feet. *Guaranteed to do the job or your money back!* EDGE-A-LINE, $1 each. Two for only $1.89. Postage paid. Order direct by mail from **Sunset House, 252 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.**

HAND BEADED

THE FERN—Women's hard-sole moccasin of genuine California glove-cowhide leather. Hand-beaded in lovely fern pattern. Pancake-thin wedge heel. Perfect for all casual wear—indoors and out! Red, Black, White, Natural or Turquoise. Narrow width in sizes 5 to 10. Medium width in sizes 4 to 10. ½ sizes, too. **$5.95.**

MATCHING DRAWSTRING BAG has fringe and hand-beaded trim. $5.95.

Write for FREE catalog TODAY!

SPECIAL PRICE for SET of MOCS & BAG—**ONLY $10.95**

please add 50¢ postage.

AMERICANA SHOP 3508 E. Todd, Reed City, Mich.

New and Improved

PRIVATE EYE DOOR VIEWER

ONLY **3.75**

PROTECT YOUR HOME

"NEVER OPEN DOOR TO STRANGERS," say POLICE. Equip every outside door with the "Private Eye" door viewer. See who's there, before opening door. Optical GLASS lenses (not plastic), give wide angle vision, head to toe, side to side, but outsider cannot see in. Inconspicuous in doors. Easy, do-it-yourself installation. Adjustable, fits doors 1¼" to 2⅛". Only ½" hole diameter. $3.75. For doors 2½ to 3½", $4.75. Check or money order to **"PRIVATE EYE," Box 24036, Dept. HG-563, Los Angeles 24, Calif. Money Back Guarantee.**

New—Developed in Africa

CHARCOAL BROILS WITH NEWSPAPERS FOR FUEL!

SAFARI GRILL

Amazing new grill broils steaks, chops, hot dogs . . . anything, in MINUTES . . . using only newspapers for fuel. 4 double-sheets will broil a steak to perfection in just 7 minutes. No starter-fluid, no residue to clean up, practically no smoke, no waiting to cook! Perfect for back-yard, beach, camp, patios, boats. Collapsible—folds into its own 12" x 7" carrying case. Assembles in 30 seconds—and fuel costs nothing! $8.95 plus 75¢ PP & Hdlg. DeLuxe Model, $10.95 plus 85¢ PP & Hdlg. **Perfect results guaranteed.**

EMPIRE Dept. HG-563
140 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y.

Mason's Ming Jar

Miles Mason, the English China man, probably copied this pretty Ming Jar from a Chinese import back in 1762. Today, the present Mason China owners have revived this old beloved shape and it is available now in this country only through Carl Forslund's. 6¼" high, 4" diameter, 2⅝" opening (just right for candy snitchers). Hand enameled in our Plantation Colonial pattern, this really is a beautiful little show-off gift.

THE PRICE, ONLY $5.55 Postpaid

Carl Forslund *(Father and Three Sons)*

DEPT. HG, 122 EAST FULTON ST., GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

DIRECT FROM FACTORY!

EARLY AMERICAN KNOTTY PINE

SCHOOLMASTER'S BOOKCASE DESK

69.95

A truly unique testament to the charm and unique beauty of Early American. This solidly constructed adaptation is made of close grained knotty Appalachian Pine, patiently finished and hand rubbed to that much desired mellow glow. Has hand turned Maple knobs and maple wedges. Desk top tilts open for storage. 28" wide x 28" deep x 34" high. You've seen comparable pieces at three times the price. Chair to match . . . $16.95. Shp'g chg's collect. Satis. Guar. Send 10¢ for Catalog of other values.

MEADOWBROOK INDUSTRIES

Dept. HG-53, 2268 Bellmore Ave., Bellmore, N.Y.

COVER TISSUES—A TRAVEL AID!

Carry your own supply of disposable Sani-Covers...a practical precaution against less-than-first class sanitary standards. Discreetly and compactly packaged. Set includes 30 multi-folded toilet seat Covers and a handy 6"x4" plastic purse case that holds 12 folded tissues. Refills pack contains 50. *You must be pleased or your money back!* SANI-COVERS SET, $1. REFILLS PACK, $1. Postpaid. Order direct by mail from **Sunset House, 252 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California.**

Wide selection helps you choose most becoming styles at reasonable prices.

SEND NO MONEY! 30 DAYS TRIAL!

EYE GLASSES BY MAIL? IT CAN BE DONE!

ATTRACTIVE STYLES FOR MEN AND WOMEN

Buy from the oldest established firm offering this service. Reading-magnifying or bi-focal glasses for far and near. Recommended for folks approximately 40 years or older who do not have astigmatism or disease of the eye, and who have difficulty reading or seeing far. Thousands of customers! We furnish 14-lens sample card with many combinations and other styles priced to meet your budget, as low as **$1.95**

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

name_____

street_____ Dept. HG-5

city_____ state_____

ADVANCE SPECTACLE CO., INC.
537 S. Dearborn St. Chicago 5, Ill.

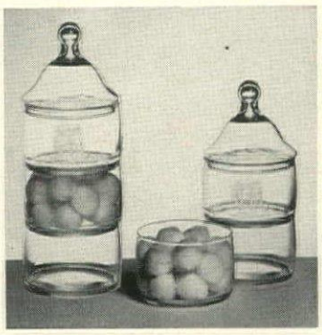
Shopping Around

Easy as 1-2-3

It's that simple and it's great fun to paint your own wall mural. The paint-by-number method makes it fool-proof and in three to five hours *you* produce a decorative wall treatment. Modern, provincial or oriental designs. From $12.95. Free catalog. (10c handling charge.) Mural Arts, HG5, 1038 S. LaBrea, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

Watch for swatches

When you join this fascinating service, you receive 20 fabric swatches every 10 days. There are hand-woven cottons from India, pure silks from the Orient, Swiss cottons, French and Italian materials and American exclusives. $2 for a year. Ppd. Fabrics 'Round the World, HG5, 270 W. 38th St., New York 18, N. Y.



Time for tiers

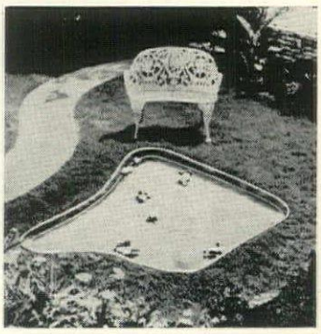
Three of them. To be stocked with puffs, powder and cotton balls for a dressing table; peanuts, pretzels and chips for a cocktail table. Perfect for spices! Crystal clear tiers measure 10½" high. They're hand cut with any single initial and stack neatly. $2.95 plus 35c postage. Empire, HG5, 140 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y.

Get the message

Keep your telephone, directory, notepaper and pencils in this light but sturdy stand. Hand-made of pine with honeytone or maple finish, it's 7½" wide, 12" deep and 24" high. For country kitchen, hallway, library. Handsomely finished. $19.95. In ready-to-assemble kit form, $12.95. Ppd. Yield House, HG5, North Conway, N. H.

On beauty duty

Jolena presents a double duty duo —Deep Skin Cleanser and Skin Toner. Toner tightens gently, is coolly refreshing; pink cleansing lotion is especially good for removing eye make-up. Together they'll pamper your complexion. Each is $1.65 postpaid, tax included from Jolena, HG5, Box 204, Arlington 74, Mass.

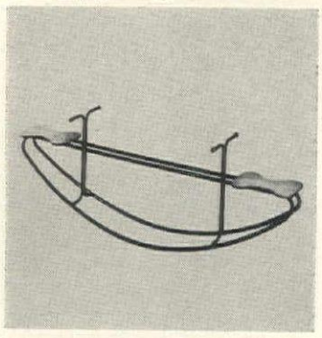


Landscaping lift

You don't have to be skilled or wealthy to build a pond with this kit of aluminum side walls, blue plastic liner, clips. Use pond as bird bath, bait reservoir or garden accent. Oval, kidney or square shape. 5' by 7¼'. $3.98 plus 50c postage. Order from Jolan Company, 667-HG5, Fostertown Road, Newburgh, N. Y.

Shopping Around

Rocketeeter



That old favorite, the see-saw has been up-dated. This sturdy red tubular steel teeter makes young spacemen feel they're flying into orbit. Perfectly safe, with bar grips, foot rests, hardwood seats. Indoor or outdoor use. Strong enough to support adult. 6′ long, $10.95 exp. coll. The Hitching Post, HG5, Box 377, Syosset, N. Y.

Deerskin walkers

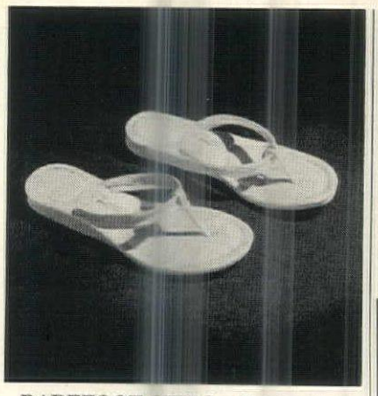
Turn pavements into pillows in featherlight footwear. Soft smart deerskin casuals with half-inch foam innersoles put pleasure into every step. Soap-and-water washable in natural, black, coffee malt, bone or red. 5–12 AAA to EEE $11.99 ppd. Free catalogue. Americana Shop, HG5, 217 E. Todd, Reed City, Mich.

Lovely way to loaf

A heavenly giant hassock upholstered in fabric-backed vinyl over 5 full inches of nonallergenic foam is dream stuff for your teenager's room or the den or patio. Rawhide, eggshell, turquoise, black, lipstick red, white or tangerine. 36″, $49; 48″, $59; 54″, $69. Exp. coll. House of Hassocks, HG5, Box 111, Pueblo, Colo.

Spray away stains

Push the button on Carpet Spot-Out, and the fine spray banishes stains like magic. It works effectively on any type of carpet. Fine for upholstery, too. Nontoxic, noninflammable, odorless; leaves no tell-tale ring. Plastic six-ounce spray bottle, $1.49 ppd. From Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.



BAREFOOT GIRLS enhance pretty feet by wearing these colorful thong sandals. Rubber Soled Bare Foot Sandals have thongs and straps of satin-smooth leather and covered foam rubber inner soles in your choice of white or black. **$2.75 a pair;** $5.00 for two pair. Postpaid. Matching Nylon Stretch Socks (not shown here) with divided toe—divine comfort with the thongs. White or black. $1.00 a pair.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. HG-S Northport, New York

NOW . . . SAVE ON GENUINE IRONSTONE
Imported from England!

Fresh, creamy white Royal Staffordshire Ironstone made from moulds several hundred years old! Beautiful enough for gala parties, sturdy enough for everyday use. Place setting includes tea cup and saucer, 6″ bread and butter plate, 8″ luncheon or salad plate, 10″ dinner plate. Embossed with the delicate Wheat pattern, they're perfect for a bride, hostess or as an extra set of dishes for outdoor entertaining. Buy now and save $20.00 on the regular open stock price! Complete 50-pc. service for 8 (eight 5-pc. place settings, 8 fruit saucers, platter, vegetable dish). Perfect as a wedding, shower, or anniversary gift . . . or for your weekend hostess. Open stock price $44.50.

Now only **$22.50** shipping charges collect

20-pc. starter set (four 5-pc. place settings) $12.95 ppd.
Large 3-Quart Tureen with Tray $19.95 ppd.
Sauce Tureen, 2 Cups, Wheat Pattern $7.95 ppd.
Creamer and Sugar $4.50 set, ppd.
10-Cup Coffee Pot $6.95 ppd.

Jenifer House — *Send 10¢ for new catalogue.*
New Marlboro Stage, Dept. G-5
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.

Silver Butter Curler

Elegant imported English Butter Curler is a wonderful new way to serve butter. Makes butter curls to please the most discriminating hostess. In gleaming Silver Plate, the Butter Curler is a delightful addition to your table. An excellent last minute gift. **$5.95 ppd.,** tax included.

J. P. Curren
Box 468, Elmira, N. Y.

PHOTO BARGAINS

ONLY **1.00**

YOUR CHOICE
2 8x10 ENLARGEMENTS (1 Colored in Oil)
or
4 5x7 ENLARGEMENTS (1 Colored in Oil)
or
25 WALLET PHOTOS (plus FREE 5x7 Enl.)

Lovely reproductions of your favorite photo on finest quality double weight portrait paper. Send any size photo, snapshot, or negative (returned unharmed). Add 25¢ for postage and handling.

QUALITY VALUES
2 East Avenue, Studio 743-A, Larchmont, N.Y.

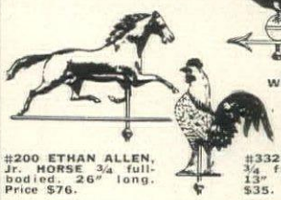
Fiske
WEATHER VANES and Cupolas
Original Designs
AMERICA'S FINEST
FOR OVER 100 YEARS

Established 1858

Fiske originals have topped homes for over 100 years. Time does not dim their beauty or reliability. All are of hand-hammered copper, finished with 22k gold leaf. All are furnished complete with the four points of the compass.

Fiske offers a wide range of handsome ready-built cupolas. Write for catalog.
Vane illustrated . . . #131 ARROW, 24″ long. Price $36.

#55 EAGLE WITH ARROW
Full-bodied 20″ wing spread. Price $89.

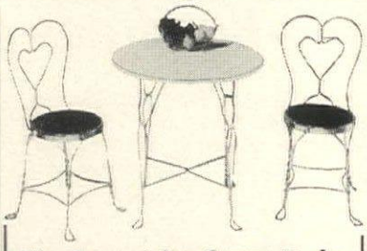


#200 ETHAN ALLEN, Jr. HORSE ¾ full-bodied. 26″ long. Price $76.

#332 ROOSTER, ¾ full-bodied, 13″ high. Price $35.

Prices f.o.b., point of shipment
Write for complete Weather Vane and Cupola Catalog.
J. W. FISKE ARCHITECTURAL METALS, INC.
115 Pennsylvania Avenue • Paterson 3, New Jersey

BUY
UNITED STATES
SAVINGS BONDS



The Original **Ice Cream Parlor**
CHAIRS and TABLES

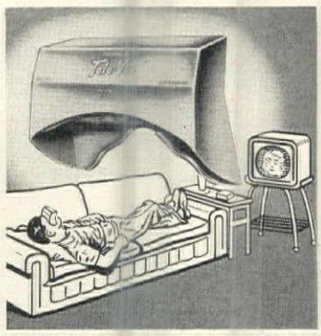
Now! Have the distinctive charm of authentic "Old Fashioned" Ice Cream Chairs and Table decorating your playroom, den, nook or kitchen. They make a unique setting that will attract attention and envy wherever they are used.
#100 Wire Chromite Chair with Masonite Seat (Illustrated) ..... $12.00 ea.
#3-24W Table (Illustrated) 24″ round table with ½″ Fir Wood top.... $24.00
Complete set, table and 2 chairs..... $45.00

Also Available

Chair **100P**—with padded seat and padded heart back .....$16.00 ea.
Chair **100D**—metal heart back and padded seat. $16.00 ea.
#100P & #100D available in white, aqua, black, or pink frames with choice of white, black, pink tangerine, gold or aqua seat.

Send check or Money Order. No C.O.D.'s. Sent express collect. Money back guarantee if not completely delighted. Order NOW by mail from

ALLIED CHAIR CORP. Dept. HG
282 7th Avenue New York 1, N. Y.



Television viewer

Now you can enjoy television comfortably reclining on your bed, davenport or lay back chair. Eliminate shoulder and neck pains. A boon for the bi-focal wearer, a real comfort for the hospital patient. Children enjoy its use. $1.95 post paid. **Tele-Vue Enterprises, Box 81, Sioux City, Ia.**

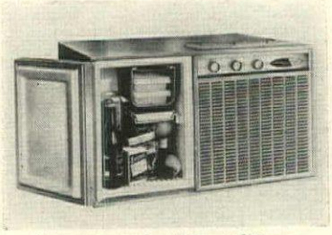
WHAT'S NEW FOR LIVING

PUSH-BUTTON WATER FLOW, an innovation in plumbing, automatically delivers a blend of hot and cold water at any pre-set temperature and pressure you wish. The push-buttons are at your sink or basin; at your water heater is a control panel of valves that operates the system. Only one supply line is needed for each fixture. The Ultraflo system, made by the Tappan Co., Mansfield, Ohio, is sold by Tappan appliance dealers.

•Further automation in the kitchen: You can get a dishwasher that automatically dispenses liquid detergent. The new Tappan UCB-6 washer has a reservoir that holds enough liquid detergent for 120 washings and releases just enough for whatever water cycle—Super Wash to Glass Wash—you select.

•Horizontal built-in ovens: Tappan has also introduced an oven 30 inches wide by 19½ inches tall, which makes possible many different installation arrangements. A pair of rectangular ovens stacked one over the other can both be a convenient height, instead of one too high or the other too low, as built-in ovens often are. The ovens have glass fronts, can be fitted with a rotisserie and a fast broiler.

DOUBLE DUTY COOLER-IN-ONE: The new Kool-Mate air conditioner-refrigerator provides cooling comfort along with the convenience of having drinks and snacks at hand anywhere in the house—master bedroom, family room, a city *pied-à-terre*. The compact unit, which measures 21⅜ by 24⅞ by 14¼ inches, houses a 722-cubic-inch refrigerator along with an air conditioner. The refrigerator holds two ice trays with enough additional space for a couple of quart-size bottles, small fruit juice cans and snacks. The two units operate independently. The cooler, designed without side vents, can be mounted flush with a window. $279. By Emerson Radio, Inc., 680 Fifth Avenue, New York 19, N. Y.



Compact cooler/air conditioner

THE HIGH LIFE, a lively new dance from Nigeria, may soon replace the Twist and is just one more example of the growing African influence on our culture. (We've been viewing African art both sophisticated and primitive with awakened interest for some little while now.) The High Life was introduced last January at a party heralding a new collection of Jack Lenor Larsen fabrics entitled the African Collection. Prominent among these fabrics are lush jungle floral prints that remind us of Rousseau paintings. The collection also includes four hand-woven mohair fabrics imported from Swaziland.

• African wood-carvings—especially figures, masks, boxes—are ardently collected by many folk-art buffs today. Admirers of African carvings are anxious to get them before the African countries become too Westernized. The currents of influence flow both ways—while African primitive art is having a fresh and exuberant effect on design here, our concepts may in turn eventually influence the African craftsmen's work.

PLAY-AS-YOU-GO PHONOGRAPH makes music more portable than ever. It will play your favorite 45 rpm records as you carry it along, on its side or even upside down. You can move your party down the beach or from family room to terrace without even breaking step in the Bossa Nova.

The Swing-Along is a 6-pound transistor radio-phonograph measuring 9 by 9½ by 4 inches. A clip on the spindle holds records in place against a needle with a spring tension. $79.95. Channel Master Corp., Ellenville, N. Y.

Midget transistor phonograph

BIG, BOLD PAISLEY PRINTS are currently the news in both decorating and women's fashions. The larger the print, the brighter the colors—hot pink and H&G's Citrus Green, for instance, gloriously mingled. And the better to cover your leisure furniture or to make an impressive tablecloth.

Continued on page 124

Septic Tank-Cesspool Owners

Whether your home is new or old—

RID-X Can Save You Hundreds of Dollars!

Whether your home is new or old, you *can* have a costly, messy back-up in your septic tank or cesspool. But amazing RID-X acts to prevent this . . . works to keep your sewage system working smoothly.

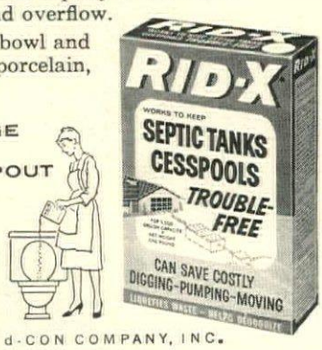
Yes, RID-X works to keep septic tanks, cesspools *trouble-free!* Helps prevent messy back-ups and foul odors.

RID-X can save you HUNDREDS of dollars on digging, pumping, landscaping!

TESTED AND PROVED! Impartial scientific laboratory tests show that RID-X helps break down and liquefy waste materials so they can't clog your unit and overflow.

EASY TO USE—just pour in toilet bowl and flush. That's all. RID-X can't harm porcelain, metal pipes, fittings.

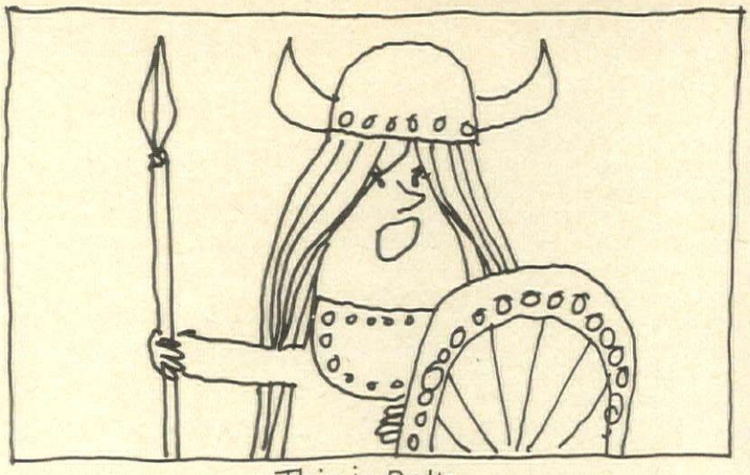
NEW FOIL PACKAGE WITH HANDY POUR SPOUT



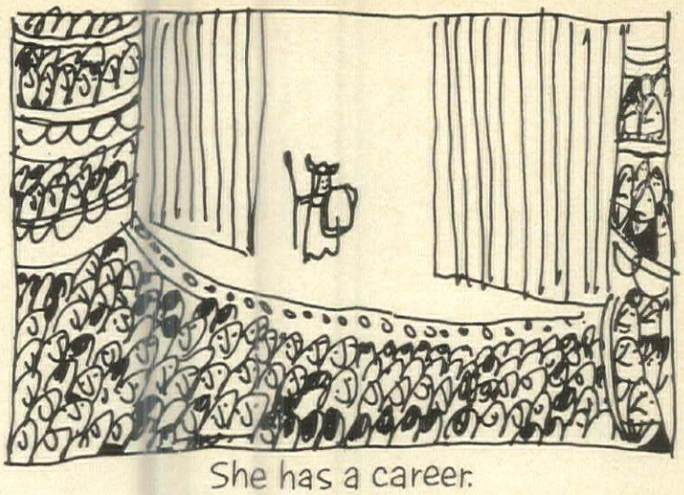
Write for new illustrated booklet! 16 Fact-Filled Pages on Care and Maintenance of Septic Tanks, Cesspools. Send 10¢ for postage and handling to:

RID-X, P.O. BOX 24, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.

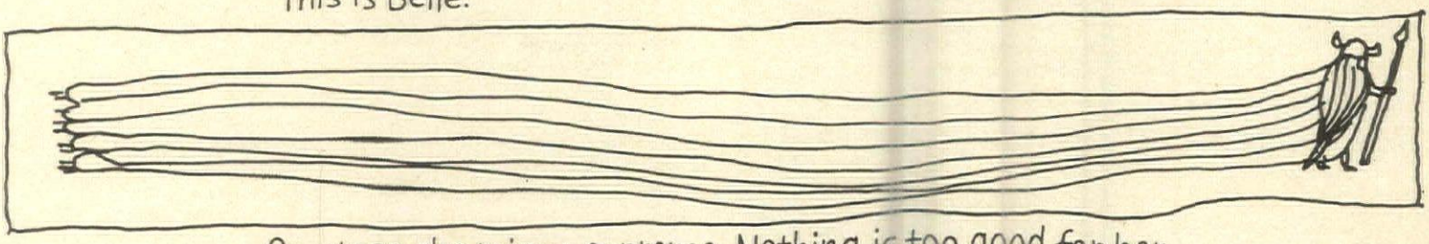
ANOTHER FAMOUS PRODUCT OF THE d-CON COMPANY, INC.



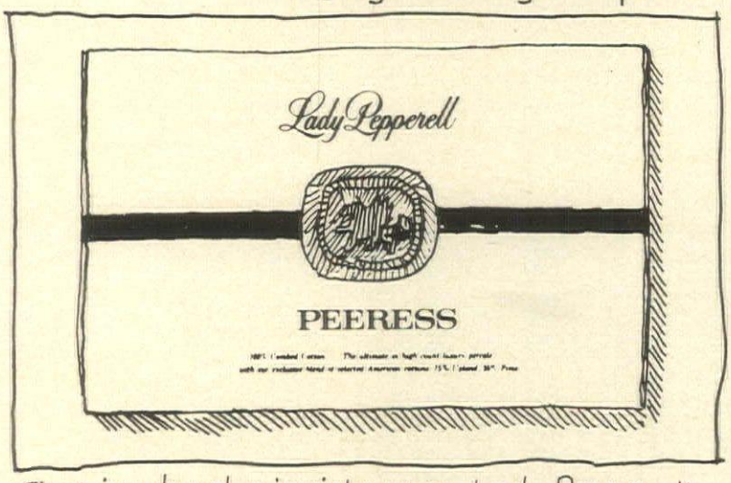
This is Belle.



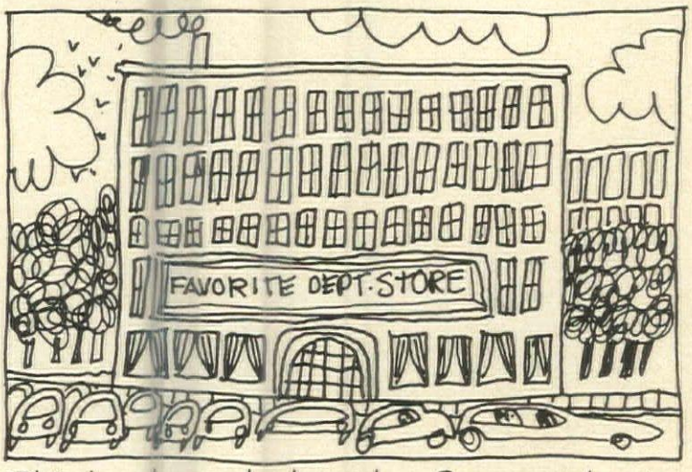
She has a career.



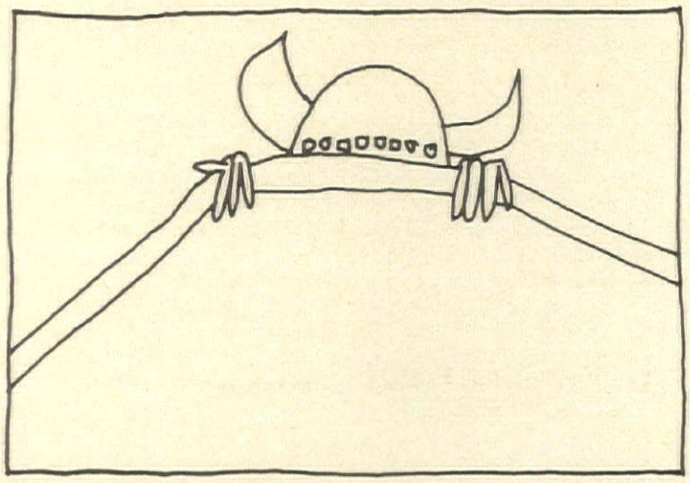
On stage she reigns supreme. Nothing is too good for her.



That is why she insists upon Lady Pepperell Peeress sheets. They have a thread count of over 210 and are softer than a grace note.



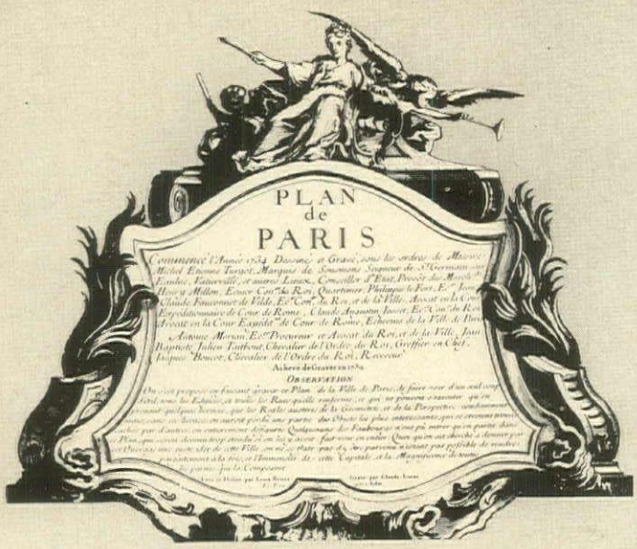
This is where she buys her Peeress sheets. They have 25% Pima and cost less than other sheets with even less Pima (applause for the Peeress).



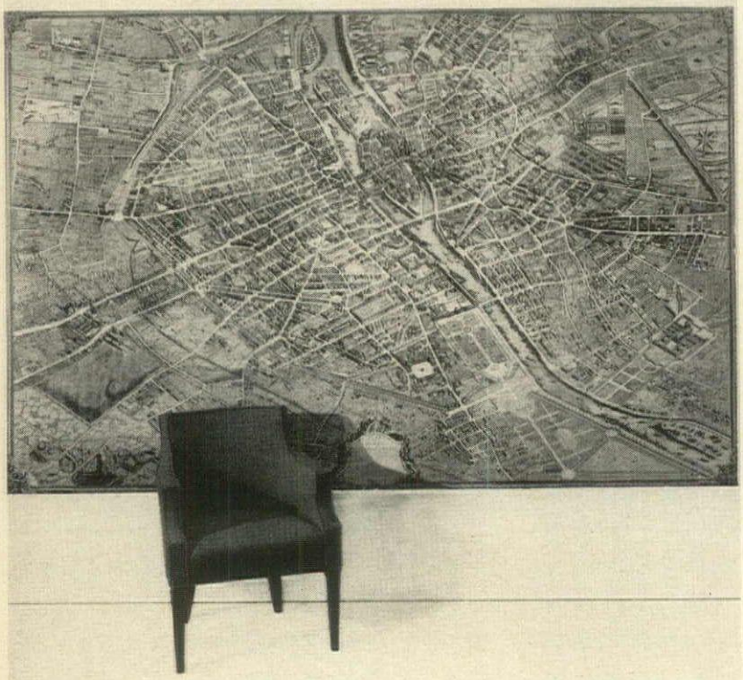
Belle doesn't have to unfold every sheet in the closet to know its size. (A secret code in the selvedge tells her.)

This is when she buys Lady Pepperell Peeress sheets, because they are on sale. Even her twin-size ones cost less than $3.00.

Like Belle, you'll like Lady Pepperell Peeress Sheets: a most economical luxury.



A MOST REMARKABLE WALLPAPER MURAL!



An "aerial view" of Paris created long before man could fly! In 1734, the Marquis de Sousmons, commissioned an eminent draftsman and a master engraver, to perform this seemingly impossible task that took five years to complete. Every street, statue, public building and residence was faithfully positioned in exact scale! All 18 original sectional engravings have been montaged into this one magnificent mural called "La Cité." Its five panels cover an area 125″ by 79″, and there's a companion linen fabric for each of the 6 smart colors from which you can choose.

SEND $1 FOR A MINIATURE SUITABLE FOR FRAMING

For collectors of objets d'art, Schumacher's has a limited edition of "La Cité" miniatures, 24″x 15″. Write for yours.

"La Cité" is available through decorators and fine wallpaper dealers.

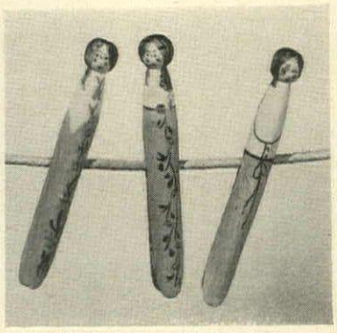
Schumacher's
FABRICS • CARPETS • WALLPAPERS
WAVERLY FABRICS

F. SCHUMACHER & CO. 58 West 40th St., N. Y. 18 • *Showrooms:* 939 Third Ave., N. Y. 22

continued from page 122

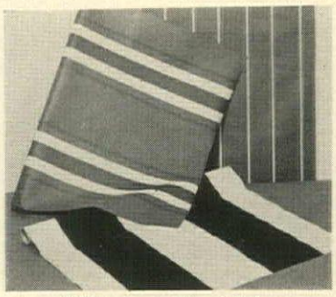
"PANNE D'ESSENCE" (out of gas) or "*Véhicule Prioritaire*" (right of way) are phrases you can't help learning while you play the new card game "*Mille Bornes*." The object of the game is to complete a 1,000-mile car trip through France ahead of your opponent—not as easy as it sounds. The cards are printed in French and English. The title "*Mille Bornes*," meaning "1,000 milestones," comes from the small, stone highway markers that indicate distances to cities in France. $3. By Parker Brothers, Salem, Mass.

LADIES DANCING on a line add a lighthearted note to the chore of hanging up personal laundry in your bath. The ladies have other uses around the house, too—as napkin holders, for instance, or a festive package decoration. The ladies are hand-painted wooden clothespins with "skirts" in a variety of H&G colors—Citron, Mandarin Orange, Green Olive. For a hostess gift you would choose, say, six or eight in colors to match her bathroom. $2.50 each. Write to Lynn Sherman and Paula Schafer, 419 Rice's Mill Rd., Wyncote, Pa.



Clothespins with character

BOLD STRIPES IN DAZZLING COLORS are the latest news in awnings, made possible by sunfast vinyl fabrics. For instance, the Bimini and Gulf Stream fabrics, *below*, come in such high-key combinations as vermilion and gold, emerald green and Bristol blue. Another pattern of 8-inch-wide stripes in white, gray and black further reflects the style-conscious direction of awning fabric designs. About $2.39 a yard. John Boyle & Co., Inc., 112-114 Duane St., New York 7, N. Y.



Chic new awning fabrics

Continued on page 126

song birds

a gay charming new "Everglaze" chintz by

Cyrus Clark

enhances any room, every decor, in ensembles and by the yard at these fine stores

ALABAMA
Bromberg's, Birmingham

CALIFORNIA
Barker Bros., Los Angeles
Breuner's, Oakland

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Woodward & Lothrop, Washington

FLORIDA
Gattle's, Ft. Lauderdale

ILLINOIS
Carson, Pirie Scott & Co., Chicago
Linn & Scruggs Co., Decatur

INDIANA
Robertson's, South Bend

KENTUCKY
Stewart's, Louisville
Stewart's, Lexington

MAINE
Porteous, Mitchell & Braun Co., Portland

MARYLAND
Stewart & Co., Baltimore

MICHIGAN
The J. L. Hudson Co., Detroit
Smith Bridgman Co., Flint
J. W. Knapp Co., Lansing

MINNESOTA
The Emporium, St. Paul

MISSOURI
Emery, Bird, Thayer, Kansas City
Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney, St. Louis

NORTH CAROLINA
The Textile Salesroom, Inc., Burlington
Ivey's of Raleigh, Raleigh

OKLAHOMA
John A. Brown Co., Oklahoma City

PENNSYLVANIA
The Honse Co., Butler
Strawbridge & Clothier, Philadelphia

SOUTH CAROLINA
Ivey's of Greenville, Greenville

SOUTH DAKOTA
Fantle's, Sioux Falls

TENNESSEE
Miller's Inc., Knoxville

TEXAS
Lichtenstein's, Corpus Christi
Stehling's, El Paso
Hemphill Wells Co., San Angelo

VIRGINIA
Mill-End Shop, Richmond

WEST VIRGINIA
Woodrum's, Charleston
Dils Bros. & Co., Parkersburg

WISCONSIN
H. C. Prange Co., Green Bay
H. C. Prange Co., Sheboygan

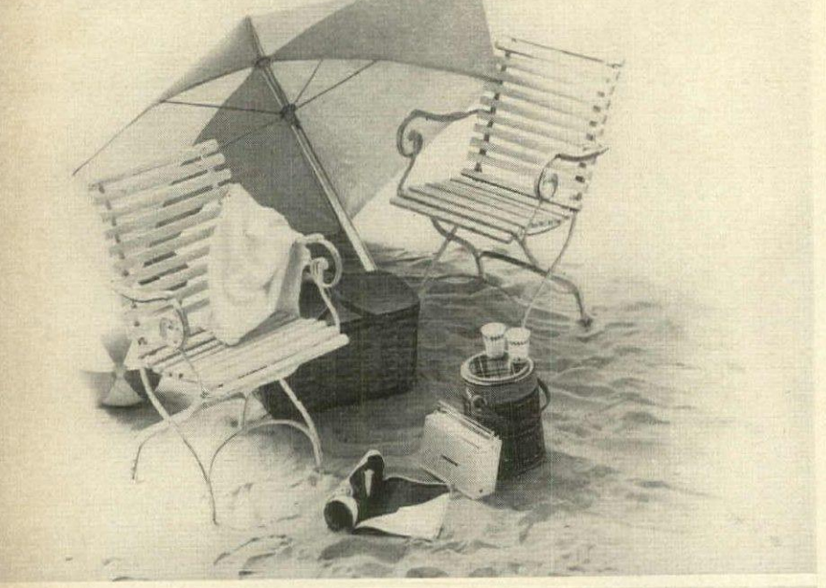
welcome spring with the lilt of **song birds**

Cyrus Clark chintz

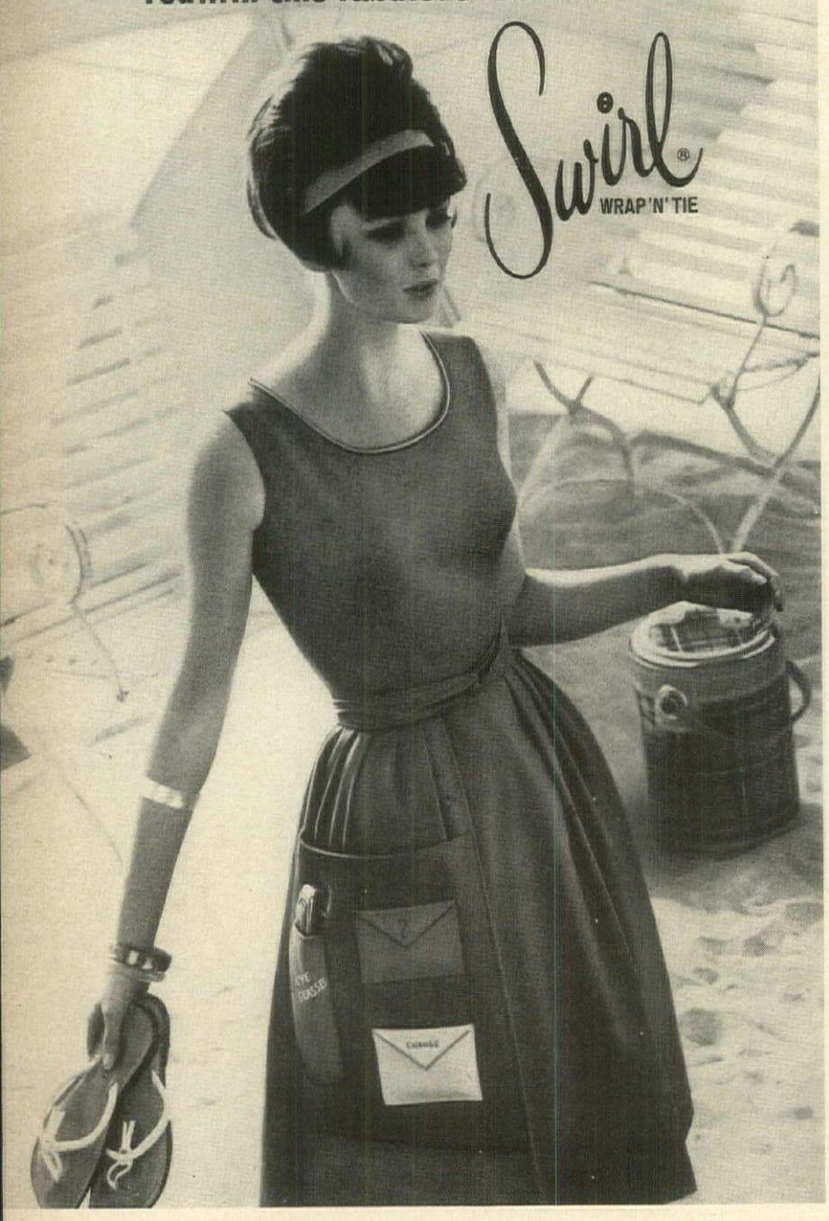
This fabric gives you a freshness of design and depth of coloring that is exclusively Cyrus Clark. Charming and gay, it enhances any room, every decor. Its resistance to dust, spotting and creasing is most remarkable. To help you make the perfect decorative choice, this handsome "Everglaze" all-cotton chintz comes in red, green, yellow, or blue (as shown). The Song Birds collection includes bedspreads, draperies, coverlets, and by the yard. **LORD & TAYLOR** and fine stores listed on opposite page. Cyrus Clark Co., Inc., 267 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

a pattern that's in good taste correctly complements any decorative scheme...modern, traditional, or provincial

What's missing in this picture?



You...in this fabulous fun-time



All you do is wrap and tie it—for a beautiful day in the sun. Cool? Yes. Comfortable? Yes. And it's just as lovely at home. Three bonus pockets for "sunglasses," "change," and "?"—plus a giant catch-all pocket that holds almost as much as a beach bag. Easy-care all cotton, in bright sun tones of red, blue or yellow. Sizes 8 to 18, about $9.00. At the fine stores listed below, or write Swirl, Inc., 1350 Broadway, N. Y.

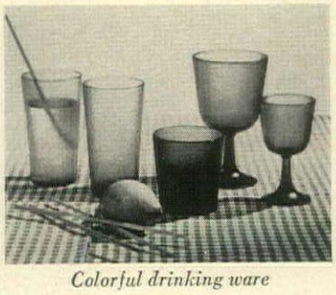
B. ALTMAN & CO., New York / BURDINE'S, Miami
MARSHALL FIELD & CO., Chicago
FREDERICK & NELSON, Seattle / RICH'S, Atlanta
J. W. ROBINSON, Los Angeles
WOODWARD & LOTHROP, Washington, D.C.

continued from page 124

A VEST-POCKET DICTIONARY might save you from buying a bull in Spain or help you to order a grand dinner at Maxim's in Paris. Four new language dictionaries—Spanish, French, German, Italian—each include a traveler's conversation guide as well as up-to-the-minute space-age vocabulary. $1.25 each. Follett Publishing Company, 1000 West Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

PLASTIC TUMBLERS have a new elegance. They have taken on the shapes, surface patterns and colors of fine glassware—are pretty enough for a party table and practical for serving tall, iced drinks by the pool this summer. They are dishwasher safe, too.

The tall Texan tumblers with textured surfaces, at the left, *below*, come in shades of amber, smoke, absinthe green and lavender. A set of eight 12½-ounce tumblers, $2.98. Texas-Ware by Plastics Manufacturing Co., 2700 South Westmoreland Ave., Dallas 33, Tex.



Colorful drinking ware

Goblets, wineglasses and old-fashioneds at right come in translucent tones of cranberry, Bristol blue, amber and avocado. Sets of eight goblets or cocktail-wines $6.95; old-fashioneds, $4.95. By Brookpark, Inc., 11701 Shaker Blvd., Cleveland 20, Ohio.

INSTANT DRAPERY LINERS turn a usually tedious sewing task into a simple operation with professional-looking results. The liners come with buttonholes along the top which you simply slip over the hooks on the backs of your draperies. There are a few invisible hooks along the sides to hold the two fabrics together.

WundaLiners come packaged in pairs, in standard lengths from 30 to 108 inches, each liner wide enough to line half of a single window drapery. Add a pair of liners for double-window draperies. Instructions for adjusting widths and lengths, all without sewing, are included with a package. The WundaLiner is available in cotton sateen, aluminum-insulated cotton, or Fiberglas fabrics. From $2.49 to $5.99. Cameo Curtains Inc., 260 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

"SPANISH GRILLE" towels at these and other fine stores

ALABAMA
Millers ..... Birmingham
CALIFORNIA
J. M. McDonald ..... Fresno
COLORADO
Trieb's Linen Shop ..... Boulder
CONNECTICUT
Itkin's ..... Middletown
Windsor Curtain Shop ..... Waterbury
ILLINOIS
Goldblatt's (State St. only) ..... Chicago
P. A. Bergner ..... Peoria
McCabe Dry Goods ..... Rock Island
D. J. Stewart Dept. Store ..... Rockford
IOWA
Armstrong's Dept. Store ..... Cedar Rapids
LOUISIANA
Maison Blanche Company (Downtown) ..... New Orleans
MASSACHUSETTS
Balakier's ..... Chicopee
MISSISSIPPI
Millers ..... Jackson
MISSOURI
Mason Dept. Store ..... Ballwin
Kline's ..... Kansas City
Famous-Barr Company (Downtown) ..... St. Louis
NEW JERSEY
Great Eastern Mills ..... Little Falls
Great Eastern Mills ..... North Plainfield
Great Eastern Mills ..... Paramus
NEW YORK
Great Eastern Mills ..... Elmont, L. I.
Boston Store ..... Massena
NORTH CAROLINA
Ginger's Towel Shop ..... Aberdeen
Boylan-Pearce, Inc. ..... Raleigh
Davis, Inc. ..... Winston-Salem
OHIO
Rike-Kumler Company ..... Dayton
The Earl Smith Company ..... New Philadelphia
LaSalle & Koch Company ..... Toledo
OKLAHOMA
John A. Brown Company ..... Oklahoma City
SOUTH CAROLINA
James F. Condon & Sons ..... Charleston
Millers ..... Charleston
Palmetto Linen Company ..... Dillon
Meyers-Arnold Co. ..... Greenville
August W. Smith Company ..... Spartanburg
TENNESSEE
Lowenstein's ..... Memphis
TEXAS
Monnig Dry Goods Company ..... Fort Worth
Monnig Dry Goods Company ..... Waco
VIRGINIA
Millers ..... Norfolk
Millers ..... Virginia Beach
"V-Stores" ..... Nationwide

Morgan-Jones
404 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

MORGAN-JONES towel for the bath. What but basic black? What but black adds such certain chic to the gleaming white bath—or any bath? Name the color black can't complement—or the décor it won't adore. Morgan-Jones calls this towel "Spanish Grille" and makes it of super-absorbent terry that is very, very

Morgan-Jones

The towel shown, $2.98. Available with matching face towel, finger-tip towel, washcloth, bath mat.
Other colors? Antique gold, carnation, cornflower, avocado, graphite. See facing column for store list.

Master weavers for bedroom, kitchen and bath
404 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 18, N.Y.
MILLS LOCATED IN NORTH CAROLINA

BY MARY ELIZABETH FALTER

The notes of a happy housekeeper

One good reason for living in the country is the month of May. Overnight the birds return, chattering and busy, the old apple tree bursts into bloom and the dogwood by the pond is frosted with blossoms. Which reminds me—the children's swing under the linden tree needs a new rope.

* * *

Yet another side to the joyous month of May is the business of thwarting moths. We send most of our everyday woolens to the cleaner for cleaning and storage in mothproof boxes. But our best clothes stay home and get the full anti-moth treatment. On a nice day, we take them all outdoors, carefully brush them, check for soil, then turn them inside out. We let everything hang out in the sun for several hours. Next step: We spray all the garments lightly but thoroughly with SLA and put them away at once in a freshly cleaned and sprayed storage closet which is then sealed with masking tape. Rugs and woolen upholstery get a vigorous vacuuming (including deep corners and bottoms of rugs) and a light spraying.

I never would have believed that I'd *ever* put our best sweaters and blankets into the washing machine. But that's just what I do—every year, when it's time to wash all of them and put them away in mothproof storage, too. I use the time selection indicated for woolens and the cold water setting, and when the machine has finished filling with water, I add about ¼ cup of liquid Woolite (a similar measurement of the powder could be used instead).

I can do about four sweaters or two small blankets at a time, in spite of the fact that the directions on Woolite say that woolen garments should be washed separately. (Probably good advice if the woolens are heavily soiled or not color-fast.) The average garment that's been washed before and is color-fast comes out beautifully. The spinning cycle gently removes the excess water without damaging the fibers of wool, leaving the garments fluffy and damp dry. Those that need blocking can be coaxed into shape, spread flat on a towel. The blankets I hang over a padded clothesline out in the fresh air. The result of all these precautions: no moth holes.

* * *

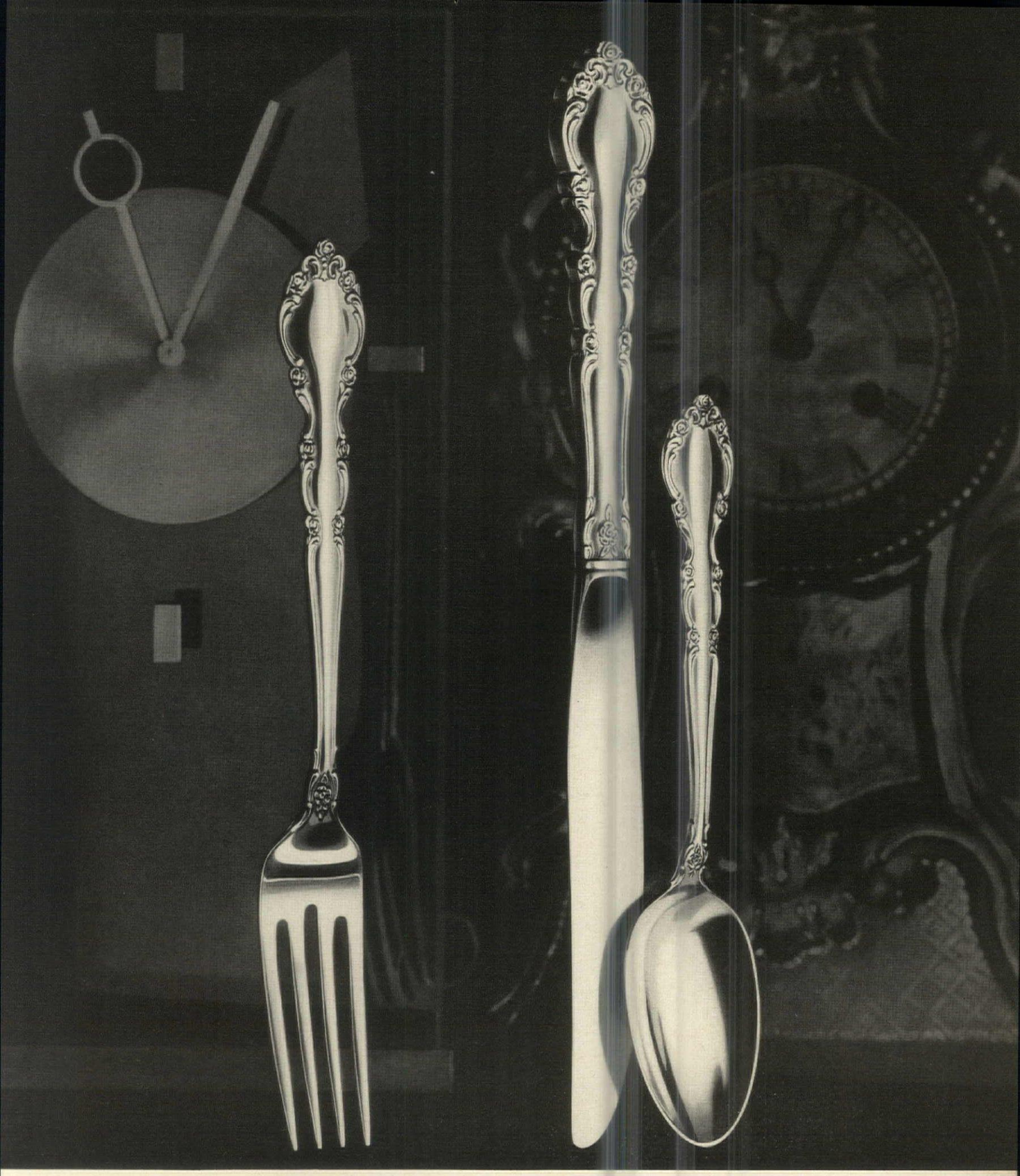
Singly and collectively we are a family of starch haters. We think it makes most things too stiff and scratchy, and besides it's a nuisance to fuss with. So for years we've had starchless laundry, but I must admit that there are some things that don't look their best in this pure state. That's why I was overjoyed to find a fabric conditioner that really puts a smooth perky finish on any kind of washable material. This is Mimi—not a starch but a liquid spray that renews the sizing that washing takes out of most materials. It actually seems to make ironing easier—and eliminates the need for sprinkling or dampening. I'm glad I discovered Mimi to use on our summer clothes.

* * *

Having replaced two irons that were incurably injured by being knocked off their parking

Continued on page 130

DIANA NORMAN



"He says plain, I say fancy...
but we both say Heirloom Sterling!"

How easy it is to agree on Heirloom® Sterling. You'll love it, cherish it. So will he. Few of your precious possessions will serve you so lastingly, so handsomely. A wise investment, a wonderful gift. And there's a pattern that fits delightfully into every decorating scheme. This one is called "Grandeur." Gleaming and gracious. The touch is satin-cool. The luster, deep and rich. The balance and weight, quite perfect. A five-piece "Informal" place setting (two teaspoons, place knife, place fork and salad fork), just $36.25 including Federal Tax. Or save $12.50 to $54 with our Save-on-Sets plan. For nearest store and complete brochure on Heirloom Sterling patterns, write Oneida Silversmiths, Dept. A-1, Oneida, N.Y.

HEIRLOOM STERLING BY ONEIDA SILVERSMITHS

HAPPY HOUSEKEEPER continued from page 128

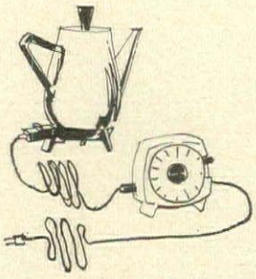
place in the utility room, I was cheered to find that a clever Englishman has designed—and exported—a handy device to hold an iron between jobs. It's called the Safety-Hold Iron Hanger. Of fireproof metal and enamel, it holds any make of iron and has a cleat across the end of it to wrap the cord around. You can attach it to the inside of a cupboard, or to a shelf or wall. At present, you have to order it from Elsa Import Co., Box 5741, Baltimore 8, Md.

* * *

A long-cherished ambition was realized the other day when we acquired the equipment to provide us with ready-to-drink coffee the minute we wake up. We bought a new automatic coffee maker and an automatic appliance starter. After doing some careful shopping for just the right pot—being somewhat fussy about coffee—we settled on a West Bend 10-cup percolator. Everyone we know who has a West Bend swears by it, and we liked the new model because it's so simple, sturdy and foolproof. There are no dials or "strength selectors" to fool with—you simply adjust the strength of the brew by using more or less coffee. The heating control is in the cord so you can immerse the pot to wash it. To have our eye-opener coffee we simply fill the pot with the right amount of coffee and water, plug it into the timer, set it, and plug the timer in near our bed. It's a most happy feeling to wake up to the aroma of fresh coffee, which is ready and waiting at our elbow.

* * *

The Time-All appliance timer that's the brains in the aforementioned coffee operation is a fascinating little gadget with all sorts of possibilities. It's an electric clock with a 24-hour timer cycle which will start any appliance that can be plugged into it. For instance, if you want to turn on the light before you come home at night, just plug a lamp into the clock and set it for the hour you want the light to go on. The house will be aglow and welcoming when you come home. Also good for bathroom heaters on cold mornings, to warm up electric blankets, start electric roasters and rotisseries or other appliances. You can use the timer when you want to shut off current, too. I think we may wind up with more than one Time-All.



* * *

At last, the Thing I Have Been Dreading has happened—our ancient refrigerator gave a final shudder and ceased to function. Obviously, we had to replace it, and I was very sad because I had hoped it would last until next fall when we are going to remodel the kitchen and buy new equipment to fit our plan. However, my gloom lifted when I saw the new General Electric Frost Guard Refrigerator Freezer. It's big—more than 18 cubic feet of refrigerator and freezer storage, yet it's no larger over-all than most 12-cubic-foot refrigerators. This is because a new insulating material has made it possible to cut down the thickness of the walls, and there are no freezing coils in the back. It measures 33¾ inches wide by 26⅜ inches deep (about the same as my kitchen cupboards), and has simple straight lines so we can install it in just about any place in our new kitchen. And if we should decide to use wood prominently in the kitchen, we'll be able to order new panels for the refrigerator doors to match or blend.

* * *

I'm always grateful when sitters or guests help put things away in the kitchen, but later when I'm in a hurry, it drives me crazy to have to hunt through every drawer in order to find my favorite peeler. So we invented a system to identify which object belongs in which drawer. I got small cans of red, yellow and blue enamel and on the front of each drawer painted a round dot of color, then dabbed a little of the same color on everything that belongs in that drawer. It works so well I never have to hunt for any of my small tools. Maybe we can extend the system to pans and bowls.

OXFORD
BONE CHINA

THE NEW INTEREST IN OXFORD goes hand in glove with today's bolder, simpler table settings. With Oxford Bone China, white is breathlessly white. Beautifully dramatic with the new incandescent colors. Intriguingly translucent. Exquisitely thin. Yet secretly strong. Timeless in its contour. It's true—Oxford is the first real refinement in bone china in 100 years. See it soon. Where? Only in stores where you can compare it with the finest.

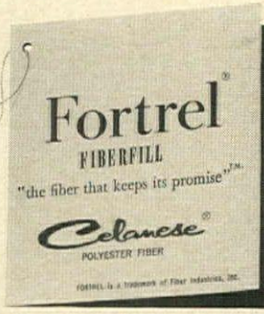
5 pc. place settings from $19.95 to $50.00. For free color literature write Oxford Bone China, Dept. GDO, Trenton 5, N. J.

In the Heritage tradition of quality: cushioned with Fortrel fiberfill, covered with "sealed-in color" Celaperm

How can you be sure of soft, deep-down comfort in a sofa or chair? And sure the cushions will keep their shape? Here's how! Just be sure the cushion is filled with Fortrel polyester fiberfill. Because Fortrel is so luxuriously soft. And so resilient, the cushions come back in shape of their own accord. That's why Fortrel is the fiberfill Heritage insists on for their specially constructed Equation I cushioning. In the same tradition of quality, Heritage chooses upholstery fabric with "sealed-in color" Celaperm acetate. Heritage sofa and chair, cushioned with Fortrel polyester fiberfill. Upholstery fabric by Craftex Mills of spun rayon.Celaperm acetate and nylon. At J. H. Biggar, Pasadena, Santa Ana & Pomona, Cal.; The Bon Marche, Seattle and Spokane; John A. Colby & Sons, Chicago; Jordan Marsh, Florida; The F. & R. Lazarus Co., Columbus. Celanese Corporation of America, N. Y. 36.

Send 50¢ for book showing Heritage living, dining, bedroom, upholstery collections. Heritage Furniture Co., Dept. HGC-53, High Point, N. C.

Celanese® Celaperm® Fortrel® is a trademark of Fiber Industries, Inc.



Celanese contemporary fibers

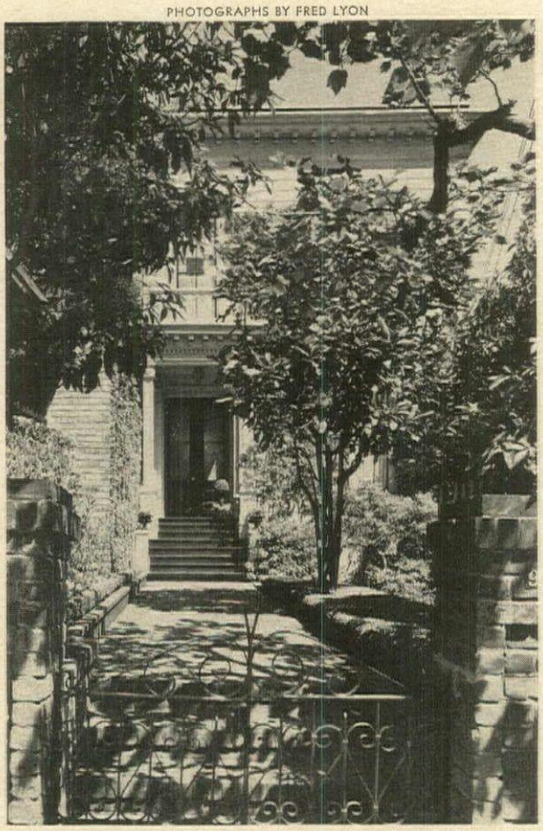
THE UP-TO-DATE WAY TO USE ANTIQUES

There are as many reasons for owning or buying antiques as there are reasons why men love their wives. Age (rarely mentioned in connection with wives) is the most obvious, and most likely to excite the knowledgeable and dedicated collector. Curiousness has a strong attraction for others—the fascination of the exotic, the grotesque and the curious provenance. Sentiment for one's personal past glorifies the heirloom, even an heirloom lacking anything else to lift it from the commonplace. Beauty is the most often cited, and to some minds the most valid, appeal—although beauty is by no means guaranteed by age. But none of these reasons for acquiring antiques, as rewarding as they may be, give a clue as to the most rewarding way to live with antiques. For no one wants to live in a museum, even a fine arts museum, or to be surrounded by an exclusive company of ghosts.

For some years past, H&G has advocated the mixing of old and new in comfortable combination—a pair of antique bergères, for instance, with a generous four-square coffee table. But, today, we see evidence of a newer, more up-to-date way to use antiques—one that goes far beyond the simple juxtaposition of one kind of furniture with another. It also involves the background—which might even be a glass-walled room in a thoroughly modern house. It takes in the colors, the fabrics, the patterns—they might turn out to be those you would think of first for strictly contemporary furniture. It extends even to paintings, which might as easily represent the latest output of the abstract school.

This up-to-date way of using antiques amounts, in fact, to treating them as if they were not antiques at all, but had only been born yesterday. H&G believes that is the surest, soundest way to achieve the happy marriage of past and present that encourages the old to bloom anew without crowding the delights of modern living. You will find many such marriages in this issue, starting on the next page.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY FRED LYON



THE HOUSE IS SERENELY VICTORIAN, CORNICED AND BRACKETED—WITH A TYPICALLY FLAT ROOF.

How to make an old house look AS FRESH AS TOMORROW

A centenarian, this house smiles away its years, enlivened by color, contemporary paintings and unpompous antiques

A cool and composed survivor of earthquake and fire, the Francis Keeslings' elegant little house in San Francisco is, this year, exactly one hundred years old. From its perch on Russian Hill, it has witnessed the burgeoning and flowering of a fabulous city, and after this long vigil, matched the phenomenon with a flowering of its own.

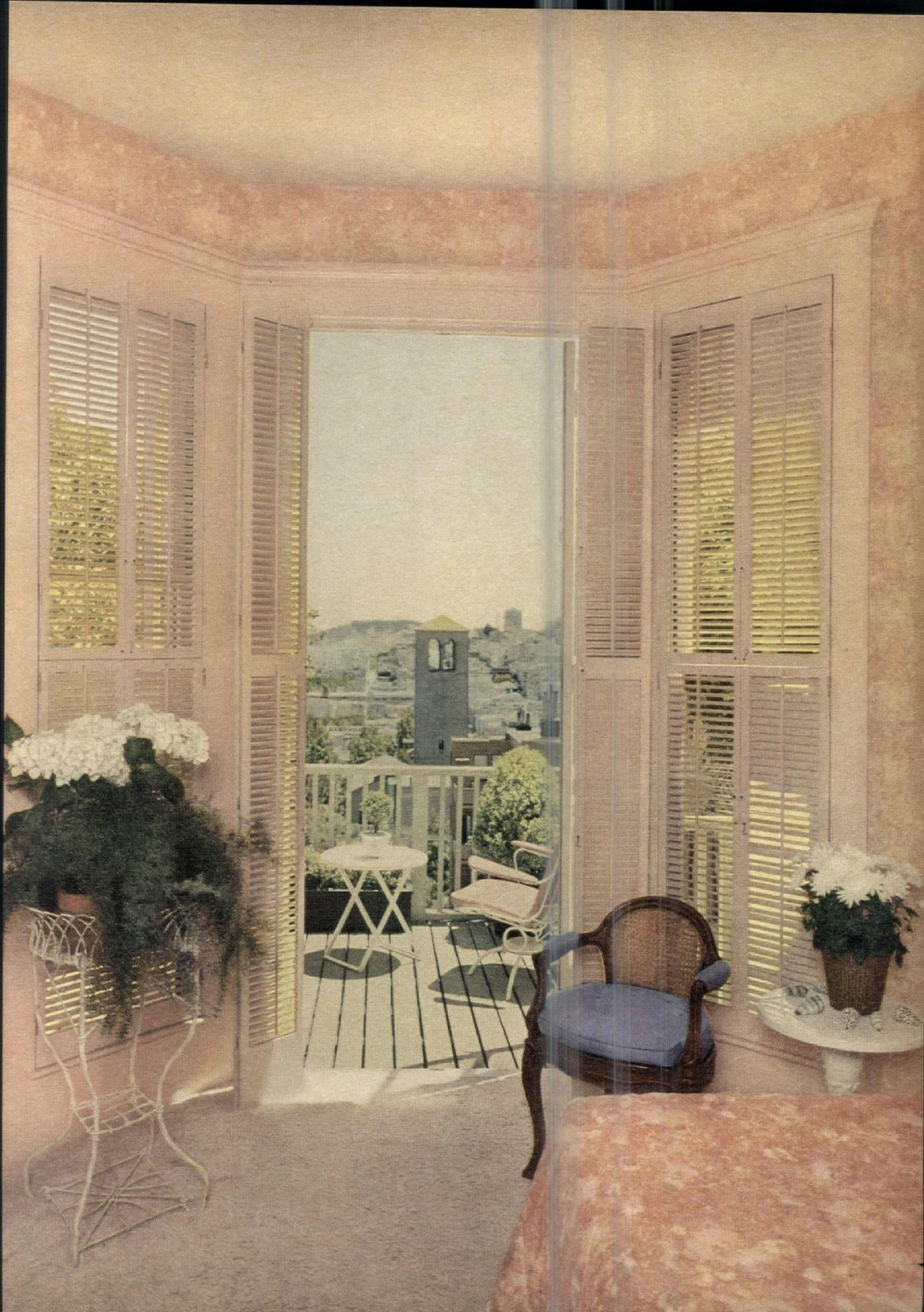
Fresh as a daisy, the house disdains age. Its redwood bones are as strong as they ever were, and any trace of starch in its Victorian façade is eliminated by pale pistachio green paint and the pink shutters at the windows of the second floor. Unlike some houses in which venerability is inescapable, this house has forgotten its birthday, and the lapse of memory is entirely the work of the Keeslings.

A refreshingly unhidebound couple with a college-age son, the Keeslings chose to live in this old house because of its sentimental charm, but they live in it with sparkle. Mr. Keesling is a busy and much-traveled lawyer. His wife is a hard-working member of the Women's Board of the San Francisco Museum of Art where, as one of the most enthusiastic admirers of contemporary painting in the Bay Area, she has much to do with new acquisitions. Yet, although she is a purist as far as modern painting and sculpture are concerned (she not only admires them, she buys them), she loves old furniture, old trinkets, old and precious bits of flotsam and jetsam. And she has no scruples at all about mixing the old and the new.

Her husband, somewhat to his surprise, and whenever he has time, is a porcelain collector. His acquisitiveness was unpremeditated and came about, he thinks, only from being married to a collector: the urge was contagious and irresistible. Hence his very personal collection of orange-patterned porcelain (orange is his favorite color) garnered in odd moments from anywhere and everywhere in the course of his frequent cross-countrying.

All of which, the Keeslings say, was just dandy until it came time to move into their new-old house. Somehow, things had to be put together and made to hold together. Perfectionists, the couple wanted no grab bag of a house, yet they had all the makings for one, and it was only through a superb flair for assemblage and the help of their friend, interior designer Jean Hale, that they brought off the coup. By eschewing clutter, by a balanced interplay of antiques and abstract paintings, and by an unabashed use of color, they have given the whole house an unmistakably up-to-date look. *(Continued on page 136)*

THE PINK-SHUTTERED MASTER BEDROOM HAS ITS OWN LITTLE BALCONY, A TWO-SEATER PERCH HUNG LIKE AN AERIE AT THE TOP OF THE HOUSE AND COMMANDING A BIRD'S-EYE VIEW OF THE TUSCAN TOWER ON THE SAN FRANCISCAN SCHOOL OF ART.



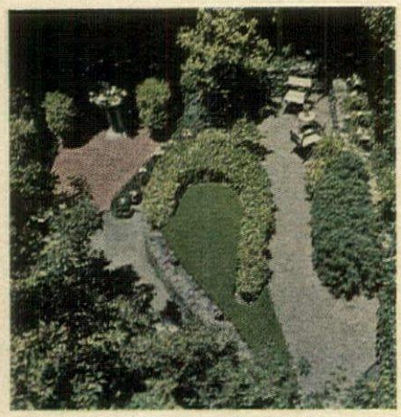
MODERN SCULPTURE AND RARE OLD MEISSEN ARE LIVING ROOM TABLE FELLOWS.

Spaciousness has been courted and won by expansive colors and strategic placement of furniture

Quite aware of the power of color as a catalyst—Mrs. Keesling decided to play one hue, daffodil yellow, for all it was worth to light up the old house and visually, at least, "push out" the walls. Her hunch was inspired. Yellow walls and curtains, aided by white carpeting laid like a snowdrift from front door to dining room, did the trick. As a result, the house seems remarkably spacious, although it is no wider than a hop, skip and a jump.

Half the battle for spaciousness having been won with the sustained flow of color, the other half was pinned down by arranging a minimum of non-bulky furniture in traffic-freeing patterns—particularly in the living room, where there are only two plumpish pieces: a sofa and a love seat (the Keeslings believe in making their guests comfortable). Both, by way of protective coloring, are covered in silk damask almost the yellow of the walls. The rest of the furniture is antique, delicately proportioned and, with the exception of a scarlet Regency secretary, quiet in color: black-green Regency armchairs, Victorian papier-mâché and mother-of-pearl side chairs, intarsia-topped lamp tables, a Chinese teak coffee table. There was no quibbling about size, however, when it came to hanging a painting over the sofa. Ralph du Casse's "Innermost Thoughts" is huge, bold and beautiful. Two pieces of sculpture by Harry Leippe—one on top of the secretary, one on the coffee table—are also contemporary: exciting little surges of frozen motion.

The study is where the Keeslings put their feet up and admire the porcelain collection—a sleek mélange of orange and white Spode, Davenport, Ming, Kutani ware, Staffordshire, Creil and Mason's ironstone. (As the collection grows, Mrs. Keesling's art books go elsewhere: good collectors' give and take.) Two lounge chairs, a Hepplewhite armchair and a little sofa are grouped around a lovely glass-mosaic-topped table by the Bruton Sisters (two of California's leading contemporary mosaicists) under a not-so-simple chandelier of Bohemian glass. Blossoming out of its original plaster medallion, the fixture and its twin which hangs in the living room have sparked the house since the days of gaslight. *(Continued on page 139)*



THE REAR GARDEN IS CLIPPED AND MANICURED LIKE A REGENCY MAZE.

LAMP IN STUDY WAS A MANDARIN'S HAT RACK.

OVER THE STUDY'S PRIM LITTLE FIREPLACE HANGS GORDON ONSLOW-FORD'S "MOI L'ARBRE"—AN UP-TO-DATE COMPLEMENT FOR THE VICTORIAN MARBLE.

Antiques and abstract paintings are treated neither as fossils nor freaks, but as compatible works of art

The study opens into the garden-dining room, an erstwhile converted veranda where two walls of glass frame a verdant view of Anjou pear trees and espaliered apple, fuchsia and camellia—plus a dotting of lemon, lime, calamondin and box, trained and trimmed into topiary shapes. This leafy vista is rivaled indoors by a changing sequence of bright table settings. Runners made of old brocade obis (very grand) or of Japanese cotton kimono cloth sprigged with plum blossoms and pomegranates (very simple) partially cover the black lacquered table. But whatever the cloths or mats, they always play second fiddle to the orange and blue ironstone dinner service. (The dining chairs are quietly upholstered in white linen.)

Sixteen dinner guests, Mrs. Keesling thinks, make a good round number. Ten are seated in the dining room, the other six on little gilt chairs around a draped table in a little room off the study. Often, after dinner, the second table is dismantled and everyone dances.

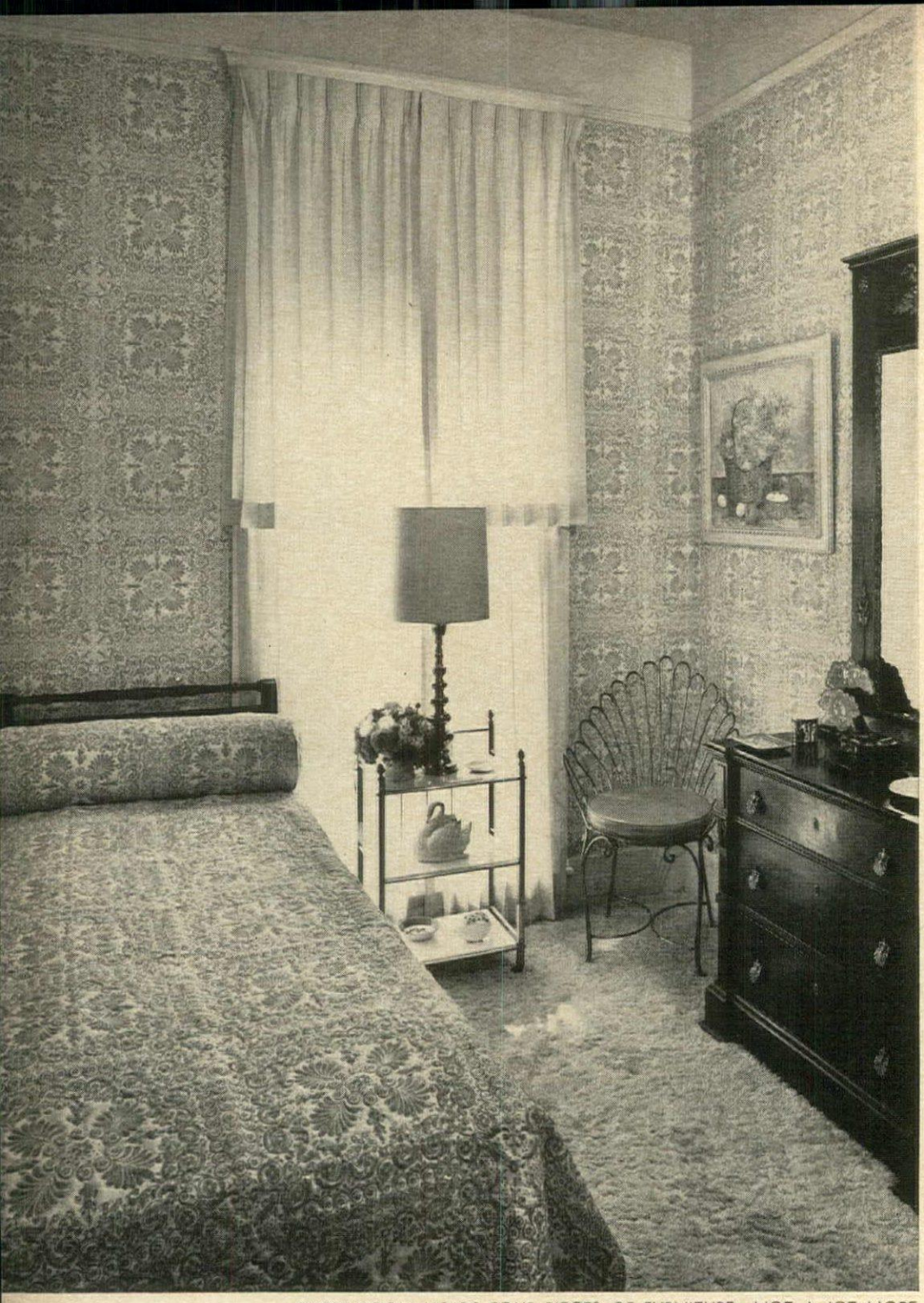
On fine days (Mrs. Keesling keeps the barometer under constant surveillance), luncheon is served in the garden, and on balmy nights, guests move from house to garden with buffet food and drink. Really big cocktail parties are taboo. The house is too small, and the Keeslings are too fond of *gemütlichkeit* for milling and din.

Some of the woodwork in the house was brought from France via the long journey around the Horn. The Keeslings are not quite certain what came from where, but the staircase balustrade has the unmistakable flavor of Gallic workmanship which is all the more evident in juxtaposition to the omnipresent white carpeting. (*Continued on page 140*)

RICHARD BOWMAN'S "KINETOGENICS 39" HANGS OVER THE HALL'S VICTORIAN BAS-RELIEF DADO.

ABOVE BUFFET: ARTHUR HOLMAN'S "MOON TREE."

IN A CORNER OF THE DINING ROOM IS A KOREAN BRASS STOVE, COMPLETE WITH KETTLES AND POTS. WHERE CHARCOAL ONCE BURNED, GREENERY NOW GROWS.



GUEST ROOM HOLDS FOUR PIECES OF FURNITURE—NOT A JOT MORE.

Like any house, this one profits from constantly varied arrangements of drawings, porcelains and flowers

Upstairs the house becomes not only varicolored but very personal. In a tiny guest room, space is visually enlarged by means of more white carpeting and a single gray and white pattern for both the wallpaper and the quilted bedcover. But there is no monotony. A little brass chair with a back like a peacock's tail is cushioned in sharp acid green—a hue borrowed from the painting, the work of Jack Johannsen, hung above it.

Next door, in young Francis Keesling's bedroom, the scheme is black and white spiked with red. Mattress ticking slipcovers are teamed with white walls, white carpeting, red and white roosters on the mantel, red-painted bookshelves, a red telephone and a wonderful splash of a painting in red, black and white.

The master bedroom, on the other hand, is pink as a rose and, if possible, prettier. Again, for spaciousness' sake, the pattern of the wallpaper matches the one over-all fabric. For the same reason, the window shutters (see the view they frame on page 135) are the identical tint of the carpeting.

As in every other room in the house, antiques, rather than being enshrined by themselves, are grouped with born-yesterdays. Over the fireplace, a fifth-century Chinese figurine and two French bronze urns (eighteenth-century youngsters) form a museum-worthy trio, which is nevertheless perfectly compatible with the picture above: Lee Mullican's "Salt Fire"—its paint, in terms of centuries, just about dry.

Mrs. Keesling does most of her household toting-up at a Régence olivewood desk near the window. Here, she keeps, and constantly changes, one of her collection of drawings. (The present incumbent is Beth Van Hoesen's "Compote.") Elsewhere in the room there are prints by Johnny Friedlaender, orange and white sea shells, bibelots—some precious, some amusing—and always, 365 days a year, flowers. Part of the secret of this house is that no room is ever empty of fresh blossoms, just as no room escapes the Keeslings' extraordinary deftness in treating their antiques as if they were the freshest of contemporary designs.

SON'S BEDROOM IS FURNISHED AS A STUDY.

MASTER BEDROOM'S FIREPLACE MANTEL OF ITALIAN MARBLE WAS INSTALLED A FEW YEARS AGO. THE FIRE SCREEN IS FRENCH, THE SCUTTLE, BIEDERMEIER.

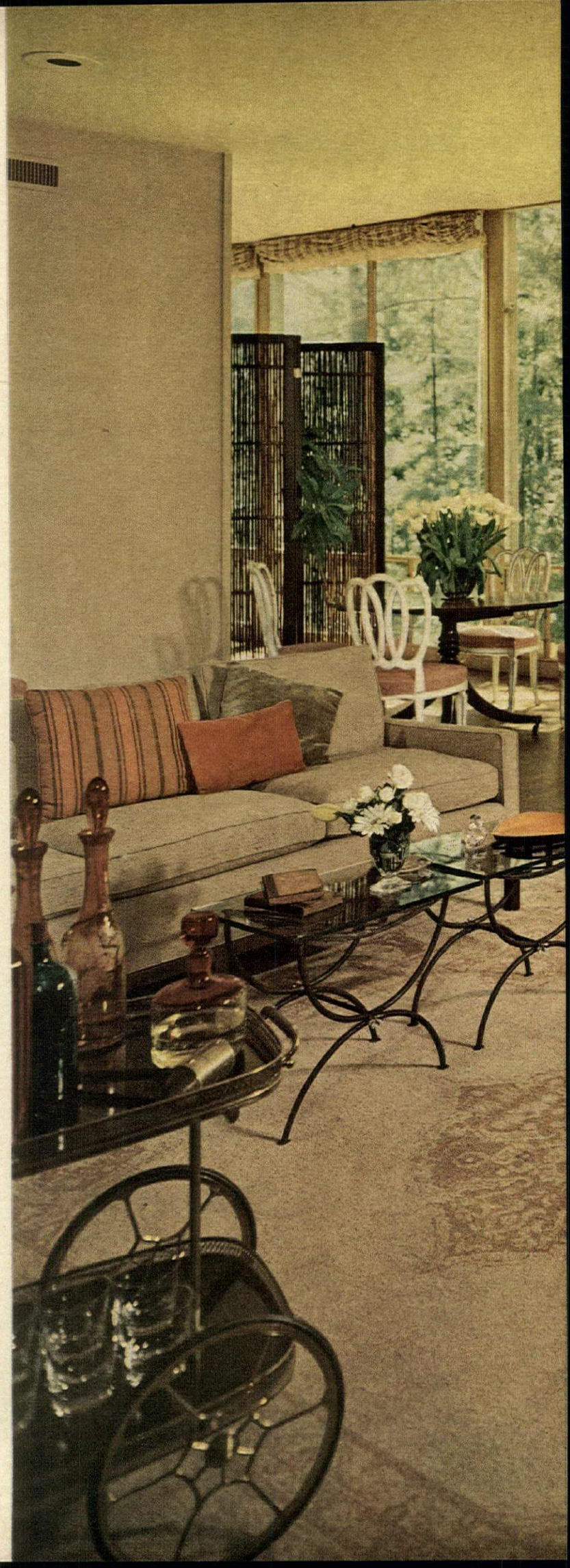
Green brick front—green woods behind

And every major room has a living mural of greenery

One of the surest signs of the coming of age of contemporary taste is a fresh-eyed view of the past. Just as a young man learns to reinterpret his parents' values in his own terms, today's maturing families are discovering how much they can borrow from the past to enrich their living without any sacrifice of their contemporary loyalties.

Mr. and Mrs. John Carter's house in Houston, Texas, is a significant instance of this rapprochement. For the Carters find living in their contemporary glass-walled house as exhilarating as a perpetually renewed love affair. They are delighted with its flowing space, its lofty ceilings and its clean sweep of walls uncluttered by moldings. But they have also discovered how effectively these backgrounds set off their furnishings, the majority of which are venerable antiques. At the same time, Cathy and Mason Carter, aged 16 and 12 respectively, love the freedom of having practically a whole floor of the house to themselves, with rooms that open directly to a luxuriant grove of live oaks and tall pines.

These woods, in fact, (*Continued on page 145*)



A glass wall that runs clear across the Carters' living room and dining area brings out the shapeliness of an eighteenth-century Danish armchair, a Sheraton settee and Venetian side chairs circling a Sheraton dining table. Mrs. Carter took her color scheme from bleached tones of oriental rug.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY EZRA STOLLER

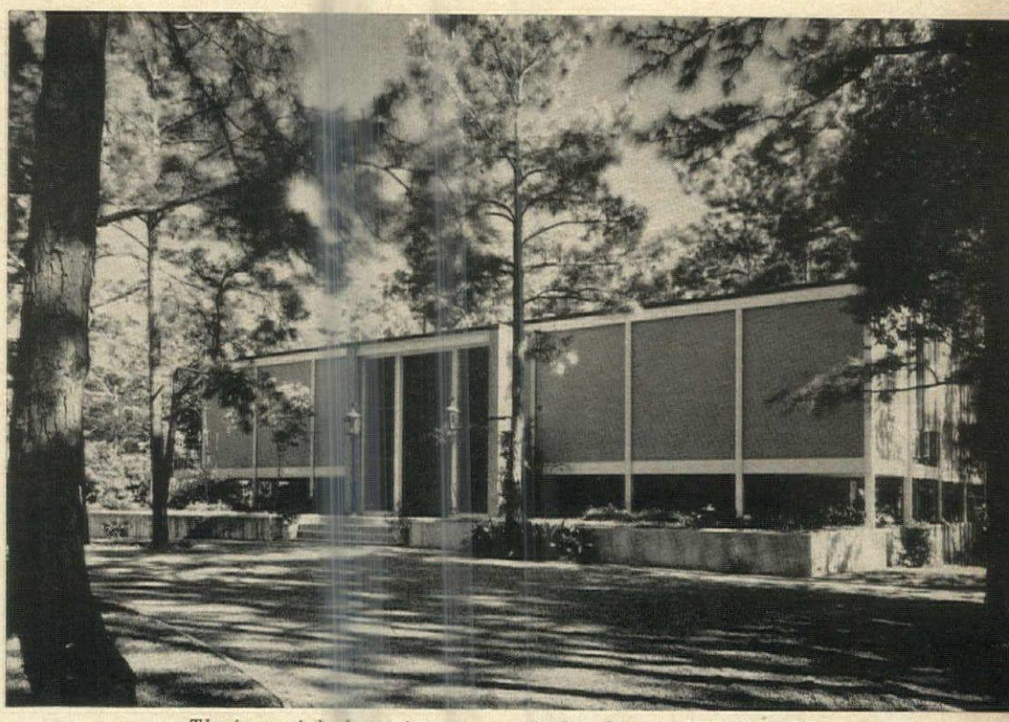
enhance almost every room. For the house is two stories high, and glass walls at the back of both levels take full advantage of the natural outlook, although privacy dictated solid walls at the front. But the Carters wanted a warm and inviting entrance façade, so the windowless walls of brick are painted a gray-green borrowed from the tones of the live oaks, and the steel frame is painted white.

The tall and stately front doors, flanked with German leaded glass and Florentine lanterns, open into a lofty foyer which is at a level midway between the upper and lower stories. A flight of broad steps, like a grand staircase, ascends directly to the gallery outside the living room. On each side of these stairs is another flight that descends to the lower floor, which is for the most part the children's preserve.

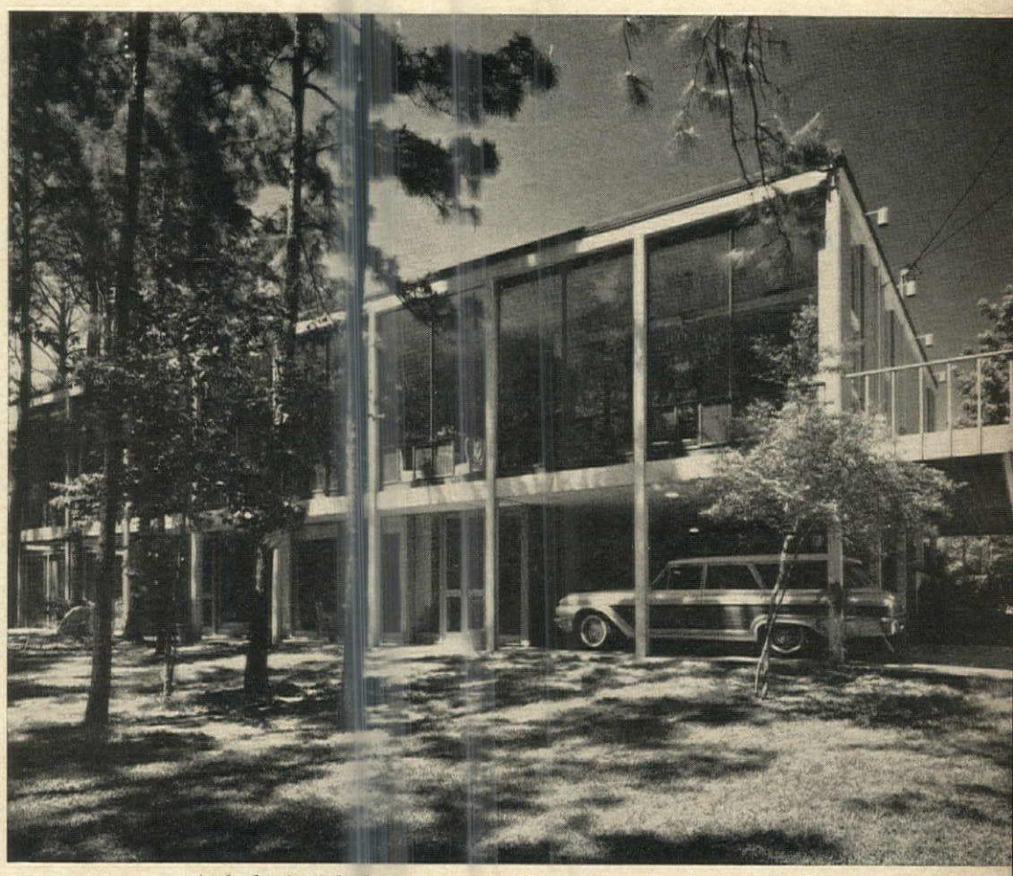
At the center of the upper floor is the high-ceilinged living room flooded with light and bounded by the tapestry of trees outside the window wall. At each of its four corners this room opens to others—the breakfast area of the kitchen on one side, the sitting room on the opposite side, and the two ends of the gallery at the front of the house (see plan, next page).

This arrangement, Mrs. Carter says, "works like a dream for parties." Sometimes a party starts with drinks in the sitting room, then moves on to the more formal dining area in the living room. More informal parties are held in the breakfast area of the kitchen while steaks are barbecued on the kitchen deck. For specially gala occasions, Mrs. Carter sets up small tables in the living room and gallery where dozens of people can dine in uncrowded ease. "We are constantly finding new ways of using the house," she says. "We can be very formal, or very informal, because the house lends itself to both." Still another string to the Carters' entertaining bow is the big, brick-paved playroom on the (*Continued on page 146*)

The sitting room, cozy in size and warm with wood, gives the family a change of mood from the high-ceilinged, glass-walled living room. Music equipment and a bar are built into a storage wall opposite the book wall so the Carters can entertain here, or, since the room adjoins their bedroom, curl up on the velvet sofa for late-night reading.

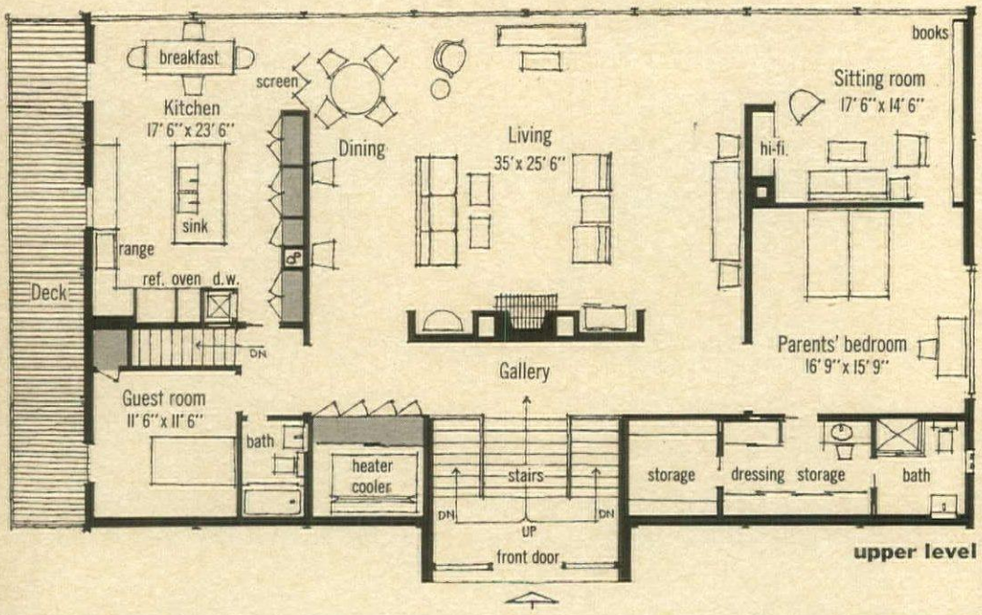


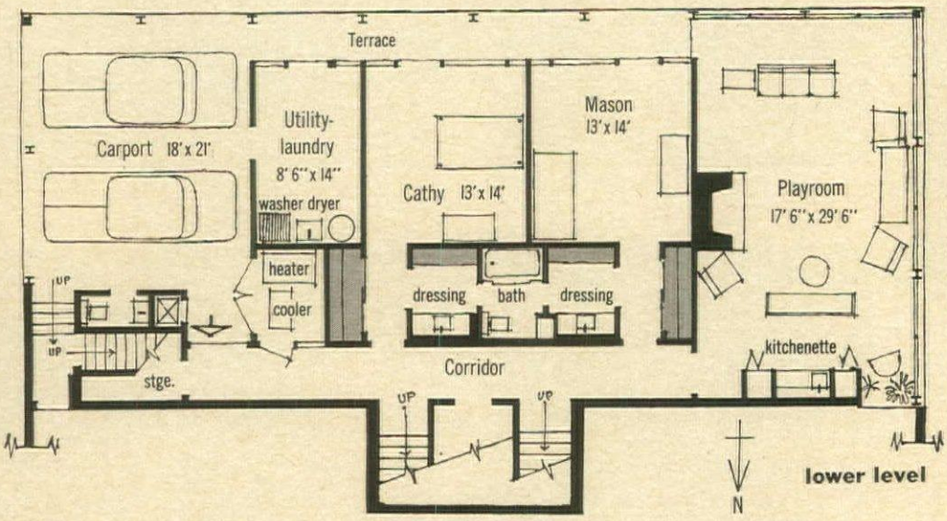
The front of the house is as symmetrical as that of a Palladian villa.



At the back of the house, a covered terrace runs from carport to playroom.

Inside and out subtle touches of the past enrich the contemporary design





OWNERS: *Mr. and Mrs. John Carter*
ARCHITECTS: *Wilson, Morris, Crain & Anderson*
INTERIOR DECORATOR: *Wells Design*
LOCATION: *Houston, Tex.*
SIZE: *4,865 square feet*

Each generation has a floor to itself

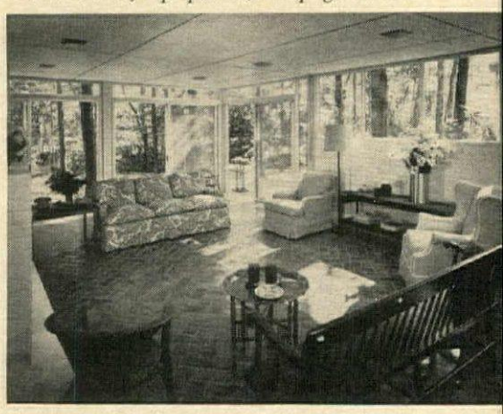
lower floor. Although primarily a teen-age headquarters, the room also lends itself to adult relaxation. Built into a storage wall at one end is a bar with sink, refrigerator and cupboards that house a battery of plug-in cooking appliances ranging from a Dutch oven to a waffle maker. The refrigerator is kept stocked with Cokes and snacks, so that the children and their friends can go their own way without invading the kitchen upstairs.

The lower floor also provides Cathy and Mason with the privacy so precious to teenagers. They share a bathroom (tub and toilet) but it opens at both ends to individual dressing rooms, each containing a lavatory counter, a storage wall and a roomy closet. (See lower level plan, *above.*)

As the children grow older, the two stories will seem more and more like two independent houses. (Each level has its own heating and cooling system.) And since the Carters feel that their house has already grown more mellow and beautiful in the two years they have lived there, its promise for the future is one of increasing pleasure.

In the two-level plan, LEFT, *utilities like dressing rooms and baths line the windowless front wall of the upper floor while the major rooms at back of the house share the glass wall that extends in one continuous sweep from kitchen through living room to sitting room. Master bedroom opens to sitting room, also to gallery from which it can be closed off by double doors. At other side of house, both guest room and kitchen have glass doors opening to deck, which runs the full depth of the upper story. On lower level, dressing rooms and bath form a buffer between main stairs and children's bedrooms. Other stairs go from carport up to hall outside kitchen.*

The kitchen's breakfast area, ABOVE, *like the living room, has a wood floor, and an 11-foot ceiling. A Danish teak table establishes a look of contemporary elegance that is in no way diminished by the antique Venetian chandelier overhead. It was the mustard color of the chandelier that inspired the sunny scheme of the kitchen proper,* OPPOSITE PAGE. *Here, a lower ceiling and white vinyl floor set off the working part of the room from the breakfast area. On the homey looking open shelves, Mrs. Carter casually displays an assortment of old-fashioned household utensils along with modern. For details of equipment, see page 200.*



The playroom, paved in brick and gay with chintz in candy pinks and yellows, has glass walls that open to the woods. For additional photographs, see page 193.

GALA REVIVALS

of the double damask dinner napkin and other classic hits shed their glow on today's table settings

The inspired fusion of past and present that marks the newest designs in tablecloths and the freshest patterns in china and glassware has opened the door to a brand new kind of elegance in table settings. No longer will you have to choose between the blandness of a table in the formal tradition and the inevitable informality of a table lively with color—or between the pattern interest of traditional designs and the contour interest of contemporary. Now you can have the best of both worlds: simple contemporary shapes enriched with traditional embellishment and colors as lively as you please but with a new subtlety.

The biggest excitement, perhaps, is the return of the damask tablecloth. With its tight silky weave and luxurious weight, damask has always been synonymous with elegance on the table. But the traditional damask cloths in white or wan pastels, their woven patterns showing up only as satiny high lights, suggest an anonymous, white-tie type of formality that tends to limit their use.

The new damasks, however, are in color—the clear bright colors that go with the way we live today. And these colors have been used in a way that takes dramatic advantage of the traditional, reversible damask weave. For every inch of the cloth contains threads of two different, contrasting hues, one of which is predominant in the pattern, the other in the background. Thus the motifs are as clear as if they were printed on the cloth instead of woven into it. But on the other side the colors are reversed, which gives you a second and surprisingly different effect. Another result of the two-color damask weave is that even where one color is predominant, the hidden threads of the second show through just enough to create an off shade more subtle and more iridescent than you would ever be likely to find in a solid-color cloth.

Pattern is the news in china—pattern borrowed from the past and reinterpreted to enrich the shapes of the present. You may also find knobs or handles replaced by engaging sculptured details. Some of the motifs are delicate, some are vigorous, but all have the distinctive character that makes a distinctive table setting. In the new glassware, a gentler, more decorative quality is apparent. Some of the new glasses are lightly tinted with color. Some are softened with touches of texture, others with subtle curves.

Certainly these new designs that marry past and present would merge agreeably with whatever you should be inspired to put them. And in themselves they offer clear evidence that we are beginning to pick up the threads of tradition to weave for our own day a richer, more varied, more sensuous contemporary style.

OPPOSITE PAGE:

a new subtlety of color

Threads of silvery gray and antique gold woven together produce a linen damask cloth with a subdued shimmer that lends a quiet elegance even to an informal table setting. It was the antique gold of the pattern that inspired the choice of china with eighteenth-century gold palmettes and gold-touched sculptured knobs for this luncheon buffet in the Manhattan apartment of art dealer John Bernard Myers. The flower arrangements might have been plucked right out of an eighteenth-century painting, yet, apart from its embellishment, the white china along with the tinted tulip-shaped glasses are essentially contemporary in design. And both are flattered by the silvery damask which is suffused with a warm glow from the antique gold threads buried in the weave. On the other side of the cloth, where the colors are reversed, the antique gold takes on a frosty luster from the buried threads of gray—an effect that would be all the more enhanced by candlelight. Napkins in two color schemes—one matching the reverse side of the cloth, one harmonizing—go equally well with either side. Cloth and napkins are Dansk's "Finnish Accent" linen damask. "Empire" Swiss china by Block; "Silhouette" glassware by Fostoria; Gorham's "Rose Tiara" sterling. Shopping Information, see page 200.

RIGHT:

the zest of black and white

Black-and-white-plus-color works its magic on a table set with black and white china, bright damask place mats and an abundance of pure sparkling crystal. You might mistake the bold black pattern on the china for a contemporary design, but it is virtually a line-for-line copy of a stylized acanthus motif that adorned Greek buildings as far back as the seventh century B.C. Like black and white in almost any form, the china makes every color around it look sharper, clearer. In this case, the contrasting blues on the two sides of the damask are used simultaneously—bright side up for the mats, dark side up for the napkins. The bases of the glasses are embellished with a traditional texture—sparkling, pressed glass—and the tall tapered shape, as modern as it may look, is really a traditional champagne flute. China is Castleton's "Pompeii," one of a series that also includes traditional Byzantine and Renaissance motifs. Place mats and napkins are Dansk's "Finnish Accent," Gorham's "Esprit" sterling.

OPPOSITE PAGE:

one cloth, two moods

Damask's magical reversibility inspires two dramatically different table settings with different color schemes, different moods. When the cloth is blue side up (the blue luminous with buried threads of red), unpatterned china, silver and crystal yield the spotlight to the colors and pattern of the damask. But when the cloth is red side up (the red tinged with blue), it serves as a flattering background for china richly embellished with a famous traditional pattern in the same hue. Switching the cloth also appears to change the pattern in the center panel, but in reality it only reverses the colors. Both sets of napkins echo the panel motif, but those in the blue setting also match its colors, while those on the burgundy side match the second color in the china pattern. On the blue side: Dansk's deep-rimmed Flamestone plates, delicate "Milano" and "Bruxelles" Pasco crystal, Gorham's "Esprit" sterling. On the burgundy side: Spode's historic "Indian Tree" plates, substantial "Christina" Pasco crystal, Gorham's "Chantilly"—in vermeil. The centerpiece that winds through both settings is made up of Colorado carnations. For complete shopping information on pages 148 through 151, see page 200.

The fifth in H&G's series of essays on the fascination of the simple, humble things of daily living

The glories of GLASS

"It isn't a diamond, Daddy," says the child, "it's only glass." Only glass, indeed! I put down my drink, close the window, rub my spectacles, switch on a light, pick up a magnifier and examine the tiny object lying in an ashtray. Only glass, when everything I have been touching is glass, too. Glass that lets in light, or keeps it out, glass that ripples and bends, glass that plays tricks with the universe, cutting it down to doll-house size, blowing it up gigantically, making jokes at its expense through the curve of a mirror. By comparison, who wants a diamond?

One day about fourteen thousand years ago, so Pliny tells us (though Pliny could not count as well as we), somebody made an open fire, in which sand and soda came together. Why they did so, we cannot now guess. It was not a cooking intention (certain dishes may still taste like sand and soda, but not by design). It was not an experiment. All this happened in Mesopotamia, some six thousand years before the same people, in another inventive flash, discovered the art of writing. There, however, unrecorded and unrecordable, on the sand lay a fragment of glass. And from that moment spring half the wonders of our civilization: the windows of Chartres Cathedral and a television tube, a Pyrex dish and our knowledge of the moon, both the indoor thermometer and the sunlit warmth which it records.

Glass is unlike anything else. The experts call it a physical condition rather than a thing. For thousands of years it was a magical kind of pottery: a green glaze on powdered quartz. No wonder the Egyptians used it as jewelry, mixing it with the precious stones which ornamented the living and the dead. For in those days the art of blowing glass had not been invented. Even now, it seems miraculous that glass can go so easily from one condition to another. Like a human quality, it is at one moment liquid, malleable, all possibility. The next, it has cooled into a rigid set of attitudes. There is something godlike about the role of the glass blower. Out of a shapeless bubble he is creating order and symmetry as if he were reliving the sixth day in the Garden of Eden. His work is one of the few things as brittle as himself.

It is another of the human aspects of glass that it affects whatever it touches. My drink is not at all the same if I drink it out of a teacup. My view is not the same if I open the window again. For glass is not merely a physical condition; it is also a personality. In spite of fires and air raids and urban improvements, there is still quite a lot of pre-Victorian glass in European city windows. Tinted slightly mauve, and fixed in small panes, it gives the world an aqua-tinted air. A London square, seen through such a window, looks as if it came from Mrs. Gaskell's "Cranford"—all street-criers, and gossip and link-men. Replace the panes with a great square of plate glass, and at once a European city looks not picturesque but old-fashioned. The window demands something spectacular to gaze upon, something like the lake front of Chicago or the view across the bay of San Francisco from the top of Nob Hill.

This is part of the mystical element in glass. Not for nothing did Christianity and clear glass come into the world together. For it was the existence of clear glass which made colored glass possible, and with it a whole new range of emotions. The great cathedrals of all epochs owe their majesty largely to their windows; and often, if I drink a colored liqueur, or watch the starry transformations of a kaleidoscope, I amuse myself by remembering that these trivial pleasures for the eye are no different from the splendors of Bourges or York: they are simply the play of light through a substance so generous that it allows equal access to every emotion, from purely sensuous pleasure to the raptures of the saints.

The hospitality of glass cannot be exaggerated. Indeed, without glass a great many sensuous pleasures would not exist for us. Where would colored drinks be without glass to contain them? I cannot imagine a marble urn of crème de menthe, or a porcelain claret bottle. Indeed, it is to the condition of glass that other containers aspire. We like our china paper-thin, so that the light streams through it; we prefer our urns of alabaster. But none of these materials react with such sparkle as glass to the exterior world. Not only does it allow the claret to glow through from within, but it steals light from the sun whenever it can. Give it a facet, or even a curve, and it will wink back at you with the manifold refraction of a prism.

Nothing about a house gives so keen a sense of hospitality. This is partly because glass is a gay substance. We speak, not without reason, of crystal laughter; and we link

By Alan Pryce-Jones

A substance so generous it provides for every emotion from purely sensuous pleasures to the raptures of the saints

the glitter of a chandelier with comfortable-sounding objects like goblets and tumblers. The transparency helps. After all, we like seeing through our friends as well as catching a sudden reflection of their brightness. And so the presence of glasses in a room at once gives it a party air. They symbolize the impermanence, the headiness, of human contacts as well as their extreme breakability. Evelyn Waugh once described the noise of a sophomore party at Oxford as that of the British upper classes "baying for broken glass." But it isn't only sophomores who bay. Every party-goer recognizes a dangerous moment when the thread of pleasure is drawn so tight that it looks like snapping. Something has to go—and it probably won't be the unwanted guest. Grownups may regret at such moments that they are supposed to be too civilized to relieve their feelings by smashing something.

This emotion, however, is only the dark side of a surface essentially merry. Very few people dream of letting off steam by throwing Sèvres about, or tearing the marquetry to pieces. But most glass is neither Waterford nor Bristol; it is merely a brave and transitory show, quickly replaced. And so it preaches a kind of sermon to our subconscious. We feel reassured that we need not be serious all the time when we give ourselves to the moment just as easily as we pick up a glassful of good fellowship in its fragile container.

Mirrors? They play a very different part. Always at work, noticing, duplicating, enlarging, modifying, mirrors are the busiest of domestic objects. They can never refuse their services. Even if they are pointed upwards, they have a whole arc of the firmament scribbled over their faces. The smallest of them carry in their silver depths some echo of Versailles and Herrenchiemsee. They speak so much of kings and queens and treaties and state occasions that we forget all about their practical qualities, although we may think of a broken looking glass as the typical sign of seedy decay. All the same, it is those practical qualities which lead me towards a world in which I have no place. I see telescopes, spectroscopes, electron tubes and all the paraphernalia of science, down to the humble pipette. Glass seems to be everywhere. It captures sound, it augments heat, it helps to make light out of a vacuum, it pulls the stars out of the sky in order to give them the human qualities of a landscape.

Stop! I would rather think about the glass dress designed for the Infanta Eulalia of Spain somewhere in the 1890's. Unluckily it refused to fold. She must have looked like a Tiffany lamp shade in action. Or I recall the glass flowers arranged with such perverse ingenuity in a Boston museum. Yet even when glass becomes eccentric, it seldom loses its intrinsic beauty. If one looks in the window of a junk shop, one will see the most extravagantly curious ornaments. The dreadful china ones look what they are: dreadful. But even the shrimp-pink glass cornucopias embossed with gilded rosettes, the opalescent lily shapes and the leaded panels for a front door with one wintry tulip in the center have kept some kind of contact with the original material out of which they were made—the hot liquid poured like honey in Bohemia or Italy.

Elinor Wylie once wrote a book called "The Venetian Glass Nephew." That was nearly forty years ago, and at the time it looked as though her fancy were too exotic to be compelling. Now, however, in a world where, more and more, glass makes inroads into every activity among people whose expression has, more and more, become glazed by the pressures of living, some such transformation seems almost credible. I should never be surprised to find a crack in one finger or a chipped ear lobe. Scientists tell us that eventually the world will turn to ice as the poles creep together. And that will be the end of it: one immense, silent, empty crystal. A girandole in space.

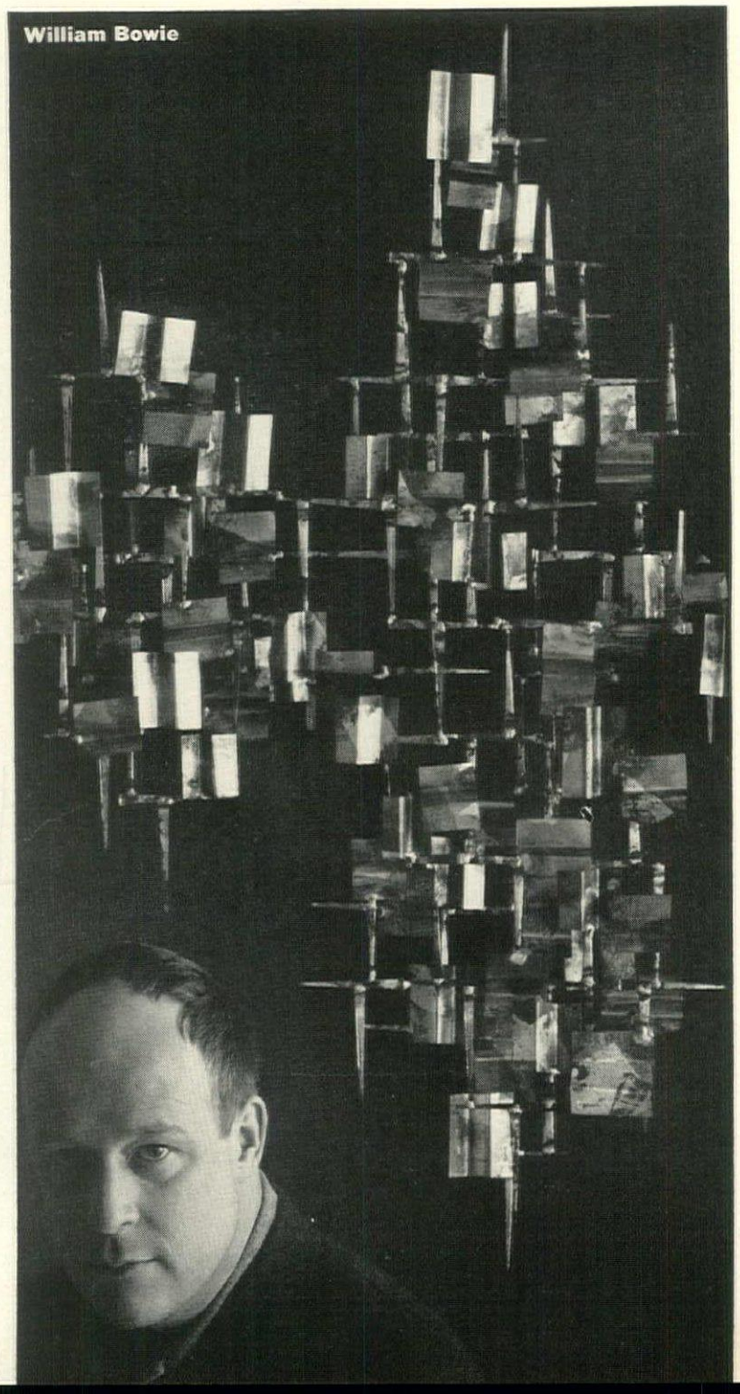
EDITOR'S NOTE: Houses and the things that go into them have long been a private preoccupation of Alan Pryce-Jones (see "Houses Built of Words," H&G, November, 1962), who was editor for more than a decade of London's Times Literary Supplement. And glass—mainly Bohemian and Viennese—formed a notable part of the distinguished collections of antiques that he and his late wife assembled for a series of eighteenth-century houses they lived in in England. A few years ago Mr. Pryce-Jones moved to New York where he worked with the arts and humanities program of the Ford Foundation. Now, along with writing books, articles, drama criticism, he is restoring another eighteenth-century house—this one a venerable relic of pre-Revolutionary Newport, R.I.

Worth thinking about

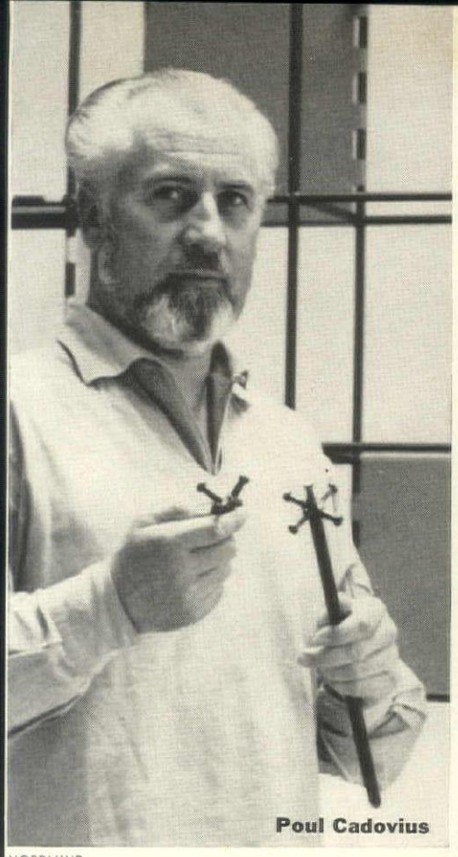
By Betty Pepis

Varied are the people who contribute to the taste of our times and, as a result, to the look of our homes and the world in which we live. Among the diverse corps whose imaginative fecundity currently enriches our living are: **Ruth Clark,** furniture designer, who leans against one of her typically elegant inventions. Also a wife and the mother of three children, Mrs. Clark observes: "When a woman buys furniture, her first reaction is an emotional one. She has to like the look of the piece. Men are more logical." So, to balance her feminine judgment, she tests all her designs against the logic of her collaborator painter husband, Jim Clark. **William Bowie,** self-taught sculptor who fashions his metallic wall decorations with his own hand and his own welding torch. Although a late starter (he has been producing for only seven years), he already has to his credit an impressive list of commissions fulfilled in such varied locations as a San Juan Hotel and IBM's New York offices. **Poul Cadovius,** ingenious innovator, who holds in his hand the key to his latest invention—an oversize jack to connect the steel tubes that he has designed as a frame for plastic domes, shelving (like that behind him) or furniture. With his wife and two children, Mr. Cadovius lives in Aarhus, Denmark, and his home bears witness to his other proficiencies as a painter, sailor, sports-car racer. **Bjorn Wiinblad,** pixie potter, best known for his whimsical ceramics—lady centaurs designed to carry candles or to wear flowers in their hats. No slave to his kiln (outside Copenhagen), Mr. Wiinblad has also designed ballet sets and costumes and papier-mâché boxes, plaques and trays as well as china, silver and glassware now available in the U. S. **Golda Olenikov,** who gives two-dimensional painting a third-dimensional quality with rag pulp, dried, painted and shaped, which adds to her "campages" the tactile appeal of touch-me surfaces. Beginning as a sculptor, Miss Olenikov turned to painting, worked with Hans Hofmann and Jack Tworkov. Her latest works, exhibited this spring, combine both arts. **Gio Ponti,** contemporary version of the Renaissance Man. An architect in particular, he confines himself to no one architectural particular. Among his achievements are designs for table mats and silver, a nunnery in southern Italy, an elaborate estate near Caracas, Venezuela, an entire city plan for Baghdad and a Milan skyscraper (a model of which he is surveying with true Renaissance seriousness). **Philip Truex,** who is thoroughly at home in the domesticated jungle from which he seems about to emerge like a latter-day Dr. Livingston. From the exotic world of play-acting (his father: Ernest Truex), he has turned to the exotic world of plants with a zeal compounded of hard work and general felicity. In both worlds, he says, success depends on dramatic effects achieved with living things. Once out from behind the shrubbery that he arranges in the New York shop he calls The City Gardener, he indulges the unusual avocation of photographing wild birds on the wing. **Elaine Lustig,** graphic designer, whose clear, brilliant poster-like technique has won her many awards, many museum exhibits. Visitors to New York City's 1964 World's Fair will have a chance to see Mrs. Lustig's work in the Bell Telephone building designed by Harrison and Abramovitz.

Ruth Clark



William Bowie

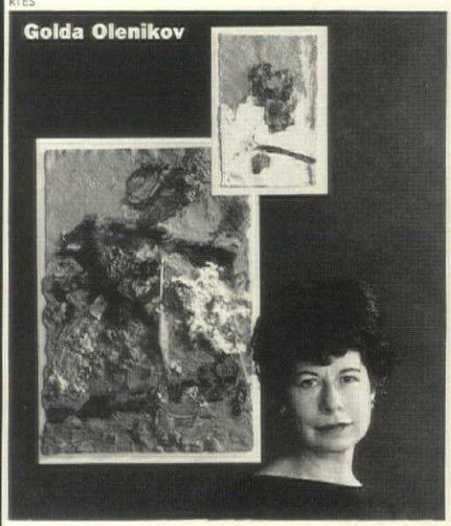


Poul Cadovius

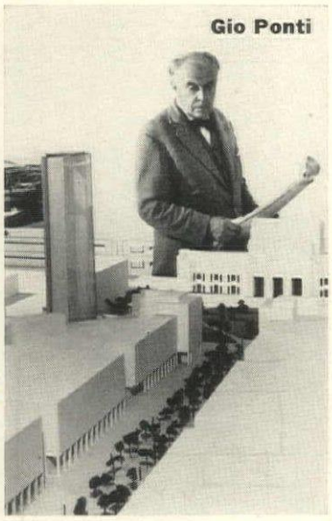
Bjorn Wiinblad

NORDLUND

RIES



Golda Olenikov



Gio Ponti

SHNALL

Philip Truex

Elaine Lustig

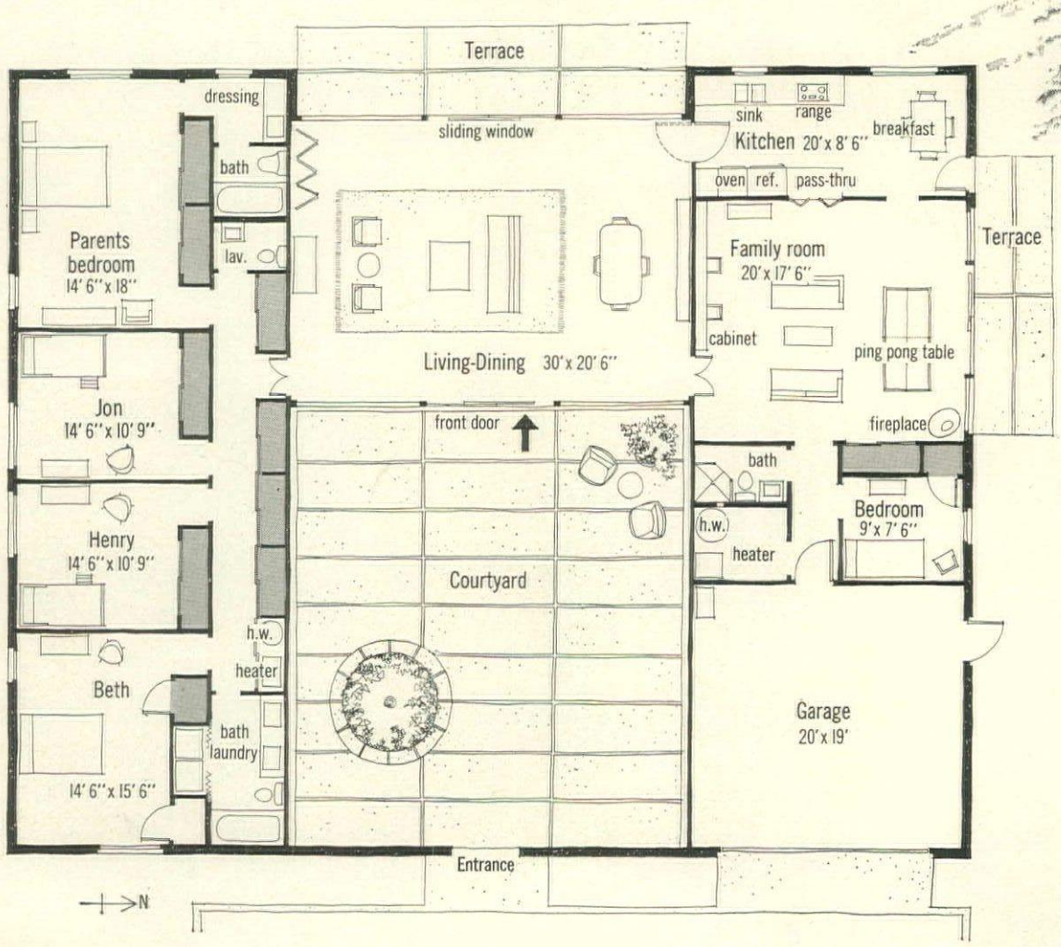
WRAPPED UP IN ITSELF

Within its two wings this house combines the privacy of a castle with the invigorating freedom of open-to-nature rooms

Set well back from the street on the brow of a grassy plot just outside Indianapolis is a house with an air of being completely wrapped up in itself. A grove of tall, rustling trees forms a dense, protective curtain behind it, and high walls of white brick enfold the front, revealing only the arresting sight of a steeply pitched gabled roof rising high above flat roofs on both sides. But when you step through the front gate, you find yourself in a courtyard bright with flowers, facing what appears to be a miniature glass house through which you can look straight into the heart of the sun-dappled woods beyond.

Clearly privacy is important to the young family who live here—Dr. and Mrs. Sylvan Perlov and their three children, Jon, Beth Ann and Henry Alexander, whose ages range downward from 12 years to 6. "We didn't want to live in a glass house on view to all the world," Mrs. Perlov explains. At the same time, they did want a house with a wide-open look. For she is an avid gardener who loves to feel close to the outdoors even when she is indoors, and her love of nature is shared one way or another by the whole family.

This desire for two seemingly incompatible qualities led the Perlovs on a long search for a site. They had set their hearts on having lots of trees and a view, and even among the mostly flat, treeless environs of Indianapolis, they managed to find what they wanted—a wooded hillside overlooking a small, sparkling lake. Their other demands added up, for the most part, to adequate elbow room for a family of five. They wanted a large, rather formal living room to be kept as a parental preserve. (*Continued on page 158*)

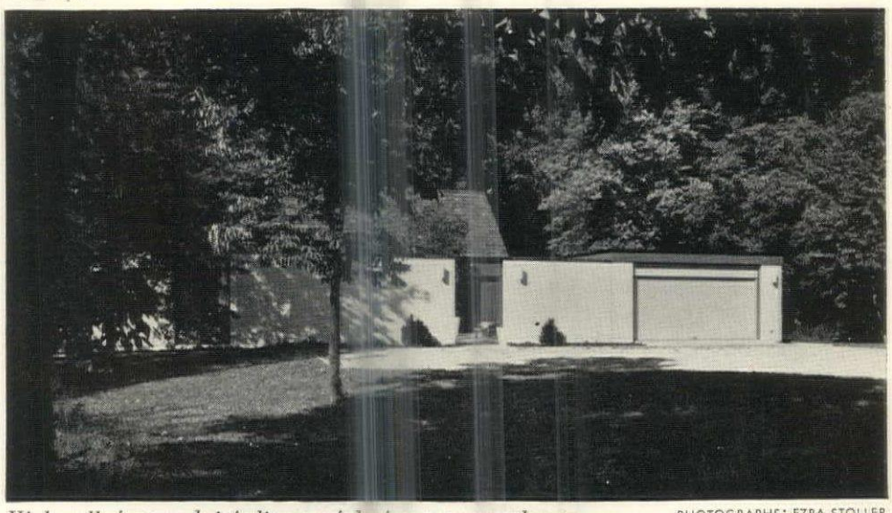


In the symmetrical one-story plan, the living-dining room is the vital link that connects the two wings. Yet household traffic neatly bypasses the main area of the room because the doors to both wings are directly opposite each other near the glass wall on the courtyard side. One of the biggest assets of the house in Mrs. Perlov's eyes is the long, closet-lined hall along the inner side of the bedroom wing, which gives her a place to store the whole family's out-of-season clothes as well as all the household gear from cleaning equipment to linens.

OWNERS: *Dr. and Mrs. Sylvan Perlov*
ARCHITECT: *Evans Woollen*
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: *Jack Engledow*
LOCATION: *Indianapolis, Ind.*
SIZE: *3,075 square feet*

JERRY MCCARTHY

Floating above the flat-topped wings: a steep-peaked roof.



High walls frame a brief glimpse of the front courtyard.

PHOTOGRAPHS: EZRA STOLLER

On summer nights, the living-dining room and floodlit courtyard become one big space. In winter, curtains at the window walls snugly enfold the interior.

They wanted a comfortable, feet-up family room where the children could gather for games or snacks without being subjected to a barrage of "don'ts." And for each of the children they wanted a bedroom large enough for spreading out hobby projects, or having a friend spend the night. Everything else the family left up to their architect, Evans Woollen.

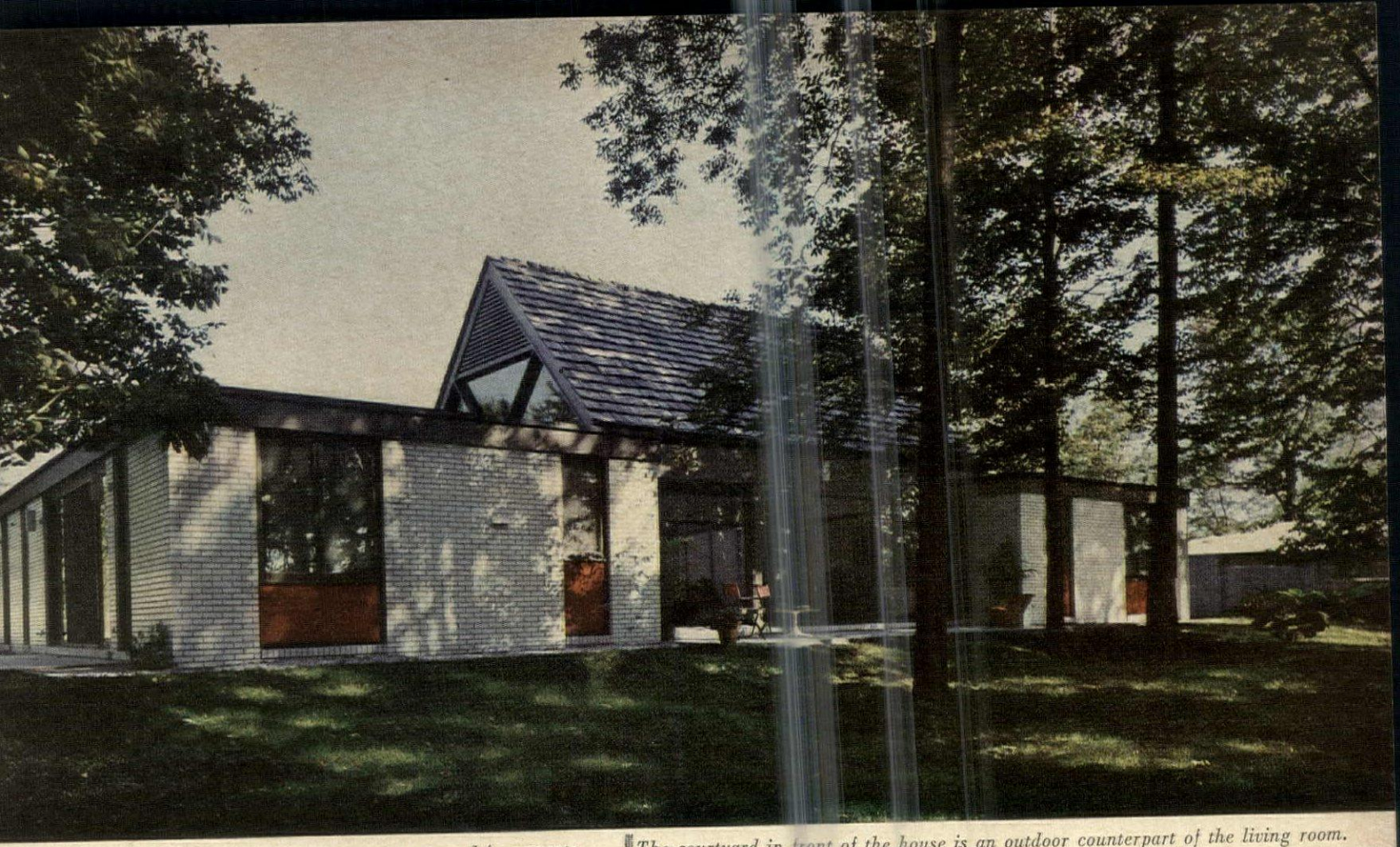
The U-shaped house he designed for them not only meets all their needs, but also surmounts the somewhat tricky shape of the site, an elongated triangle like a giant slice of pie. From the widest side, two-thirds of the area slopes downhill, leaving only a tapered plot of level ground for the house. Into this narrow remnant, the U fits neatly. Its base is the see-through section under the pitched roof; its forward-jutting arms, the two flat-roofed wings.

When you enter the glass-walled center section, you discover it is one enormous room—the living-dining room. Inevitably your eye is drawn upwards to the high ceiling—not peaked as you might have expected from the shape of the roof, but vaulted. High glass gables at each end frame glimpses of treetops and sky and catch the sun from every angle through the day making the room sparkle with constantly changing patterns of light. Although not often used by the family en masse, this lofty room is truly the heart of the house, and since you have to cross it to go from one wing to the other, it seems to lend its breadth generously to all the other rooms.

The outdoor counterpart of the living room is the front courtyard, particularly in the summer when this sunny enclosure becomes a round-the-clock room, vastly popular with the entire family. During the day, the children play safely (*Continued on page 160*)

Usually the family dines at the expandable table at one end of the living room.

From the heart of the house living space flows outdoors in two directions



At the back of the house is a miniature terrace reserved for parents.

The courtyard in front of the house is an outdoor counterpart of the living room.

A small sink near the kitchen-to-family-room pass-through can be used from both rooms.

Practical, lightweight furniture in the family room can be shifted easily for dancing.

within its confines while their mother often works nearby o her big pots of chrysanthemums or sits and reads under th magnolia tree. In the evening, table and chairs are set u and everyone gathers there for an outdoor supper. Onc Mrs. Perlov pressed the courtyard into service for an eno mous buffet dinner party. After helping themselves to foo indoors, the guests trooped out to the courtyard with the plates and settled at long tables bright with multi-hued cloth and flickering candles.

The most popular room indoors is the family room ad joining the living room. Here, the children gather, afte finishing homework, to watch TV or to play Ping-Pong at th big table that stretches almost clear across one side of th room. Once in a while, the family might have an informa supper here—broiling hamburgers, perhaps, on the hearth of the modern, metal fireplace in one corner. But as Mrs Perlov says, "We're not really the barbecue type." The room does come in handy, however, as overflow space for an in formal party, since food and drinks can be served through a pass-through from the adjoining kitchen.

In spite of the open-to-everything look at the heart of the house, everyone in the family can retreat behind his own door in the bedroom wing when he feels like having some privacy. The parents' bedroom occupies a quiet, sun-filled corner looking out into the woods. The children's rooms are all furnished in a practical, easy-to-keep-tidy manner, but each bears the personal stamp of its young occupant. For Jon, there are bunk beds and a wall of shelves on which to display the ships' models he loves to make. Beth Ann has twin beds prettily topped with quilted spreads and her walls are decorated with a gay collection of dolls. The younger son, Henry Alexander, revels in an uncluttered sweep of floor space for play since his furniture is smaller in scale.

One of the most welcome discoveries the Perlovs have made about their house is the way in which its simple design has made their lives more clearly defined and well ordered. The one-level plan has proved wonderfully workable and the house easy to maintain. But even more important: they all felt completely at home from the day they moved in. Mrs. Perlov often remembers her first sight of the architect's model of the house. "Why, it looks just like us!" she exclaimed. And this impression has proved absolutely correct.

A bold rug designed by the architect and made in Morocco partially covers the brick floor of the living room.
For more photographs of the house, turn to page 209.

The family can gather for fun-and-games in one wing, then slip across to the other for solitude

How a diversified harvest of antiques was UNITED BY A BACKGROUND

As indefatigable an antique hunter as the late great Queen Mary of England, Mrs. Walter Jeffords (aided and abetted by her husband, who has a hawkish eye for fine porcelain) is an incurable collector. Her tastes are catholic but demanding, her appraisal of a conversation piece unerring. Yet, throughout the tenure of four New York apartments (and the tandem task of teaching three children how to live in them gracefully), she has had her moments of doubt. A chair or cabinet that had seemed a joy in a shop window would be brought home and suddenly seem a fish out of water. Whether the lack of rapport lay with the new purchase or its new setting Mrs. Jeffords didn't know, but, being a sensible woman, she determined to find out. Seeking the solace of diagnosis, she found it in the know-how of interior designer-mentor-collaborator Everett Brown, who, with the infallible catalysts of color, pattern and texture, not only put things straight, but restored her faith in her collecting instinct.

In their new apartment, the Jeffords' fifth, there is a fascinating interplay of vastly varied styles of furniture, rugs and bibelots—Chinese, Persian, French, Venetian, Victorian—held together in a net woven of hue and pattern. Since each school of furniture speaks a different language, the net is all-important: it makes sense of a cabinetmaker's Tower of Babel—an elegant tower, however, that the children—10, 12 and 14—have learned to sail through like cats. The only taboo pastime is football in the living room. They played it once.

Suggesting nothing more vigorous than whist, the living room is fairly gentle in color, but intricate with pattern. Taupe velvet on the walls and at the windows makes the room a huge shadow box carpeted with a Heriz rug so old it has faded to the color of rich cream. Bedded in this silkiness, the furniture dresses the room in a potpourri of styles. Scarlet and gold Louis XV armchairs sit around a Victorian papier-mâché game table (one of the few that eluded Queen Mary) in a grouping that, described but not seen, might seem slightly incongruous. But it works. A Coromandel screen runs its splendid course along one wall, a lacquered Chinese cabinet inlaid with mother-of-pearl backs up to another. Yet, between these two old mandarins, a sofa-made-yesterday is slipcovered with perfect aplomb in striped mattress ticking—a fabric repeated in the shades of the velvet-hung windows. No ticking, however, for two bergères made in France, but designed in the Venetian manner: these are covered in a leopard plush fabric so realistic as to fool as well as entrance the eye. (*Continued on page 164*)

The scarlet Louis XV armchairs in the living room are two of a suite (the other pieces are in the sitting room) dating back to the day when it was fashionable to order from France a roomful of furniture executed in the same style. Thomas Jefferson and President Monroe were faithful patrons of the mail-order system.

LEONARD

One wall of the sitting room, LEFT, *is mirrored—not from the baseboard, but from the floor itself—to the ceiling. This trick permits an unbroken flow of reflection: a neat device to double, visually, the size of the room.*

From the living room, the Jeffords make their way to the front door through a little sitting room, and thence down a gallery to the foyer. Shaped like a T, this is an area of played-to-the-hilt, marvelously uninhibited color. From living room to foyer, the walls are hung in an apricot silk wallcovering flocked in hot vermilion-orange—a color choice inspired by the much softer orange in the rare Fitzhugh porcelain both Mr. and Mrs. Jeffords collect as some people collect paintings. (A pagoda-topped Chinese cabinet in the sitting room holds a lovely clutch of these treasures.) A Tabriz rug in the sitting room and two Hamadans in the gallery spread a Persian pattern underfoot (this exuberance of pattern is confined to the rooms least lived in) in a woven deluge of color.

Against this background, the furniture, equally extravagant in style, more than holds its own: Louis XV and Victorian armchairs in the sitting room, Venetian side chairs in the gallery, blackamoors in both rooms. One of the old ceiling lanterns is French, one, ancient Chinese. Over the Chinese table in the gallery hangs a mirror framed in Cathedral silver wrought over black velvet and made centuries ago in Spain—a long way from New York's Third Avenue where Mrs. Jeffords found it. Like its companions, it is a beautiful curiosity come home at last to a happy hunting ground.

In the gallery, OPPOSITE PAGE, *the hot flame of the vermilion wallcovering is offset by a white ceiling, dark polished wood flooring and woodwork painted a quiet green, half bronze, half olive.*

Fifth in
H & G's series on
creative crafts

TOLE PAINTING

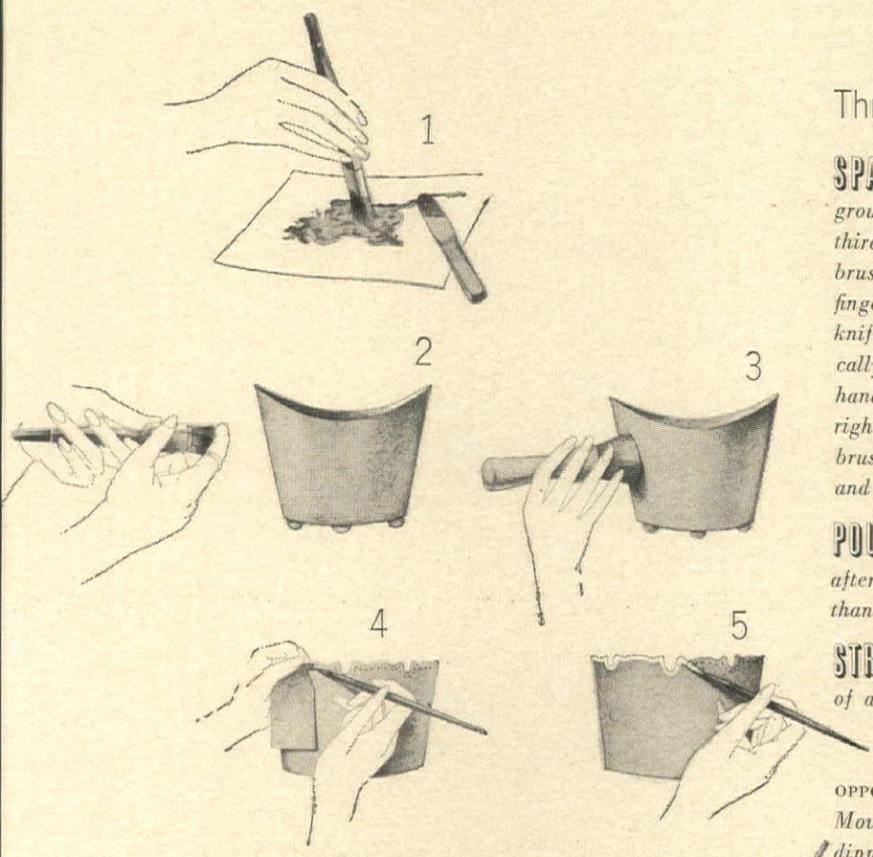
The paint brush magic that can make a treasure out of a tin can

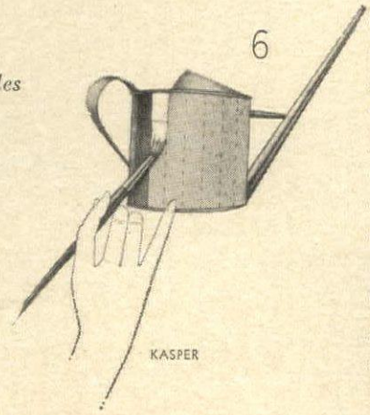
To many people, the word tôle conjures up only the image of a Chippendale tea tray lavishly decorated with fruits and flowers. But the scope of this art of painting on tin is far wider than the embellishment of tea trays, and it has long outlived Chippendale. Today you can use the traditional tôle techniques to transform the surface of humble tinware into one of rich mellow beauty, then proceed to decorate it with motifs as contemporary as you please. For, like all creative crafts, this one is ageless.

The face-saving alchemy of tôle originated in eighteenth-century Europe as a less expensive substitute for the tremendously popular lacquerware coming over from the Orient. Before long, however, the tôle trays and coffee urns, candelabra and lavaboes began to be admired for their own sake. This led to the development of faster, quantity-production methods of applying the decoration—the transfer and the stencil. But it is the older freehand technique used for the original tôleware that can give to modern objects distinctive, one-of-a-kind finishes like those, *opposite page*, which were specially executed for H&G by the Isabel O'Neil Studio Workshop.

Mrs. O'Neil, an authority on ornamental finishes, recommends the following procedure: You start by cleaning the surface with steel wool. Next, apply a sealing coat and allow it to dry for forty-eight hours. Meanwhile, mix the paint for your background: flat white tinted with japan paint to the color you want, then thinned to the consistency of cream. Using a ¾-inch oxhair brush, apply four or five coats and sand each coat, when thoroughly dry, until the surface is as smooth as glass. When the last coat is dry and smooth, you can proceed with the decorative techniques, *below*.

The final step—after allowing your decoration a week to dry—is varnishing. Dilute the varnish 40 per cent with turpentine and use a 2-inch oxhair brush. Be careful to apply the varnish with a light hand (so as not to lift off the paint), never pressing or "sitting" on your brush. Brush on the first coat with the grain of the paint and allow forty-eight hours to dry. Apply the second with the grain, then against the grain, then with the grain again. After that is dry, apply another thin, delicate coat and when dry, smooth with #30 steel wool. Finally, apply a thin coat of bowling alley wax.





H&G colors were used to finish our three examples of modern tôleware. WATERING CAN: Mandarin Orange, Curry, Antique Gold for stripes; Geranium Pink for the rest. CACHE-POT: Antique Gold for inside; Green Olive for outside background; Bristol Blue for spattering; Moonlight for edge stripe. PLANTER: Loganberry for background; Raspberry for spattering; Bronze Green for feet and handles (rubbed off before dry).

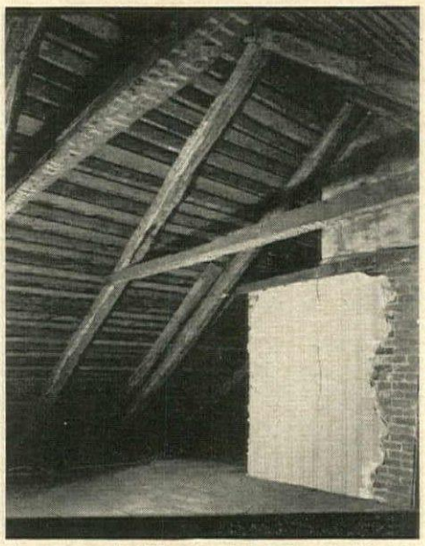
Three techniques for embellishing the background

SPATTERING *is the technique of spraying paint by hand over the background to create a texture. Use a mixture of one-third japan paint, one-third turpentine, one-third flat varnish and a 1-inch natural bristle brush with bristles trimmed to 1 inch in length. First, cover the forefinger of your right hand with a rubber guard. Next, with a palette knife, put a puddle of paint on wax paper and, holding your brush vertically, tamp it in the paint (1,* LEFT*). Cradle the brush in your left hand, pointing it directly at your object and anchoring it with your right thumb. Then, moving your two hands as one unit, "travel" with the brush as you would with a spray gun and run your right forefinger up and down the bristles (2)—slowly for fine spatter, faster for coarse.*

POUNCING *is a delicate method of softening the edges of the spatter after it is dry to the touch. With a dry #12 stencil brush, pound, rather than stroke, the surface, keeping your brush at a true right angle (3).*

STRIPING *is a traditional embellishment for the edges or the body of a tôle piece which is applied after the background is thoroughly dry. You use the same type of paint as for the background, but somewhat thinner. For an edge stripe, such as that on the cachepot,* OPPOSITE PAGE, *make a cardboard marker to the width of your stripe. Moving the marker around the edge, make dots with a #6 sable brush dipped in your stripe paint (4). Then, following the dots, paint the stripe free hand (5). Steady your hand by resting your little finger on your object, and always keep looking ahead of your brush. For wide vertical stripes, such as those on the watering can, you must first figure out mathematically how wide the stripes should be to come out evenly in a multiple of three. Then, cut a cardboard strip the length of the stripe and just shy of its width. Using this as a pattern, make dots on the tôle surface with a carbon pencil. Then paint your stripes (6) with a ¾-inch brush, completing all those in one color and letting them dry before proceeding with the second color. Your background will be your third color. For information on where you can get the materials, and more detailed instructions,* *turn to page 200.*

How to transform your ATTIC into an inviting room



One asset of old attic: brick-faced chimney

If you are about to join several hundred thousand other American families in today's hunt for additional living space, the first place to look for it is up. Your attic, assuming you have one, unquestionably offers the most economical and most practicable opportunity for expanding your house, even though it may at the moment be no more than a rough-raftered outpost minus insulation, ventilation, light and heat. By taking advantage of this ready-built shell, you will eliminate such problems as how to fit a new wing onto your lot, and how to connect it to your house without spoiling the exterior design or setting up an awkward traffic pattern. You will save yourself the expense of constructing a foundation, and you will also find that it costs less as a rule to run your plumbing, heating and wiring up one more story than to extend them horizontally to a new wing. What's more, the irregular shape of most attic space, with its slanting roofs and odd angles, may well result in a far more interesting room than one with four square walls and a flat ceiling.

New lightweight construction materials and improved building techniques make attic remodeling today both far easier and far more satisfactory than it once was. You will even find—if you need a higher ceiling or more windows—that there is a new and remarkably uncomplicated technique for raising the roof.

The first step in your program, of course, is to check the strength of the floor. You might have to brace it, but in no case would it be a good idea to plan on surfacing it with a weighty material like brick or slate. As a rule, any attic remodeling project also involves providing insulation (6 inches in the roof, 4 inches in the wall); ventilation and light (skylights and dormers are the answer to this and they should be openable); heat (not as much, perhaps, as you might think); and access (which means a broad, sturdy well-lighted stairway, not a ladder-like minimum).

You can convert an idle attic to almost any purpose except one that involves extraordinarily heavy equipment such as a grand piano or vibrating motors like laundry appliances or power tools (they would shake the whole house). But since the basic cost of making the space habitable will be the same however you plan to use it, you will reap more profit by making it as inviting as the reclaimed attic on our cover and those on the next five pages.

Skylights and a stove convert a garret to a family room

Few attics have as much light as you need for daily living and some, like the murky garret, *above*, have none at all. It did, however, have two other assets: a roof that rose upward to 12 feet in the center and a chimney so placed as to form a natural space divider. The first step in turning the space into the family room-guest room, *opposite page*, was to cut triangular openings in the roof and fit them with prefabricated double-layer plastic skylights which are shaped on the outside somewhat like a prism. (They also come bubble shaped or flat, and in a range of sizes.) The second step was to define the livable space by cutting off the useless portion under the eaves. Plywood partitions 5 feet high were erected at both sides of the room and a seat containing space for linen storage was built in to put to good use a few feet where the sloping ceiling allowed too little headroom for standing. Another plywood partition was fitted into the space at one side of the chimney to screen off the end of the room as a sleeping area, then blanket-type insulation was stapled to the roof and covered with plywood panels. The addition of heat called for nothing more complicated than connecting a prefabricated fireplace to a flue that already existed in the chimney. Skydome skylights by American Cyanamid. Fireplace by Condon-King. Amtico vinyl floor.

GRIGSBY

Prefinished panels enclose space for a library

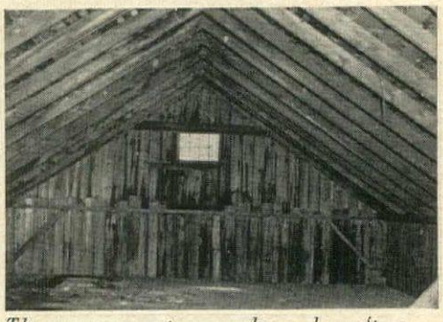
If you have a big attic, you might carve out of it a room of exactly the size and shape you want. Originally, the attic, *left*, was a vast, high-ceilinged raftered garret at the top of a sprawling old Victorian house. To create a snug library-study, three walls of pre-finished walnut-stained panels were built out from the chimney towards an end wall containing a window large enough to provide sufficient light and air. By limiting the new room to the high-ceilinged area under the roof-ridge, the walls could be high enough to hold bookshelves, and the rest of the attic remain free for storage. The fireplace was cut in the chimney, framed with an antique mantel. Room designed by David Eugene Bell of Bloomingdale's for John Strauss/VKG, Chicago.

Castoffs became nucleus of new room

Yards of fabric create a young girl's bedroom

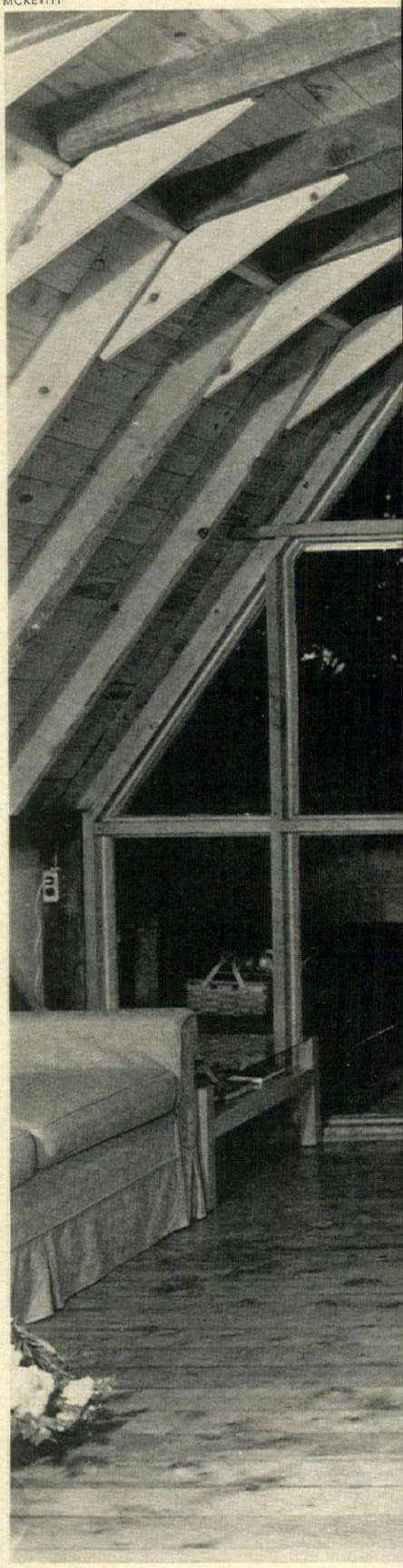
Only a few structural changes were needed to turn a big attic that had become a catch-all for old furniture, *left*, into a pretty, comfortable bedroom for a teen-age girl, *opposite page*. Ventilation and light were the main requirements, so a big bay window was installed at one of the gable ends of the room and a small bull's-eye dormer was cut into the roof on one side. A new flat ceiling cut the height of the space to room size, then fabrics and paint took over. The walls were lined with a striped fabric and more of the same stripe was used to cover an old desk and bureau salvaged from the motley horde of castoffs. (To cover walls and furniture with fabric, sand down the old finish, then apply fabric with wallpaper paste.) A pair of wooden stools were stripped of their old upholstered tops, sanded and brightly lacquered to use as low tables. Old armchairs, a sofa (which doubles as a bed) and an ottoman were given a trim uniform look with new matching slipcovers. For a desk light, an old wicker lamp shade was spray-painted and hung from the ceiling on a ribboned cord. Room designed by Paul Krauss for American Viscose, Decoration and Design Show 1963. Everfast fabrics. Regal rug. Kentile vinyl flooring.

Original barn roof was steeply pitched



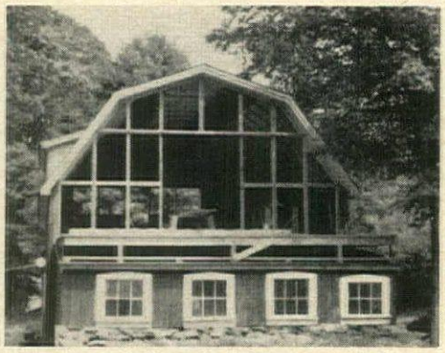
There was space to squander under rafters

MCKEVITT

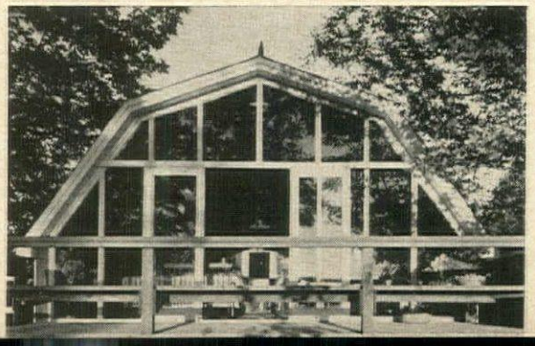


Raising the roof of an old barn makes room for parties

To add to the limited space for entertaining in her 200-year-old New Milford, Conn. salt box, Miss Doris O'Neil looked to the old but well-built barn about 50 feet away from the house. The attic of the barn offered a wonderful uninterrupted 40-by-20-foot space, but there were several drawbacks. The roof was badly in need of re-shingling and its steep pitch left only one-third of the area with adequate headroom. So Miss O'Neil decided to kill two birds with one stone. She called in workmen who removed the entire roof, then, working with the original rafters and sheathing, made a new Dutch gambrel roof that created a dramatic, vaulted interior and also preserved the traditional New England exterior of the building. (The first carpenters in America were shipwrights and the familiar gambrel roof is merely an inverted ship's hull.) To add light and bring in a lovely, rolling view of the Still River Valley, the entire west end of the attic was removed and re-fitted with glass panels that open in the center to a 10-foot sun deck. The original floor boards were sanded and waxed and the room furnished with a minimum of furniture so that there would be enough clear space for anything from a square dance to a cocktail party. A 7-foot-long buffet table along one side of the room comes into service for dinner parties. Food, prepared at the main house, is reheated in a battery of electric appliances set out on the buffet. Three heavy-duty electric lines, completely separate from the house lines, were installed to assure adequate power.



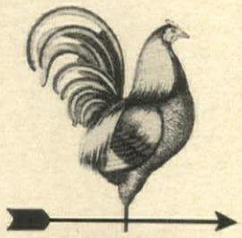
Old rafters were recut, braced with triangular plates and worked into a gambrel roof



A balcony was built on one end to extend the indoor space

Newly vaulted attic is a versatile room for dinners or dances

Pick the best place for each plant



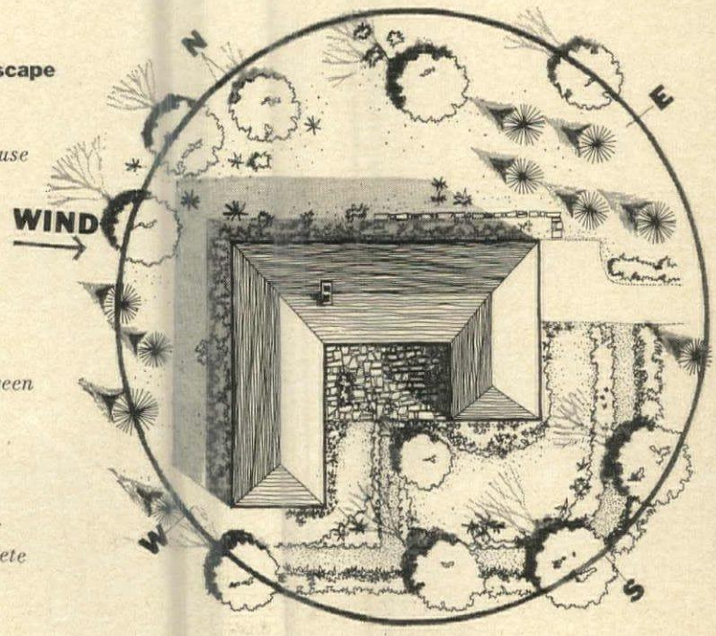
The control you can exercise over the placement of plants in your landscape is quite distinct from the control you can exercise over any other of the important growth influences we have discussed in this series. The only natural thing about plant location is the earth in which you put the plant and the weather to which it will be exposed there. It is up to you to select the best of the many locations around your house and grounds to suit the needs of each particular tree, bush or flower. And the range of vest-pocket climates among which to choose is greater than you may think.

The most obvious differences in "climate" around your house are the most important, as a rule, and the easiest to cope with. You know, or can easily find out, the direction from which your coldest winter winds come. You know on what sides your house casts the longest shadows, summer and winter. If you are near an ocean, you know from which direction moist ocean breezes come. And you know, of course, where the sun shines from in summer, and winter. Consideration of these matters does not require a profound understanding of horticulture. But it helps to know an evergreen tree (such as a cedar) from a deciduous tree (say a maple), and a needle evergreen (like a pine) from a broadleaf evergreen (such as a camellia). It helps to know (or make a point of finding out) whether a shrub blossoms in the early spring when leafy tree shade is seldom a problem or in late summer, when tree leaves are thickest and heaviest. It helps to know whether a fruiting tree requires an especially long growing season to ripen its fruits. And of course it helps to know that all garden flowers bloom most freely in open sunlight, even though they may tolerate considerable moving shade.

With such facts as these in mind, you can choose the best locations for your key plants, whether your landscape is to include but a few trees and shrubs or a full-scale garden assortment. Such knowledge will also help you plan the placement of your house on your lot (if the option is open), or cope with a house already on the site. The effect of the changing seasons and differences in grade and subsoil drainage are additional factors to be reckoned with. For other "studies in location," please turn to the following page.

Woodland margin, *with leafy birches opening green overhead and a spring freshet chattering along the ground, makes native azaleas and Japanese primroses equally at home. Dappled with sunlight, gleaming with surface moisture at season's beginning, the spot becomes a cool, shady woodland by the time August arrives. Plants enjoy all the right conditions at the right times. Owner: Mrs. Lucien B. Taylor Dover, Mass. Photograph: Genereux.*

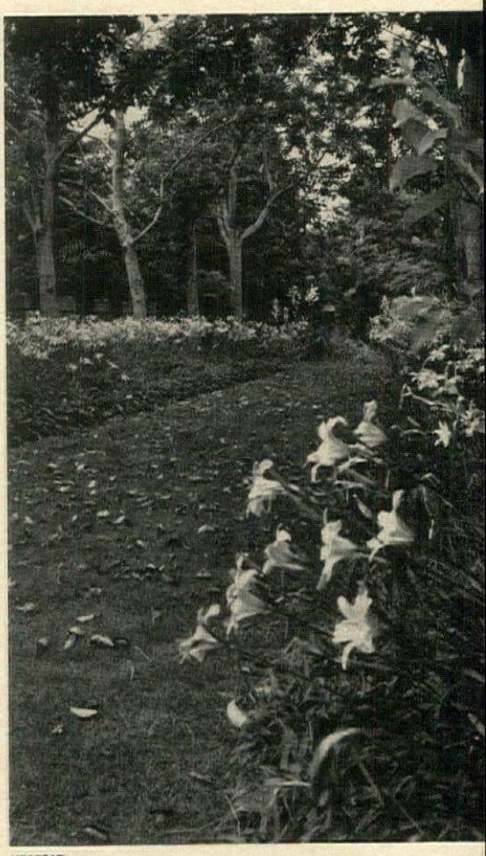
An average home landscape *offers a wide range of vest-pocket climates. This hypothetical one-story house is favorably oriented on its site for terrace living as well as for a variety of flower, shrub and tree plantings. Darker shaded areas indicate short shadows cast at noon in summer by house, evergreen trees and big shade trees. Lighter shaded areas indicate longer winter shadows. Arrow marks direction of prevailing or coldest winds. For complete details of planting opportunities to be found on the site, turn to Gardener's Month, page 212.*



You can't have a winning plant in a losing spot

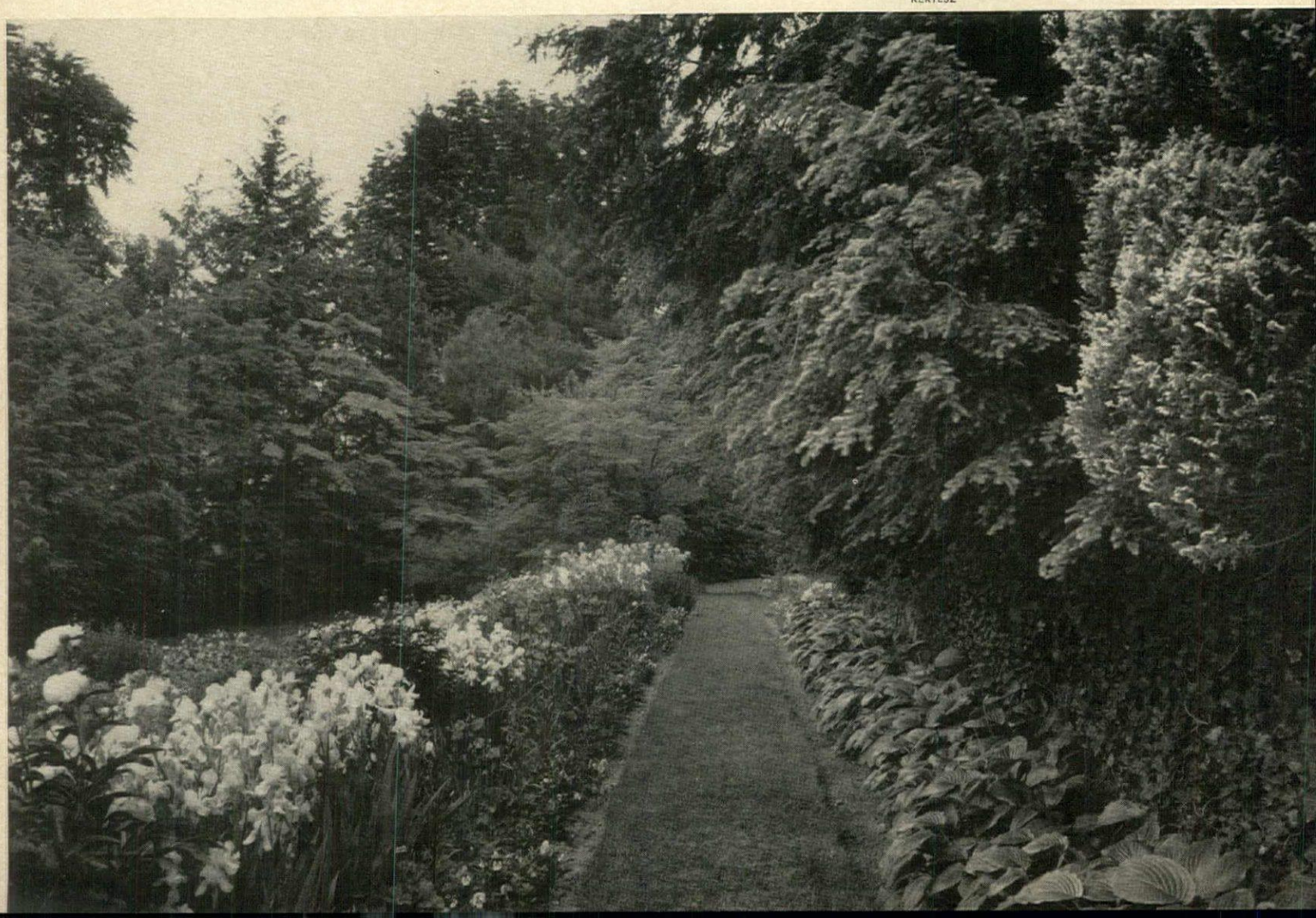
The man who lost his collar button behind the dresser but looked for it out in the middle of the room because the light was better there has a lot in common with gardeners who try to grow plants in the wrong locations. Plants will take a surprising amount of abuse, but a species native to a sun-baked hillside in Turkistan is simply not going to do well on the north side of your basement foundation. Nor will a plant that needs constant moisture and a loamy soil around its roots take kindly to a sandy, windswept slope—no matter what incantations you recite when you plant it. Just because a plant is fit to begin with does not mean that it will survive. *Improper placement is a game you cannot win.* But easy does it—as easy as learning a few likes and dislikes on the part of your plants (which any nursery man can tell you) or observing a few examples like these, good plants that are growing well in places that suit them.

Limited shade *is normally to be found somewhere on the average American home landscape—as well as rather heavy shade at some time of the day or growing season. But day-lilies will bloom in the shadows under tall trees, as they do here, and will also resist the channeling winds that often prevail in such situations.*



KERTESZ

Unshaded areas, *of course, are best for flowers. But sometimes, as* BELOW, *the line between full sun and deep shade is a narrow one. To the left of the path, iris will bloom their heads off. To the right of the path, although still in the wind-proof shelter of tall shrubs, they would not bloom at all. Naturally, the direction and "reach" of the shadow has to be calculated in advance of any planting. Owner: Mr. Arne Fougerner, White Plains, N. Y.*

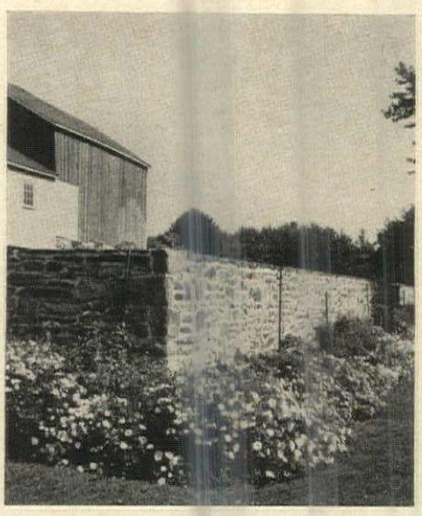


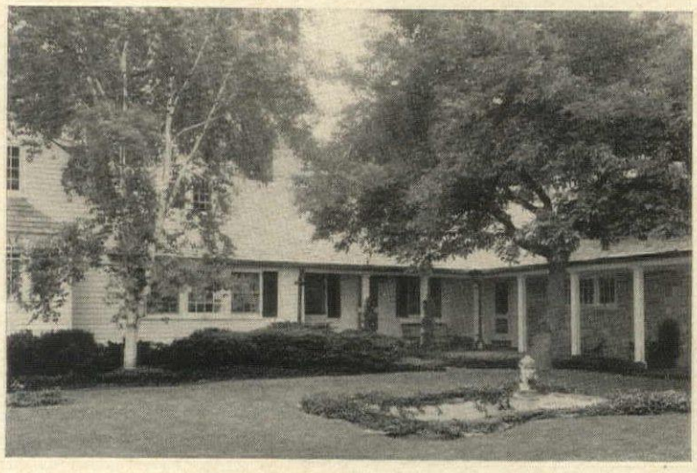
Seasonal sun *is available in certain odd locations such as the sodded area beneath birches. Since shade does not become a problem until later in the season, foliage of springtime plants can develop unhindered until they go dormant. Here daffodils thrive under circumstances that would discourage most ordinary garden flowers and daunt a good many gardeners.*

Angled walls *may be in full sun one minute, full shade the next. They may protect plants from gusty winds either from windward side or, by impeding its sweep, from leeward side or both. Walls that catch and reflect morning sun are often on the whole brighter and warmer for flowers than "afternoon" walls. But either, in hot weather, is often preferable to a wall facing south.*

Open, level land *is likely to be sunniest in summer, coldest in winter and windiest the year-round. This garden is ringed but not at all protected by background shade trees, and the orientation is ideal for what is usually called the hardy border. All the durable, deep-rooted herbaceous perennials familiar to gardeners for generations perform at their very best.*

RALPH BAILEY





A courtyard *like this is usually sheltered, often shaded, and since the plantings can be seen from two or more wings of the house, low plants are preferable to massive ones. Therefore, first choices include evergreen ground covers and broadleaf shrubs with year-round foliage that might be burned or browned by either full winter sun or icy wind. Owner: Mrs. William F. Barrett, Great Barrington, Mass.*

GENEREUX

A north-facing slope *crowned by a tall house is the least propitious area for most plants. Here, except in early summer, no sun penetrates. Here, even disregarding the shade, the total daylight or "sky-shine" is less. Here the surface drains quickly and growth tends to mature earlier in the fall. But these stable conditions are often best for evergreens. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Charles Waxman, Swampscott, Mass.*

CORKSCREW

Quiz your palate with a wine-tasting party

H&G wine tasters progress counterclockwise around table from white wines to reds.

1

2

Four steps in winesmanship

1. Sniff cork to judge condition of wine.
2. Hold glass to light, observing wine's color, clarity.
3. Bury nose in glass and inhale bouquet, fragrance.
4. Sip slowly, swallow, noting body, smoothness, aftertaste.

3

4

PHOTOGRAPHED BY FONSSAGRIVES AT THE FOUR SEASONS

The discussion and drinking of wine is becoming a popular pastime in America. And so, one of the pleasantest and most rewarding ways to entertain is to give a wine-tasting party. Just gather a group of friends with a common interest in good wine and a desire to increase their knowledge and offer them the chance to taste and test in a relaxed, informal atmosphere. Although professional wine tastings are conducted on a grand scale, the domestic version can and should be quite simple—there is a limit to the number of wines you can taste successfully at one session. You might start, as we did, with some of the fine varietal wines from outstanding American producers, a good selection of which can be found across the country. Our gathering of friends, a kind of dry run for a wine-tasting party held in the private dining room of a New York restaurant, was large enough to enable us to taste three white wines, five reds and three champagnes—a representative cross-section of wines from California and New York State. For a less extensive tasting, you could omit the champagnes. Or you might select wines from a single region such as California's Napa Valley or New York State's Finger Lakes, or try all whites or all reds. In any case, furnish your guests with pads and pencils so they can jot down their reactions and, after the tasting, offer coffee and cognac, to be sipped while everyone comments and compares notes. Here's how to plan and set up your wine tasting.

Arranging the table

Space out the bottles, in the order of tasting, on a large table. Put whites first, starting with the light and brisk and going on to the richer. Follow with the reds, beginning with the lightest and least important and progressing to the greater. If you want to include champagnes, have them first or last. Then group the glasses in front of the bottles. The best glass for wine tasting is the large-bowled, all-purpose wineglass which allows the taster to swirl the wine around and get the full fragrance of the bouquet. This glass will also serve for sparkling wines, but the long slim glasses that hold the bubbles are pleasanter to sip from. You do not have to provide a separate glass for each wine, although it is nice to have two glasses per person if you are tasting both whites and reds. Instead, place a couple of rinse bowls of water on the table so that the tasters can rinse their glasses after each wine (the rinse bowl was standard equipment at eighteenth- and nineteenth-century dinner parties where many wines were served). If this idea does not appeal to you, you can always borrow extra glasses from your wine-drinking friends, or even rent them for the evening. Provide something to clear the palate between wines. Some people simply sip water, but most prefer bread or cheese. Cheese does not help the flavor of white wines, but is excellent for reds. Choose a Gruyère, a good Cheddar or a Brie, and have crusty French rolls or bread, the perfect palate cleanser.

Readying the wines

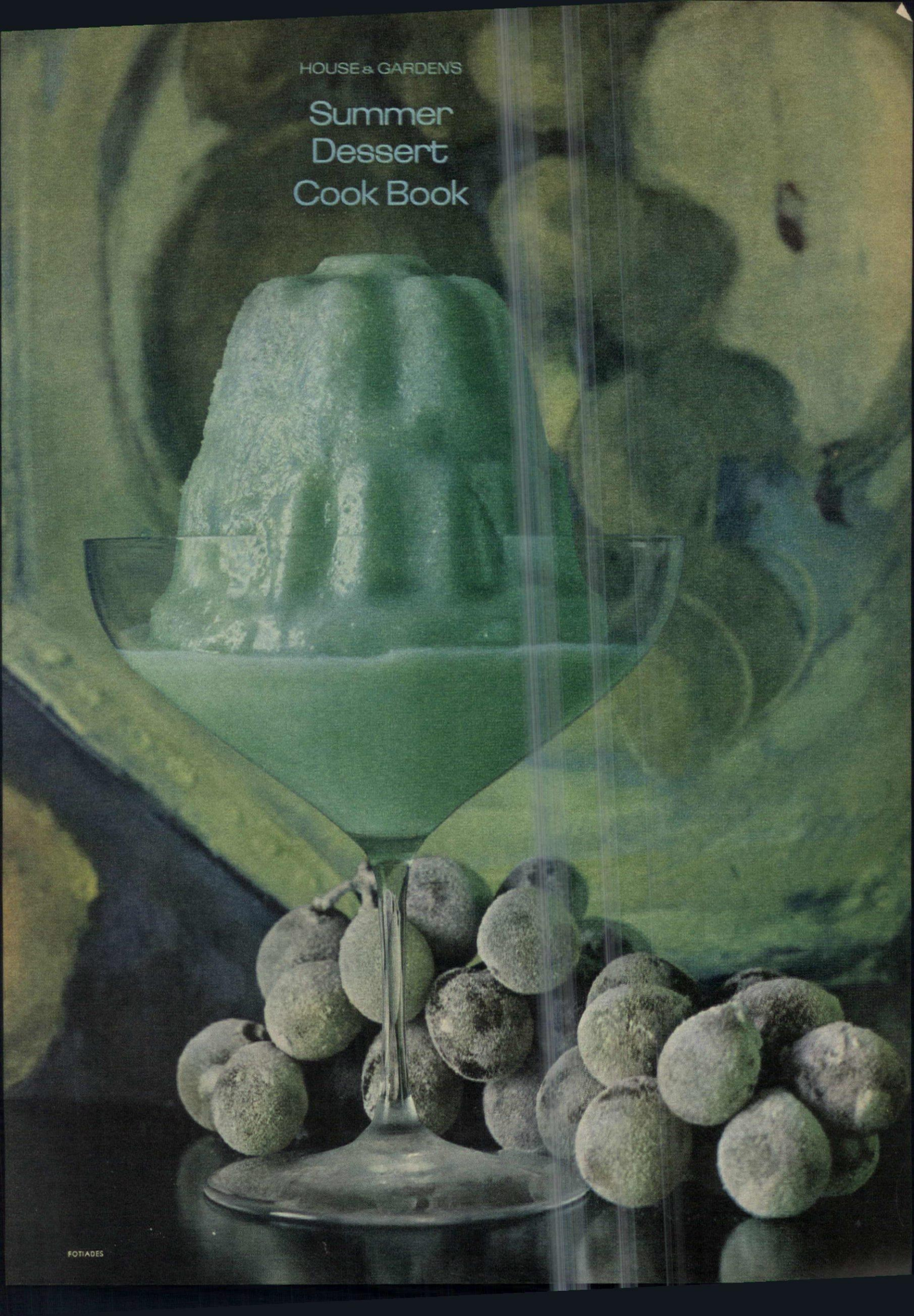
Temperature is important if you are to get the most from a wine. Bring reds to the room where they will be served several hours ahead of time and remove the corks an hour before tasting. When you uncork the bottles, place the corks beside them. True connoisseurs like to sniff the cork to get an idea of the condition and bouquet of the wine. White and sparkling wines should be chilled but not too icy or they will lose their flavor and taste flat. Push the bottles into wine coolers or buckets filled with ice and chill about fifteen minutes, turning them occasionally to cool evenly. Or, if you prefer, chill them in the refrigerator for two hours.

Tasting the wines

There are three things to note about a wine: color, bouquet and taste. Fill the glass about one-third full and hold it up to the light. Is the color clear and brilliant or dull? Then roll the wine about in the glass, put your nose in the glass and sniff deeply. Does the wine have a delicate bouquet, a rich fragrance or none at all? Take a sip and roll it over your tongue. If you can, suck air through your lips and let it swirl through the wine, a professional's trick that points up the flavor. Finally, swallow slowly, carefully noting the body, the smoothness of the wine and the aftertaste, if any. Did the wine have a light, rippling feeling in your mouth and throat, or was it round and full-bodied? Was it thin and watery? Did it have a smooth quality or was it harsh? How was the flavor—subtle or direct, delicate or rich? Did the wine have an aftertaste and if so, was this pleasing? When tasting white wines, consider whether the wine was flowery and a little sweet or dry, even flinty dry. Was it light, full or round? Remember, you are tasting for yourself, in order to find a wine you might like to drink regularly or order in a restaurant. So do not be influenced by the opinions of other tasters. *For a selection of American wines to taste, see page 191.*

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

Summer Dessert Cook Book



FOTIADES

6 YEARS OLD. IMPORTED IN BOTTLE FROM CANADA BY HIRAM WALKER IMPORTERS, INC., DETROIT, MICH. 86.8 PROOF. BLENDED CANADIAN WHISKY

Man most likely to succeed...

- in making you feel really welcome at his bar
- in lifting your spirits with a friendly quip
- in being a gold mine of information on sports
- in giving you service that makes you feel "special"
- in lending a sympathetic ear to your problems
- in remembering just how you prefer your Canadian Club
- in having it ready when *you* are
- in doing the many little things you appreciate—too numerous to mention here.

This is National Tavern Month—as good a reason as any to drop in and see your favorite bartender tonight. You'll have a fine time. He'll see to it.

P.S. Wouldn't you *know* a man like that would like dogs, too!

BY APPOINTMENT
TO HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II
SUPPLIERS OF "CANADIAN CLUB" WHISKY
HIRAM WALKER & SONS LIMITED
WALKERVILLE, CANADA

Canadian Club "The Best In The House" in 87 lands

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

Summer Dessert Cook Book

By June Platt

Summertime with hungry weekend guests and vacationing children around is the perfect time to do some experimenting with new, simple desserts that do not involve staying in the kitchen all day long. Making a new dessert can be fun, and inventing one is justifiable cause for pride. Even famous chefs are jubilant when they have dreamed up something different for dessert—Antonin Carême and his Charlotte Russe and Escoffier and Pêches Melba are good examples. And did you ever stop to wonder who first thought of making cracker-crumb crusts instead of the traditional pastry ones? This kind of inventiveness makes you a benefactor of the human race and, with all the ready mixes and frozen fruits available today, plus grated and toasted coconut, chocolate chips, lady fingers and liqueurs, you can allow your imagination free rein. Often your special dessert may consist of no more than a bowl of luscious strawberries sweetened with powdered sugar, chilled and then laved with red wine. Or you may present familiar food in a fresh way—seedless green grapes nestled in lime gelatin or hot canned fruit served with frozen cream (unbeaten heavy cream frozen until crystallized). Here are some recipes and inspirations designed to get you going on your own summer dessert surprises. For shopping information, turn to page 200.

Frozen Desserts

Orange Sherbet Ambrosia

3 or 4 navel oranges (depending on size)
½ cup powdered sugar
3 pints orange sherbet
1 cup fine grated coconut, fresh or packaged
Angel food cake

With a sharp knife, cut off the rind of 3 or 4 navel oranges, cutting deep enough to remove all the white peel as well. Cut into the orange on both sides of each section, removing the pulp in perfect crescent-shaped pieces. Sprinkle with the sugar and chill until ready to serve. Place the sherbet in a chilled dessert bowl, garnish with the sliced orange sections and sprinkle copiously with the grated coconut. Serve at once with angel food cake. Serves 6.

Coffee-Coconut Ice Cream Dessert

3½-ounce can flaked coconut or 3½ ounces packaged moist, toasted coconut
3 pints coffee ice cream
1 cup Tia Maria coffee liqueur

This dessert is easy to prepare and delicious. Shortly before serving, spread the canned coconut over a shallow cake tin and toast in a preheated 350° oven until a light golden brown, about 10 minutes. Stir occasionally while toasting. (If using packaged toasted coconut, this is not necessary.) Sprinkle coconut on coffee ice cream, and pour 2 generous tablespoons Tia Maria over each serving. Serves 6.

Frozen Strawberry Ice

2 quarts fresh strawberries
1½ cups granulated sugar
1 cup water
Strained juice of 1 lemon

Wash and hull strawberries. Add sugar, water and strained lemon juice. Rub through a fine sieve. Mix well and place in 2 shallow (or 1 deep) refrigerator freezing trays, setting control to coldest degree. Freeze until almost firm. Remove to mixing bowl and beat until very light. Return to freezing compartment and continue freezing until firm. Turn the control back slightly to warmer, and leave until ready to serve. Serve with cake or cookies. Serves 6–8.

Mango Ice Cream

1 or 2 soft ripe mangoes
Strained juice of 1 lemon
¾ cup granulated sugar plus 2 tablespoons
2 eggs, separated
1 cup heavy cream
½ teaspoon almond extract

Peel mangoes and cut pulp away from pits. Mash with potato masher (you should have 2 cups mashed pulp). Add the strained lemon juice and ¾ cup granulated sugar. Mix well. Place in shallow ice tray in refrigerator freezing compartment and freeze for about 1 hour.

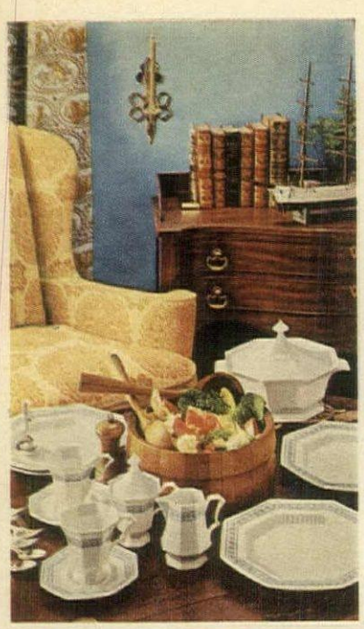
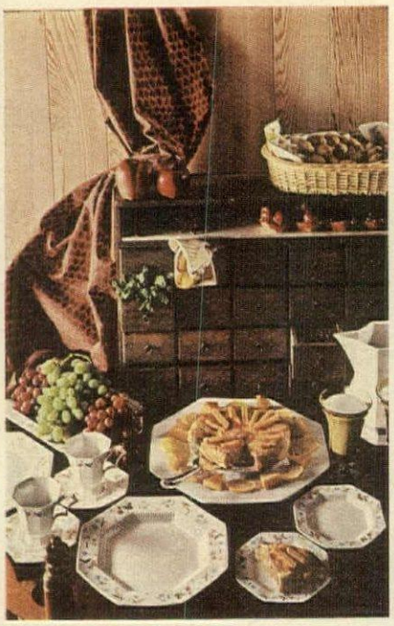
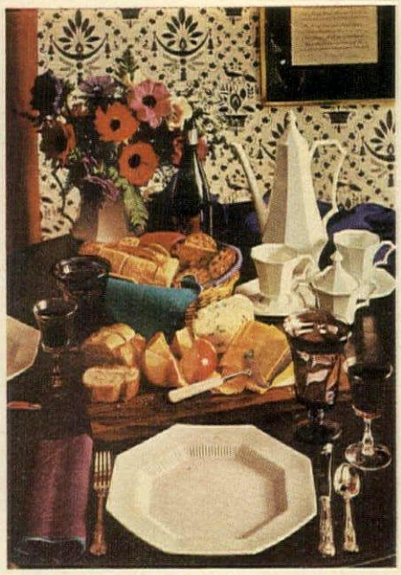
Beat the egg whites until stiff with the 2 tablespoons granulated sugar. With the same beater, beat the yolks until light and fold them into the whites. With another beater, beat the heavy cream until it is as thick as custard but not stiff, and fold into the egg mixture. Scrape the frozen pulp mixture into a bowl. Add the cream-egg mixture and almond extract. Mix lightly but thoroughly, place the mixture in a deeper freezing tray and freeze until stiff, stirring once or twice during the freezing process. In about 2½ hours the mango ice cream should be ready to serve. Serves 6.

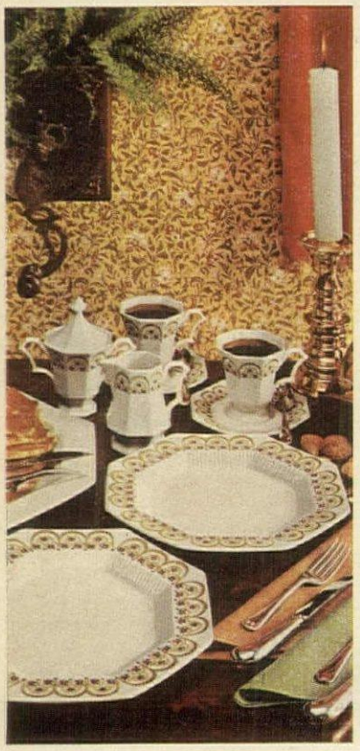
Frozen Grapefruit Snow Grenadine

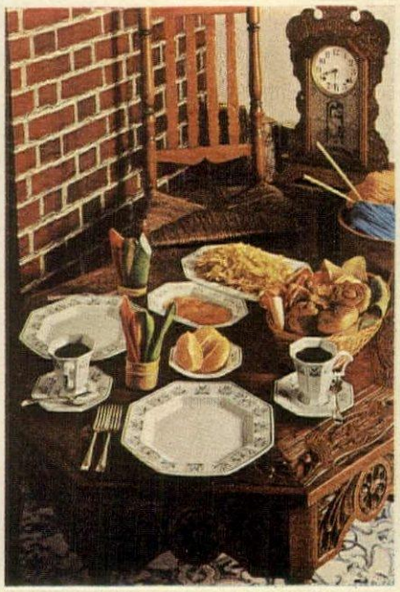
3 large grapefruits
4 tablespoons grenadine
1 envelope plain gelatin
¾ cup water
½ cup granulated sugar
2 egg whites

Cut grapefruits in half crosswise. Squeeze and strain juice from four of the halves. (There should be 1½ cups.) With a teaspoon, scoop out the sections and discard any seeds from the two remaining halves. Pour grenadine over the fruit sections and chill.

Soak gelatin in ¼ cup cold water for 5 minutes. Moisten sugar with ½ cup boiling water and boil 1 minute. Add the soaked gelatin and stir well. Add the 1½ cups grapefruit juice and stir well. Place in two refrigerator freezing trays, turn the control to coldest, and freeze until mushy, about ½ to ¾ hour, depending on your refrigerator. Scrape into a bowl. Beat the egg whites until stiff and fold into the partially frozen sherbet. Beat with a rotary beater for 5 minutes and place in a deep round 1½-quart mold. Return to freezing compartment until stiff, about 2 hours. When ready to serve, run a knife around the edge and turn out carefully into a deep serving dish. Garnish with the chilled bright pink grapefruit sections and serve the dessert at once on chilled plates. Serves 4.





Eight good reasons why you should own Independence Ironstone

We're being modest. Actually, there are many more reasons why INDEPENDENCE IRONSTONE belongs in your home. But we'll settle for eight. Count them. A sparkling new octagonal shape featuring fluted shoulders, dramatically graceful handles... seven charming patterns or pure white design to choose from, all perfectly at home with Early American, Traditional or Contemporary furnishings... mix and match any of the colorful patterns with pure white for truly original table settings... complete line of accessories including apothecary jars, demi-tasse, salt and peppers, even an ash tray and lighter (perfect gift items!)... INDEPENDENCE boasts a whiter-than-white body... and because it really *is* ironstone, it's perfectly safe in oven and dishwasher... available in open stock so you can add to your collection to your heart's content! The eighth reason? Possibly the best of all! 45-piece service for eight in patterns, $49.95—in pure white, a mere $39.95! For colorful pattern pamphlet and store nearest you, write Dept. HG, **CASTLETON CHINA, INC.,** 362 Fifth Ave., New York City.

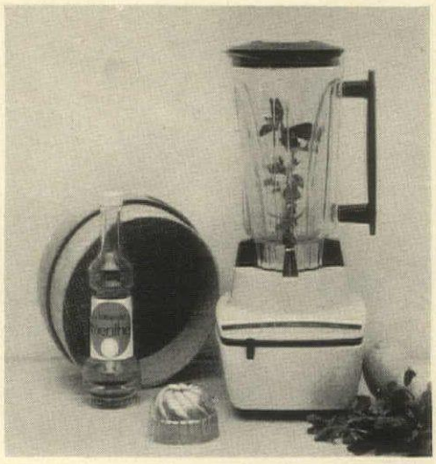
Crème de Menthe Ice

(Shown on cook book cover)

½ *teaspoon plain gelatin*
1 *tablespoon and* 2 *cups cold water*
¾ *cup granulated sugar*
30 *fresh mint leaves, washed and plucked from stems*
½ *cup strained lemon juice*
2–3 *tablespoons white crème de menthe liqueur*
A few drops green food coloring
2 *egg whites*
12 *double lady fingers*
¼ *cup green mint jelly*
Sugar-frosted green seedless grapes (optional)

Soak gelatin in 1 tablespoon cold water. Moisten sugar with 2 cups cold water and boil, stirring constantly, for 5 minutes. Stir in soaked gelatin. Place mint leaves in an electric blender with strained lemon juice and blend for a second or two. Strain through a hair sieve and add to prepared sugar syrup. Add white crème de menthe and green food coloring. Put in a deep freezing tray and freeze until mushy, about 1½ hours. Turn into a bowl and beat with a rotary beater. Add the stiffly beaten egg whites and beat again with rotary beater. Return to freezing tray and continue freezing until firm or for about 1 hour longer. Serve in chilled parfait glasses, and accompany with lady fingers pulled apart and sandwiched with green mint jelly. The ice may also be frozen in individual molds and unmolded into champagne glasses. For a decorative touch, ring with frosted grapes. Serves 6.

Classic and modern equipment teamed for Crème de Menthe Ice



New seven-speed electric blender and a traditional French tamis (hair sieve) liquefy and strain mint leaves for a cool, refreshing summertime dessert.

Fresh Frozen Grapefruit Grenadine

3 *large grapefruits*
½ *cup or more grenadine*

Cut grapefruits in half and cut out the seeds with a sharp knife. Scoop out the grapefruit sections with a teaspoon. Place sections in ice-cube tray in freezing compartment of refrigerator and leave until frozen to a mushy consistency, about 45 minutes. Place in a chilled dessert bowl and pour grenadine over. Serve at once. This is an especially refreshing dessert. As a variation, substitute ½ cup simple syrup for the grenadine and sprinkle finely chopped mint over the top just before serving. Serves 4.

Snowballs with Lemon Custard Sauce

2 *envelopes plain gelatin*
3 *cups cold water*
4 *lemons*
1 *cup granulated sugar*
2 *egg whites*
Lemon Custard Sauce

Soak gelatin in ¼ cup cold water. With a sharp knife, remove half the rind of 1 lemon, being careful not to include any of the white pith. Put the rind in a pan with 1 cup cold water and bring to boiling point. Squeeze and strain the juice of the 4 lemons (this should give you ¾ of a cup). Remove rind from boiling water and pour the water over the soaked gelatin. Stir until completely dissolved. Add the granulated sugar, the lemon juice and remaining 1¾ cups cold water. Stir until well mixed and strain into a bowl.

Place bowl in refrigerator until the gelatin is about to set, then place the bowl in another bowl surrounded by ice and beat with a rotary beater until white and snowy. Beat the egg whites stiff and fold into the gelatin. Whip the mixture briskly, then pour into 8 round-bottom cups or custard molds which have been rinsed in cold water. Place molds in refrigerator to chill thoroughly and set well. When ready to serve, run a knife around the sides of each, dip the molds into hot water, and turn out carefully into a fairly deep serving platter. Pour around, but not over, the snowballs the following rich lemon custard sauce and serve at once. Serves 8.

LEMON CUSTARD SAUCE

In the top of an enamel double boiler scald 2 cups light cream, peel of 1 lemon cut into thin strips and 6 tablespoons granulated sugar. Beat 4 egg yolks in a bowl and gradually add the hot cream. Strain this mixture into the top of the double boiler and cook over boiling water, stirring constantly, until thick enough to coat the spoon. Remove from fire, cool and flavor with ½ teaspoon lemon extract. Place in refrigerator until ready to serve.

Frozen Grape Juice Delight

1 *cup granulated sugar*
¾ *cup water*
Strained juice of ½ *lemon*
1½ *cups bottled grape juice*
1 *egg white*
2 *tablespoons confectioners' sugar*
Violets, fresh or candied

Moisten granulated sugar with water and boil 5 minutes. Cool partially, then add the strained lemon juice. Stir in the grape juice. Cool completely. Place in ice-cube tray in freezing compartment and leave until it starts to freeze, about 2½ hours. Stir well with a spoon and continue freezing for about 1 hour longer, or until almost solid. Beat the egg white until stiff, then beat in the confectioners' sugar.

Remove frozen grape juice from freezing compartment and empty into a bowl. Beat well with a rotary beater, then add egg white and beat until well mixed. Return to freezing compartment and continue freezing for another 2 hours or so, stirring well with a spoon occasionally. Scrape back into a bowl and beat with a rotary beater for just a second or two, return to freezing tray and freeze until solid, preferably overnight. When ready to serve, fill sherbet glasses, and decorate with a fresh or candied violet or two. Serve with lady fingers. Serves 4.

Café Granité

1½ *cups drip-grind Italian-roast coffee*
2 *quarts boiling water*
1½ *cups granulated sugar*
2 *cups cold water*
2 *or more cups heavy cream*
1 *cup crème de cacao liqueur*

Make 6 cups very strong, clear, drip coffee with the boiling water. Strain through cheesecloth. Moisten the sugar with the cold water and stir. Place over heat and boil for 3 minutes without stirring, counting from time the mixture first comes to a boil. Add the 6 cups coffee. Cool. Place in 2 deep or 4 shallow refrigerator freezing trays, turn control to coldest and freeze, stirring frequently, until mushy (about 1 hour).

Have ready 6–8 chilled parfait glasses and a pitcher of heavy cream. When ready to serve, scrape the café granité with a sturdy spoon and fill the glasses ¾ full. Rush them to the table accompanied by the cream and a small pitcher of the crème de cacao, to be poured over the café granité. Serve with lady fingers. Serves 6–8.

Coffee Sponge

2 *envelopes plain gelatin*
½ *cup cold water*
2 *rounded tablespoons instant coffee*
2 *cups boiling water*
⅔ *cup granulated sugar*
3 *egg whites*
Coffee Custard Sauce

Soak the gelatin in the cold water for 5 minutes. Dissolve instant coffee in boiling water. Add the soaked gelatin and granulated sugar and stir well over low heat. Cool. Place mixture in refrigerator until it begins to jell, about 40 minutes. Remove from refrigerator. Beat the egg whites until stiff. Add to the coffee gelatin and beat with a rotary beater for 5 minutes, until light and foamy. Place in a 2-quart mold, rinsed in cold water. Refrigerate until set, about 2 hours. Run a knife around the edge and dip for a second or two in hot water. Turn out into deep round serving dish. Pour around it coffee custard sauce and serve at once. Serves 6.

COFFEE CUSTARD SAUCE

Dissolve 2 rounded tablespoons instant coffee in 2 tablespoons boiling water. Scald 1½ cups milk in top of a double boiler, over boiling water. Sweeten with 4 tablespoons granulated sugar, and stir in the dissolved instant coffee. Beat the yolks of 3 eggs and gradually add to them the hot coffee and milk. Return to top of double boiler and cook, stirring constantly, until custard coats the spoon, about 3–4 minutes. Cool and flavor with 1 teaspoon vanilla. Chill until ready to serve.

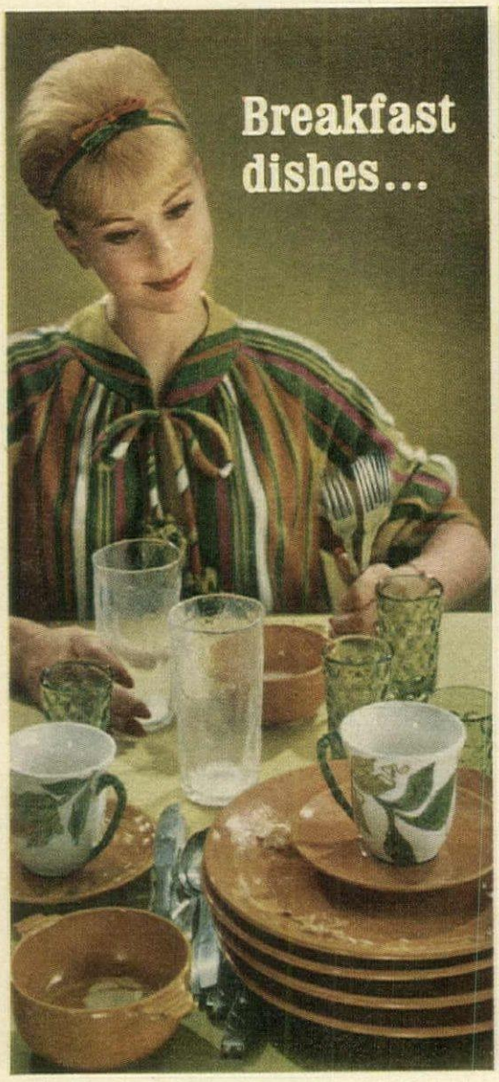
Watermelon Ice

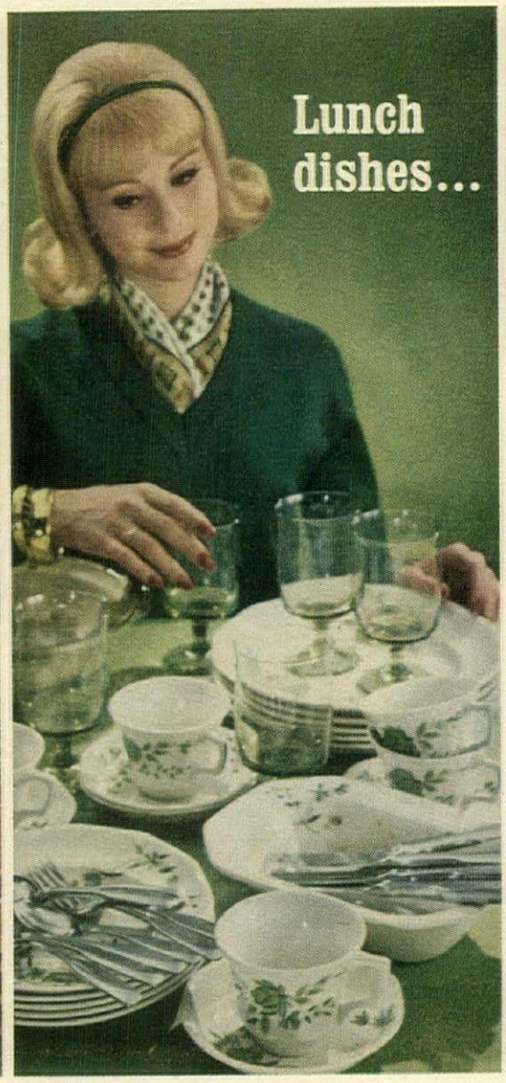
4 *cups ripe red watermelon meat, seeds removed*
Strained juice of 2 *lemons*
½ *cup granulated sugar*

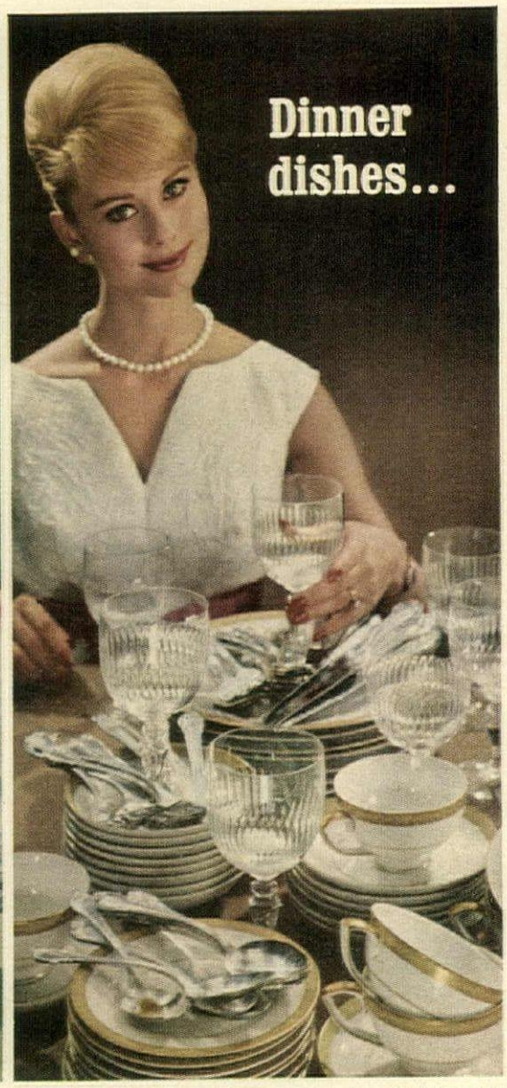
Place 2 cups watermelon meat in an electric blender and blend for a few seconds, until puréed. Repeat the process with the remaining 2 cups of watermelon and add to the first purée. Add the strained lemon juice to the sugar and stir well. Add to the fruit purée. Place in freezing tray of refrigerator and freeze until almost stiff, about 1 hour. Put half the watermelon ice in the blender and blend until softened to sherbet consistency. Repeat with second half. Spoon into chilled glasses and serve at once. Serves 6.

Every good dishwasher will wash dishes...

...only a very good dishwasher can wash a whole day's dishes at once







Model SKP-55

This RCA WHIRLPOOL is a very good dishwasher

It's the only dishwasher that will wash up to 17 table settings at one time, more than the average family uses all day.

And yes, you can trust this new RCA WHIRLPOOL with even your finest crystal. Everything is washed twice with constantly filtered water from two swirling spray arms. Then a rinsing agent is automatically added to prevent water-spotting. No pre-scraping or rinsing is needed.

Better see this RCA WHIRLPOOL portable dishwasher soon.

RCA Whirlpool

Products of Whirlpool Corp., Benton Harbor, Michigan. Use of trademarks RCA and RCA authorized by trademark owner, Radio Corp. of America.

Creams and Custards

Raspberry Bavarian Cream

4 packages frozen raspberries
2 envelopes plain gelatin
½ cup cold water
2 cups heavy cream
4 tablespoons granulated sugar

Defrost 2 packages raspberries. Rub through a fine sieve, using a wooden spoon. Discard seeds. Soak gelatin in cold water. In the top of an enamel double boiler, heat heavy cream to scalding point with the granulated sugar. Add gelatin and stir until dissolved. Remove from heat and gradually add the raspberry purée (there should be 1⅓ cups). Cool. Chill in refrigerator until it begins to set (about 1 hour), then beat with a rotary beater for 5 minutes. Pour into a 1-quart mold rinsed in cold water, and chill in refrigerator until set (about 2 hours).

Defrost remaining raspberries. When ready to serve, dip the mold into hot water, loosen edges, and turn out in the center of a dessert dish. Garnish with the defrosted raspberries and serve at once. Serves 6.

Banana Cream

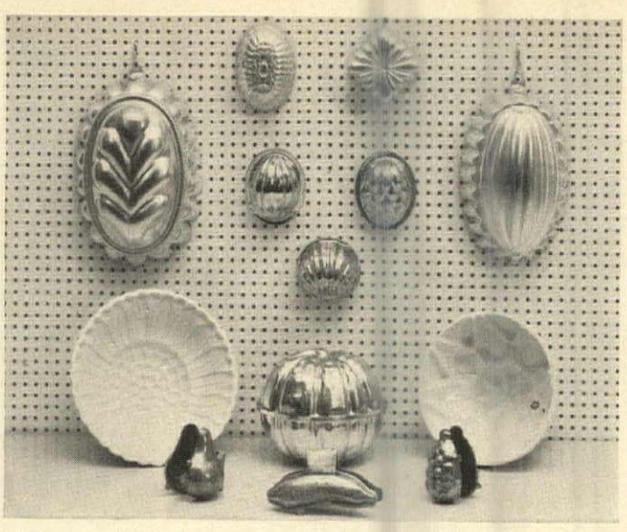
1 envelope plain gelatin
¼ cup cold water
1½ cups boiling water
3 ripe bananas
¼ cup granulated sugar
1 cup heavy cream, beaten until stiff
3 cups sliced fresh peaches or berries, sweetened to taste

Soak gelatin in cold water for 5 minutes. Add boiling water and stir until dissolved. Peel and purée the bananas by rubbing through a fine sieve or whirling in an electric blender. Add, with granulated sugar, to gelatin mixture. Stir well, and fold in stiffly beaten cream. Place in a mold that has been rinsed in cold water. Chill until set firm. Run knife around the edge and turn out onto a serving dish. Garnish with sliced sweetened peaches or berries. Serves 6–8.

Cold Zabaglione

6 egg yolks
2 whole eggs
½ cup granulated sugar
½ cup Marsala or sweet sherry
¼ cup brandy
Pinch of cinnamon
½ teaspoon vanilla

Place egg yolks and whole eggs in top of a deep 2-quart enamel double boiler and beat with a rotary beater until light, about 3 minutes. Gradually beat in granulated sugar. Add, little by little, Marsala or sherry, then brandy and flavor with cinnamon and vanilla. (At this point the mixture will not be as thick as before, but this is all right.) Place pan over boiling water and continue beating with rotary beater until it foams way up almost to the top of the pan, about 3–4 minutes. Be careful not to overcook. Remove from heat and continue beating with a spoon, scraping the thickest part into the rest until smooth. Pour immediately into 8 glasses or custard cups of ½-cup capacity. Cool and refrigerate until ready to serve, at least 2 hours. Serves 8.



Medley of molds to put desserts in good shape

Nothing beats a decorative mold for presenting frozen and chilled ice cream, sherbet and gelatin desserts prettily. Molds come in earthenware and metal and a range of shapes and sizes. For individual servings of fruit sherbet or ice cream, you might use tiny fruit-shaped molds of heavy pewter (front row), originally made for nineteenth-century confectionery.

Black Cherry Trifle

1 cup milk
2½ tablespoons granulated sugar
2 eggs, separated
1½ teaspoons vanilla
8 double lady fingers
½ cup black cherry jam
6 almond macaroons
⅓ cup kirsch
Grated rind of ½ lemon
⅓ cup slivered blanched almonds
1 cup heavy cream

Heat milk in top of an enamel double boiler over boiling water. Add 1½ tablespoons granulated sugar. Beat the egg yolks until light, then add a little of the hot milk to them and mix well. Add this gradually to the rest of the hot milk and cook until thickened, stirring constantly. Remove custard from heat, cool, and flavor with ½ teaspoon vanilla.

Split lady fingers in half and lay 8 halves in a 6"-by-10"-by-1½" ovenproof glass dish. Spread with jam and cover with remaining lady finger halves. Crumble macaroons and tuck between the rows of lady fingers. Sprinkle with kirsch, grated lemon rind and slivered almonds. Pour the cold custard over this. Refrigerate until ready to serve, beat the egg whites and heavy cream together until stiff. Flavor with remaining 1 teaspoon vanilla and sweeten with remaining 1 tablespoon granulated sugar. Spread over entire surface of the pudding and serve at once. Serves 6.

Almond Blanc-mange

4½-ounce can blanched almonds
1¾ cups cold water
2 envelopes plain gelatin
1 cup heavy cream
½ cup granulated sugar
1 teaspoon almond extract
2 cups sliced fresh fruit or berries, sweetened to taste with powdered sugar

Soak blanched almonds in 1½ cups cold water for 1 hour. Place almonds and water in electric blender and blend for 1 minute at low speed and then for 2 or 3 minutes at high speed, or until creamy in consistency. Moisten gelatin in remaining ¼ cup cold water and place in top of enamel double boiler over boiling water. Add heavy cream and granulated sugar. Stir until the gelatin has completely melted; then remove from fire and mix in the blended almonds and almond extract. Mix well and pour into a 1-quart mold. Chill until set firm, about 3 hours. Run a knife around the edge and turn out in center of serving dish. Garnish with sliced and sweetened fresh fruit or berries, such as peaches, strawberries or raspberries, or with unsweetened frozen fruit or berries. Serves 6–8.

Frozen Strawberry Bavarian Cream Dessert

2 3-ounce packages lady fingers
4 10-ounce packages frozen strawberries
2 envelopes plain gelatin
¼ cup cold water
2 cups heavy cream
4 tablespoons granulated sugar

Line a 2-quart, round, straight-sided soufflé dish with lady finger halves, standing them upright around the edge. Defrost 2 packages frozen strawberries, following package directions, and strain off and reserve all the juice—this should be about 1 cup. Soak gelatin in cold water for five minutes. In top part of double boiler, heat heavy cream to scalding point with sugar. Add gelatin and stir until completely dissolved. Remove from heat, and gradually add the 1 cup strawberry juice. Cool.

Chill in refrigerator until almost set (about 45 minutes), then beat with a rotary beater 5 minutes. Fold in the strawberries from which the juice was strained, and pour into the soufflé dish, being careful not to disarrange the lady fingers. Lay 6 double lady fingers over the surface. Cover with a plate and refrigerate until ready to serve. Defrost remaining strawberries. When ready to serve, turn the dessert out carefully onto a round, shallow serving dish. Garnish the top with just enough of the defrosted strawberries to glaze it, and serve at once with the remainder of the defrosted strawberries in a little bowl. Serves 6.

Mocha Marshmallow Cream

1 heaping tablespoon instant coffee
1 cup boiling water
30 large marshmallows
1 cup heavy cream
½ teaspoon vanilla
1 cup liquid custard or light cream

Dissolve instant coffee in boiling water. Add marshmallows, place over low flame and stir constantly until the marshmallows have completely melted. Add heavy cream. Stir well and cool. Flavor with vanilla. Place in a small bowl, rinsed in cold water, and chill until set, about 3 hours. Serve with pitcher of liquid custard or light cream. Serves 4.

Puddings, Soufflés

Queen of Lemon Pudding

1 *quart milk*
8 *slices white bread, crusts removed, cubed*
3 *tablespoons butter*
6 *egg yolks*
1 *cup granulated sugar plus* 4 *level tablespoons*
Strained juice and grated rind of 1 *large lemon*
4 *egg whites*
1 *teaspoon vanilla*

Preheat oven to 400°. Heat milk and pour over bread cubes. Add butter and let stand 10 minutes. Beat egg yolks until light, then gradually beat in 1 cup granulated sugar. Add the strained lemon juice and grated rind and the soaked bread and milk. Pour into a large 3-quart buttered casserole. Place in a pan of hot water and bake in preheated oven until set and firm, about 1½ hours.

When baked, cover with meringue made with the egg whites, beaten very stiff and then beaten again until glossy with the 4 level tablespoons granulated sugar and flavored with the vanilla. Bake until lightly browned, about 10–15 minutes. Serve hot, or cold, with light cream. Serves 6.

Summer Pudding

1-*pound package frozen strawberries*
10 *slices stale white bread*
2 10-*ounce packages frozen raspberries*
1 *cup heavy cream (optional)*

Early in the morning or the night before you will be serving the pudding, defrost the frozen strawberries using the quick method recommended on the box. Remove the crusts from the bread, and, trimming 8 slices to fit, neatly line the sides and bottom of a glass dish measuring 6" by 3¾" by 2¼". Fill with the defrosted strawberries and cover with the remaining 2 slices of bread. Cover the dish with its glass top, or with aluminum foil. Refrigerate overnight or for at least 6–8 hours. When ready to serve the pudding, turn the dish upside down into a deep dessert serving bowl. You may have to tease it out a bit, but it should come out in a brick-shaped mound. The top and sides will be a gay pink color. Garnish with defrosted frozen raspberries (1 or 2 boxes) and serve with or without heavy cream. Fresh stewed fruit or berries in season may naturally be substituted for the frozen and many combinations may be tried. Serves 4.

Vanilla Pudding with Fruit

1 *package vanilla pudding*
2 *cups milk*
7 *canned pears*
6 *canned apricot halves*
½ *cup shredded coconut, toasted or plain*
2 *tablespoons of your favorite liqueur (optional)*

Follow directions on package for making the pudding with the milk. While hot, pour into an 8" ovenproof glass pie plate. Cool and chill for 2 hours or longer. When ready to serve, arrange canned pears over the pudding and tuck in between them the canned apricot halves. Sprinkle copiously with shredded toasted or plain coconut and serve. Pour 2 tablespoons of your favorite liqueur over the fruit before adding the coconut if you like. Serves 4.

Double Boiler Soufflé

1 *teaspoon butter*
5 *tablespoons and* ¼ *cup granulated sugar*
4 *egg whites*
2 *teaspoons vanilla*
½ *cup jam*
2 *egg yolks*
1 *cup heavy cream*

Butter the top part of a 2-quart enamel double boiler (preferably one with a round bottom) and sprinkle with 1 tablespoon granulated sugar. Beat the egg whites until stiff, then gradually beat in 4 tablespoons granulated sugar. When very stiff, fold in 1 teaspoon vanilla and ½ cup of your favorite jam. Place in sugared pan, place over boiling water, cover and cook 30 minutes. Do not remove the lid while cooking, but watch and add more boiling water to the bottom pan if necessary. Meanwhile, make the sauce:

Beat the egg yolks until very light, then beat into them the remaining ¼ cup granulated sugar. Continue beating until very light. Flavor with remaining 1 teaspoon vanilla. In a separate bowl, beat heavy cream until stiff. Fold the cream into the egg mixture and refrigerate until the soufflé is done. Remove the lid and place top of double boiler containing the soufflé over direct low heat for about ½ minute (this is to brown the soufflé lightly on the bottom). Run a knife around the outer edge of the soufflé and turn out carefully into a serving dish. Serve at once, accompanied by the sauce. Serves 4.

Family Pudding

6 *tablespoons rice*
1 *quart milk*
4 *heaping tablespoons granulated sugar*
1 *teaspoon vanilla*
Confectioners' sugar flavored with vanilla bean
Black currant jam
Heavy cream

Wash the rice thoroughly and put it in the top of a large enamel double boiler. Add the milk and place over boiling water. Cover and cook, stirring occasionally, for about 1½ hours, or until rice is well done and of a creamy consistency. Remove from heat, add the granulated sugar and flavor with the vanilla. Pour into a baking dish and place under a preheated hot broiler to brown for about 5 minutes. Watch carefully. When brown all over, cool and place in refrigerator to chill. Just before serving, sprinkle top copiously with confectioners' sugar in which you have kept a vanilla bean. Serve the pudding accompanied by a bowl of black currant jam and a pitcher of heavy cream. Serves 6.

Fruit and Gelatin Desserts

Mango Surprise

1 *package lime gelatin*
½ *pint fresh raspberries*
1 *large ripe mango*
⅓ *cup grenadine*

Make lime gelatin, following directions on package, and pour into a shallow rectangular 10"-by-6" dish. Cool and refrigerate until set firm, about 2–3 hours. Chill a serving dish. Pick over and wash the raspberries and drain well. Peel the mango, holding it in the palm of your hand as it is very slippery, and slice in thin crescent-shaped pieces. Arrange alternate layers of mango and raspberries in the chilled dish. Pour the grenadine over them. Score the set gelatin in neat cubes. With a pancake turner, cover the fruit with the cubes. Serve immediately. Serves 4.

Prunes in Red Wine

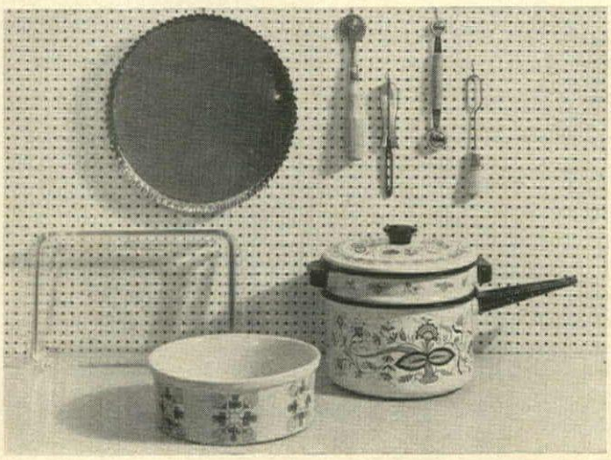
1 *pound prunes*
2 *cups water*
2 *cups red wine*
4 *thin strips lemon peel*
1" *stick cinnamon*
⅔ *cup granulated sugar*

Wash prunes carefully and soak in water until plump, at least 4 hours. Add red wine, lemon peel and cinnamon stick. Bring very slowly to simmering point, cover and cook very gently for about 1 hour. Strain off the juice into a saucepan, add the sugar and cook until reduced by half, then pour over the prunes. Serves 6.
Note: 2 cups of freshly brewed tea may be substituted for the wine with equally good results.

Gooseberry Fool

1 *quart ripe green gooseberries*
½ *cup granulated sugar*
1 *cup water*
2 *cups heavy cream*

Wash gooseberries and snip off the tops and tails with scissors. Place in top part of large enamel double boiler. Add sugar and water. Place over boiling water and cook until tender, about 15 minutes. Rub through a fine sieve with a wooden spoon. Taste and add more sugar if necessary. Cool and refrigerate until shortly before serving. Then beat the cream until stiff and fold into the purée. Place in chilled dish and serve. Serves 6–8.



Basics for dessert-making: familiar and few

Most summer desserts need only a bare minimum of equipment—an advantage if you are moving to a summer place. Count on taking pie plates (tin or glass), an ovenproof glass baking dish, double boiler and soufflé dish (patterned, it doubles for serving). Include melon baller, pastry wheel and brush, vegetable peeler for removing citrus rind.

Broiled Figs and Apricots

15½-ounce jar Kadota figs
2 8¾-ounce cans apricot halves
½ cup currant jelly
¼ cup grenadine
2-ounce package cream cheese
½ cup heavy cream
1 ounce kirsch

Preheat broiling unit. Drain juice from figs and apricots and arrange the fruits alternately in a 10"-by-6"-by-1½" rectangular ovenproof dish. Place under hot broiling unit for a few minutes. Mix together currant jelly and grenadine. Spread over the fruit and bake in 450° oven for about 10 minutes, until bubbling hot. Cream together the cream cheese and heavy cream. Flavor with kirsch and serve with hot fruit. Serves 4.

Compote of Fresh Fruit

1½ dozen almonds
4 ripe peaches
4 tablespoons or more powdered sugar
2 ripe pears, peeled, quartered and cored
4 ripe apricots, peeled, pitted and quartered
4 ripe plums (preferably Ace plums)
1 cup hulled, washed and halved ripe strawberries
1 cup ripe raspberries
1 cup seedless white grapes
2 ripe bananas
1 ounce kirsch
1 ounce maraschino liqueur
Sugar wafers or lady fingers

To make almonds taste like fresh green almonds, cover with boiling water, allow to stand a few minutes, pinch off the brown skins, rinse in cold water and soak in ice water. Peel and slice peaches into a large bowl, and sprinkle with 1 tablespoon or more of powdered sugar. Add pears and apricots to the peaches and sprinkle with another tablespoon of sugar. Peel plums and slice them into the rest of the fruit and sprinkle with another tablespoon of sugar. Add strawberries and washed ripe red or black raspberries. Peel seedless white grapes (a bore but worth the bother), sprinkle immediately with another tablespoon of sugar, and add to the rest of the fruit.

Lastly, peel and slice bananas into the fruit. Add a little more sugar if you like and pour the kirsch and maraschino liqueurs over all. Toss very gently, place in glass or crystal bowl inside a larger matching bowl. Surround with cracked ice. Garnish with the blanched well-drained almonds and serve with sugar wafers or lady fingers. Serves 6–8.

Harlequin Gelatin Dessert

1 package lemon, orange or lime gelatin dessert
1 package cherry or strawberry gelatin dessert
1 package black raspberry gelatin dessert
Vanilla ice cream (optional)

Have ready 3 rectangular 10"-by-6" dishes or pans. Chill a dessert bowl. Make the gelatins, one at a time, following directions on the package, but use only ½ cup of cold water, or if you follow the quick method, only 5 or 6 ice cubes instead of 10. Pour each gelatin into a separate dish and chill until set firm. Score the gelatin in neat but not too small squares or diamonds and use a pancake turner to transfer them to the chilled serving dish, a few at a time so that the colors will be prettily mixed. For a more substantial dessert, scatter the gelatin cubes over vanilla ice cream. Serves 6–8.

Pies and Cakes

Vanilla Ice Cream Meringue Pie

22 gingersnaps
¼ cup (½ stick) soft butter
½ cup granulated sugar
1 pint (2 cups) vanilla ice cream
3 egg whites
¾ teaspoon cream of tartar
½ teaspoon vanilla

Reduce gingersnaps to a fine powder by running them through the meat grinder, pulverizing them in an electric blender, or by putting them in a plastic bag and crushing them with a rolling pin until fine. Place in a bowl, add soft butter and ¼ cup granulated sugar. Mix well together with a large fork. Place crumb mixture in 9" ovenproof glass plate, set an 8" pie plate on top of crumbs and press firmly to make an even layer on bottom and sides of plate. Place in freezing compartment for about 15 minutes. In the meantime, measure out 2 cups vanilla ice cream. Remove pie shell from freezing compartment and fill with the ice cream, pressing it lightly in place. Return to freezing compartment for at least 3 hours, or until ready to serve.

Preheat oven to 400°. Beat the egg whites with the cream of tartar and vanilla until stiff. Then gradually beat in 4 tablespoons granulated sugar. Remove pie from freezing compartment, place on a cookie sheet, and cover the ice cream completely with the meringue. Place in preheated 400° oven and bake until lightly browned, about 5–6 minutes. Send to table at once. Cut the ice cream meringue pie in pie-shaped pieces with a sharp knife and serve. Serves 6.

Angel Meringue Ice Cream Cake

1 pint or more ice cream
1 large angel food cake, bought or home-made
6 large egg whites
½ teaspoon cream of tartar
½ teaspoon vanilla
1 cup granulated sugar

Early in the day, remove ice cream from freezing compartment to soften slightly, while you prepare angel food cake for filling. With thin sharp knife, carefully cut off a ½" thick slice from top of cake and set it aside. Cut down into cake, about 1" from the outer edge and 1" from the inner edge, but only to within 1" of the bottom of the cake. With a fork or spoon, dig out the cake leaving a cavity all around. (Pack center hole with the pieces of cake; this holds up the meringue.) Fill the cavity with your favorite ice cream, working carefully but quickly. Cover with the top slice. Lift the cake onto a large, round, ovenproof glass pie plate. Cover with waxed paper and return to freezing compartment until ready to complete for serving.

Preheat oven to 500°. Place the egg whites in a deep bowl, add the cream of tartar and vanilla and beat with a rotary beater until frothy but not stiff, then add the sugar gradually, 2 tablespoons at a time, beating vigorously and constantly. When all the sugar has been added, continue beating until very stiff and glossy. Remove the cake from the freezing compartment and cover it completely, sides and top, with the meringue. Swirl it with the tip of a teaspoon, but avoid sharp peaks. Put immediately into preheated 500° oven and bake until a delicate brown all over, about 4 minutes. Send to table to be cut and served. This is a real party dish and not hard to achieve. Serves 8.

Pretty props for an inviting summer table

The fruits of summer inspire some of the nicest serving pieces: lidded urn of ceramic grapes, flower-decked cake stand and server, watermelon tureen (to be filled with fruit), lidded strawberry shortcake dish that could hold whipped cream or custard, grape and lemon decorated pitchers for syrups, liqueurs.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY MCKEVITT

Icy aids to cool summer eating

For terrace meals, electric ice crusher and double bowl keep fruit compote, seafood, cold soups palatably chilled on a bed of ice. Little dishes shaped like fruit slices are colorful and attractive backing for simple desserts such as ice cream, sherbet.

Fruit Cocktail Pie

26 graham cracker squares
¼ cup granulated sugar plus 3 teaspoons
4 tablespoons (½ stick) soft butter
1-pound 14-ounce can fruit cocktail, thoroughly drained
1 teaspoon almond extract
1 pint (2 cups) sour cream

Preheat oven to 375°. Crush graham crackers to a fine powder. Reserve ⅓ cup of this and place the rest in a bowl. Add ¼ cup granulated sugar and work in the soft butter with a large fork. Line bottom and sides of a 9½" ovenproof glass pie plate with the crumb mixture, pressing well to make an even coating.

Place the drained fruit in a bowl, sprinkle with the 3 teaspoons granulated sugar and stir in the almond extract and the sour cream. Spread evenly in the crumb-lined pie plate; sprinkle the reserved ⅓ cup cracker crumbs over the top. Bake for about 20 minutes. Cool and refrigerate until very cold, then serve. Serves 6.

Apple Crumb Tart

20 honey graham cracker squares
¼ cup granulated sugar
4 tablespoons soft butter
4 medium-sized apples
½ cup light brown sugar
1 tablespoon butter
1 cup heavy cream

Preheat oven to 375°. Roll honey graham crackers to fine crumbs. Place in bowl with granulated sugar and 4 tablespoons soft butter and blend with a fork until well mixed. Pour ¾ cup of the mixture into a 9" pie plate and spread evenly over bottom and sides, pressing firmly. Peel, quarter and core apples and slice into the shell. Sprinkle with brown sugar and top with remainder of crumb mixture. Dot with 1 tablespoon butter and bake at 375° for about 45 minutes. Serve the tart hot with a pitcher of heavy cream. Serves 4–6.

Cheese Cake Tart

¾ cup graham cracker crumbs
1½ tablespoons granulated sugar
½ teaspoon cinnamon
¼ teaspoon nutmeg
3 tablespoons melted butter
8-ounce carton creamed cottage cheese
8-ounce package cream cheese
¼ cup heavy cream
¾ cup milk
2 envelopes plain gelatin
⅔ cup granulated sugar
Pinch of salt
2 eggs, separated
Grated rind of 1 lemon
1 tablespoon strained lemon juice
1 teaspoon vanilla

First prepare the crust: Put graham cracker crumbs in a bowl, add the 1½ tablespoons granulated sugar, cinnamon and nutmeg and mix in the melted butter with a large fork. Spread ⅔ of the mixture in an 8" glass pie dish, pressing it up the sides to make a very thin coating. Chill in freezing compartment while making the filling.

Rub together the creamed cottage cheese and the cream cheese, moistening with heavy cream and ¼ cup milk. With a wooden spoon, rub mixture through a sieve, or blend in an electric blender until smooth (about 5 minutes). Place gelatin in top of an enamel double boiler. Add ⅔ cup granulated sugar, a pinch of salt and the 2 egg yolks which have been beaten with the remaining ½ cup milk. Mix well, place over boiling water and cook until thick, about 4 minutes, stirring constantly. Remove from heat, add the grated lemon rind and strained lemon juice. Cool. Add the cheese mixture and vanilla, beat well and refrigerate, stirring occasionally, until it starts to set, about 15 minutes. Beat the egg whites until stiff and fold into the cheese mixture. Beat for a second or two with a rotary beater and pour immediately into the crumb-lined pie plate. Sprinkle remainder of the crumb mixture over the top and return to the refrigerator to chill and set firm before serving. Serves 6.

Very Rich Blueberry Tart

20 honey graham cracker squares
6 tablespoons butter
2 tablespoons light brown sugar
2 pints fresh blueberries or 2 15-ounce cans blueberries in heavy syrup
1 cup granulated sugar
½ cup cold water
½ cup (1 stick) butter
1 cup powdered sugar
2 eggs
1 teaspoon vanilla
1½ cups heavy cream

Preheat oven to 350°. Roll honey grahams to a fine powder (or run them through meat grinder using medium blade). Cream 6 tablespoons butter into the brown sugar and work into the cracker crumbs. Place in a 9" glass ovenproof pie plate and spread evenly over bottom and sides of plate by pressing with your fingers or, if you prefer, by setting an 8" pie plate on top of the crumbs and pressing firmly to make an even layer. Remove 8" pie plate. Bake crust about 6–8 minutes in 350° oven. Set aside to cool.

If using fresh blueberries, pick over and wash them. Drain well. Moisten granulated sugar with ½ cup cold water. Bring to a boil, skim carefully, add the berries and cook 15 minutes or until juice is well reduced and thick. Cool and chill.

In the meantime, cream the ½ cup butter and gradually add the powdered sugar. When light and fluffy, add the eggs, one at a time, beating well each time. Flavor with vanilla. Chill until ready to assemble the tart, shortly before serving.

Beat heavy cream until very stiff. Spread over the bottom of the cooled tart shell an even coating of the butter-sugar-egg mixture. Cover this with the cooked blueberries or substitute the 15-ounce cans of blueberries in heavy syrup. Cover blueberries completely with the beaten cream and serve at once. Cut at the table in 8 pie-shaped pieces. Serves 8.

Easy Dessert Tricks

Roll ripe peeled bananas in preserved ginger syrup, dust with fresh or fine-grated or shredded packaged coconut. Serve with cream.

With an ice cream scoop, make balls of ice cream. Roll immediately in grated fresh coconut or the packaged grated variety and place on a serving platter. Refrigerate in freezing compartment until ready to serve. The balls may also be rolled in grated sweet chocolate or chopped nuts.

Buy good meringues. Put 2 halves together with ice cream and garnish with whipped cream for a quick meringue glacée.

Stem and pit a pound or more of ripe sweet cherries, black or red, and cook for a few minutes in a heavy syrup made of 2 cups of red Bordeaux wine sweetened with a cup of granulated sugar and seasoned with powdered cinnamon to taste. Serve hot on buttered toast or croutons.

For a light and airy frosting for cake, place about ¼ cup of your favorite jelly in the top part of an enamel double boiler, along with 1 unbeaten egg white. Place over boiling water and beat with electric or rotary beater for 3 or 4 minutes until mixture foams way up. Remove from fire and continue beating a minute or two longer.

Flavor your sliced fresh fruit compote as Dione Lucas does, with paper-thin slivers of orange or lemon peel, cooked until transparent in a simple syrup made from 1 cup of sugar and ¾ cup of water. Also try a little Orgeat syrup (almond flavor) over sliced fruit.

Alternate layers of crushed macaroons sprinkled liberally with Framboise and fresh or frozen raspberries, drowned in a thick cold custard.

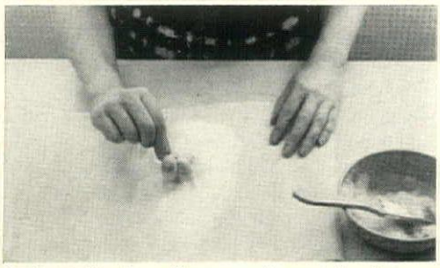
Try pouring a little Italian sweet vermouth on stewed pears—about 1 tablespoon per serving.

Try caramelized syrup on sliced oranges. To make caramelized syrup, put 1 cup granulated sugar in deep aluminum pan, moisten with ½ cup water. Cook without stirring until a light golden brown. Remove from fire and add 1 cup of boiling water. Be careful not to burn yourself, as it will bubble way up. Return to heat and stir until caramel is melted, then continue cooking without stirring until thick and syrupy, for about 7 minutes. Cool and chill before serving.

Plunge ripe perfect peaches one at a time in boiling water, then into cold water, and pinch off the skins. Cook for a minute or two in heavy syrup, remove from syrup and cool and refrigerate. Mount each one on wreath-shaped meringues, and surround with partially defrosted frozen raspberries or strawberries.

How to frost seedless grapes for dessert decoration

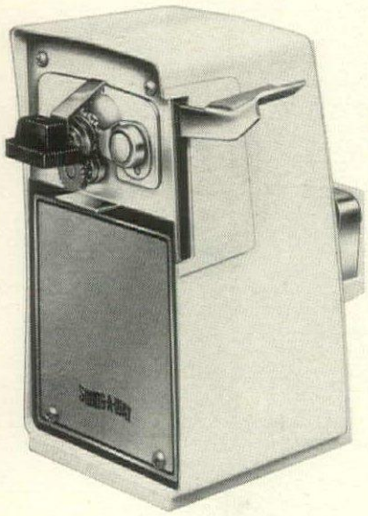
1. Wash grapes; dry. Divide into small bunches. Brush with beaten egg white, coating well.



2. Immediately roll grapes in powdered sugar while the coating is sticky. Use as edible garnish.

Spice Islands
puts the seasoning secrets
of the world in your hands
The Greeks had words for them: Aneton and Chairephyllon. So do Spice Islands and you: DILL WEED and CHERVIL. Good mixers they are, too. With lots of every day foods. Dill Weed, for instance, happily flavors more than just pickles. It makes a dazzling difference in salmon or shrimp. And wait 'til you taste what it does for plain potatoes. Same with Chervil. Try it with eggs, in sauces, souffles, on veal, and salads. In short, broaden your seasoning scope—experiment.* Do it with confidence. These herbs are Spice Islands'. Discover their savory versatility soon.
*Not sure how to begin? Let us help. Write Spice Islands Kitchens, 100 East Grand Avenue, South San Francisco, California. We'll be delighted to send you recipes and suggestions by return mail.
SPICE ISLANDS
SPICE ISLANDS
DILL WEED
SPICE ISLANDS
CHERVIL
SPICE ISLANDS Spices-Herbs-Condiments & Fancy Foods

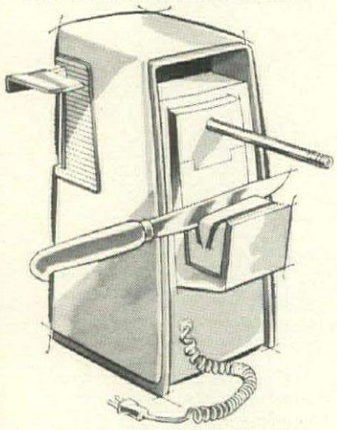
OPEN A CAN OR SHARPEN A KNIFE OR PENCIL THE EASY ELECTRIC SWING-A-WAY



The brand-new SWING-A-WAY Automatic-Electric Can Opener, Knife and Pencil Sharpener not only opens cans automatically, but sharpens knives and . . . now, pencils, too! Ready-to-use Pencil Sharpener sharpens pencils in a jiffy. Built-in Knife Sharpener will keep every knife in the house razor sharp. Best of all, the exclusive gear-driven cutter guarantees you'll satisfactorily open the wide range of cans, thick and thin, that will be encountered in the near future. At leading stores, everywhere.

Good Housekeeping — Product or performance defective — Guarantees — Replacement or refund to consumer

EVER-SHARP REVOLVING CUTTER SHARPENS PENCILS IN A JIFFY

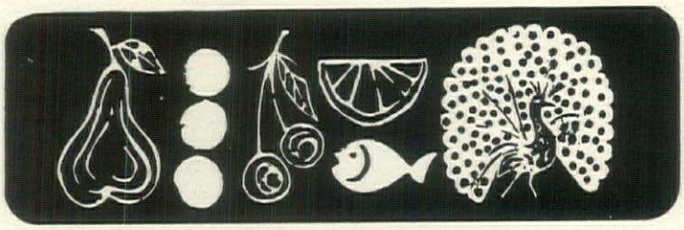


SAFE, SIMPLE AND FOOLPROOF KNIFE SHARPENER

SWING-A-WAY

SWING-A-WAY MANUFACTURING CO.
St. Louis 16, Missouri

H&G's gourmet's guide

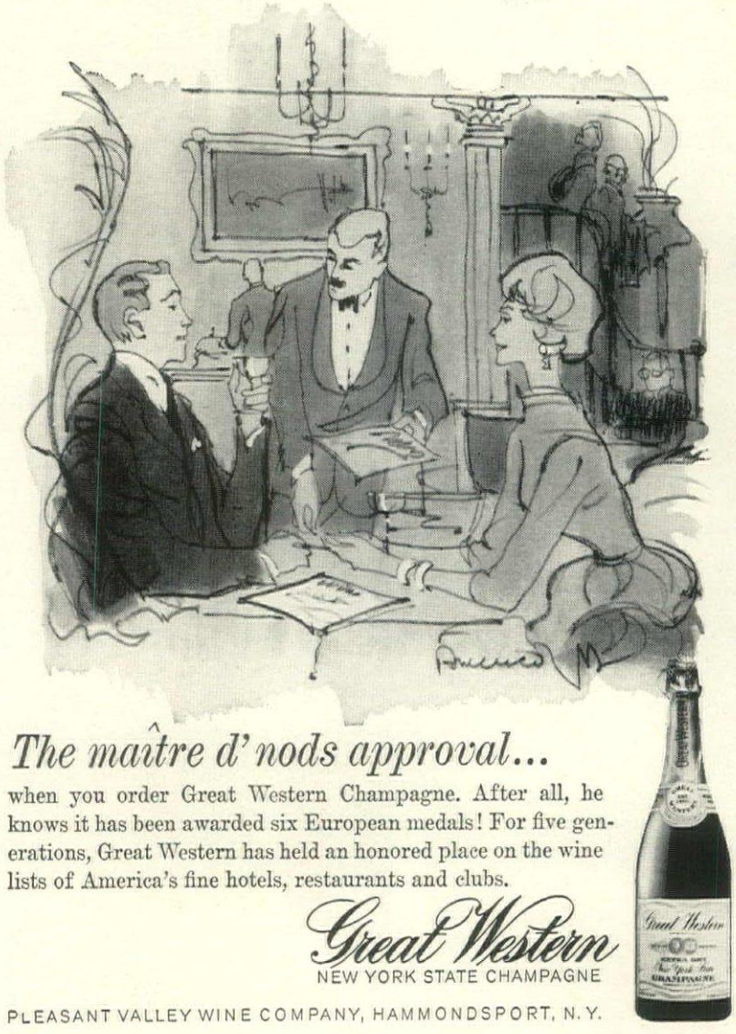


Quick Gourmet Recipe of the Month

Coffee Rennet Custard

4 rounded teaspoons instant coffee or instant Sanka
2 teaspoons boiling water
1 cup heavy cream
3 cups milk
2 packages vanilla-flavor rennet custard

Moisten instant coffee or Sanka with boiling water. Stir with spoon. Heat cream and milk in top part of double boiler over boiling water until barely lukewarm. Stir in the dissolved coffee or Sanka. Remove from fire and immediately add the rennet custard. Stir well but for no longer than half a minute. Pour immediately into 6 custard cups and leave until set. Refrigerate until ready to serve. Serves 6.



The maître d' nods approval...

when you order Great Western Champagne. After all, he knows it has been awarded six European medals! For five generations, Great Western has held an honored place on the wine lists of America's fine hotels, restaurants and clubs.

Great Western
NEW YORK STATE CHAMPAGNE

PLEASANT VALLEY WINE COMPANY, HAMMONDSPORT, N.Y.

Pompeian means VIRGIN

Virgin olive oil is the only oil that's naturally pure—unsaturated. Virgin means first press freshness only of the choicest olives. Virgin means no additives needed to preserve purity and freshness. Virgin means far tastier salads, beef, fish, fowl. Virgin means POMPEIAN Olive Oil! 2 oz. to 1 gal.

Learn INTERIOR DECORATION at Home

Fascinating field for men and women. Excellent starting point for career. Practical basic training. Approved supervised method. Low tuition. Easy payments. Send for FREE 24-page illustrated booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design & Decoration." No obligation.
CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 1845, Chicago 14, Ill.
Accredited by National Home Study Council

STIX® DO-IT-YOURSELF SELF-ADHESIVE CONTACT DECORATING PLASTIC

Wonderful for Walls
Waterproof, Washable Decorating Miracle
49c YARD 18" WIDE
AT FINE STORES EVERYWHERE

ATTENTION SUBSCRIBERS!

If you're moving, if you've missed an issue, or for any reason wish to write us about your subscription, you'll insure prompt service by removing the address label pasted on your magazine and attaching it here.

ATTACH LABEL HERE

Please tell us 6 weeks before you change your address. Print your new address below, making sure to attach your magazine address label.

MAIL TO:
House & Garden
BOULDER, COLORADO

NAME

NEW ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

A WINE-TASTING PARTY continued from page 178

At H&G's wine tasting, we served the following wines:

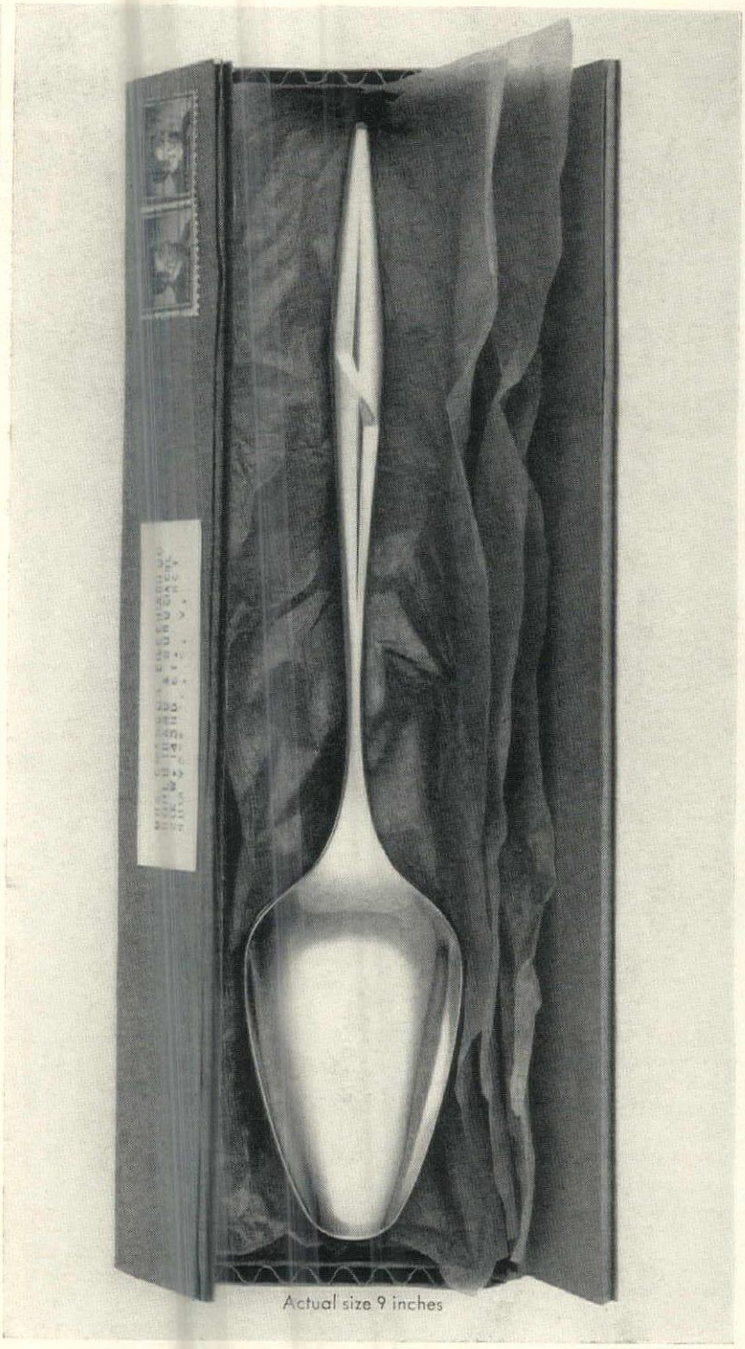
Whites: *Almadén Johannisberg Riesling; Christian Brothers White Pinot; Wente Brothers Livermore Sauvignon Blanc.*
Reds: *Louis Martini 1959 California Mountain Zinfandel; Beaulieu Georges de Latour 1956 Private Reserve; Louis Martini 1958 Cabernet Sauvignon; Almadén Pinot Noir; High Tor Rockland Red.*
Champagnes: *Paul Masson Brut; Korbel Brut; Taylor Brut.*

Here is a guide to the leading areas, producers and grape varieties from which you might choose wines for your own tasting:

Leading American wine areas	Leading producers
Napa Valley, Calif.	*Beaulieu, Louis Martini, Inglenook, Christian Bros., Charles Krug*
Santa Clara Valley, Calif.	*Almadén, Paul Masson, Martin Ray*
Sonoma, Calif.	*Sebastiani, Korbel*
Livermore, Calif.	*Wente Bros., Concannon Vineyards, Cresta Blanca.*
Finger Lakes, N. Y.	*Widmer's, Taylor, Charles Fournier, Great Western*
High Tor, N. Y.	*High Tor*
Ohio	*Meier's*

Leading grape varieties	Varietal characteristics
WHITE—CALIFORNIA	
Pinot Blanc	*A dry wine but with a full overtone and good body, like some of the great Burgundies.*
Pinot Chardonnay	*The grape is often considered America's finest white. In a good year this wine is full of bouquet and has astonishing softness and flavor, reminiscent of some of France's white Burgundies.*
White Pinot or Chenin Blanc	*A very fruity, light all-purpose wine.*
Sauvignon Blanc	*In certain cases and years, the outstanding American white wine with definite characteristics, good body and exciting bouquet.*
Semillon	*A wine of fairly definite bouquet and rather mild, soft flavor and body. It might be compared to some Graves.*
Johannisberg Riesling	*A light, dry refreshing wine, not as full bodied as the Pinots.*
WHITE—NEW YORK STATE, OHIO	
Catawba	*A native American grape with a most distinctive nose and taste. Standard in Ohio and New York State.*
Isabella	*A native characteristically flavored grape, rich and definite and with individual character.*

Continued on the next page

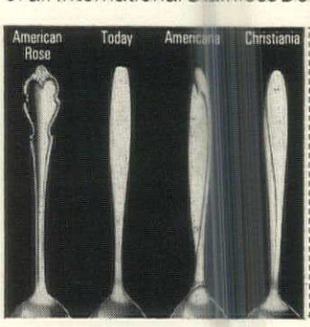


Practically a gift at $1

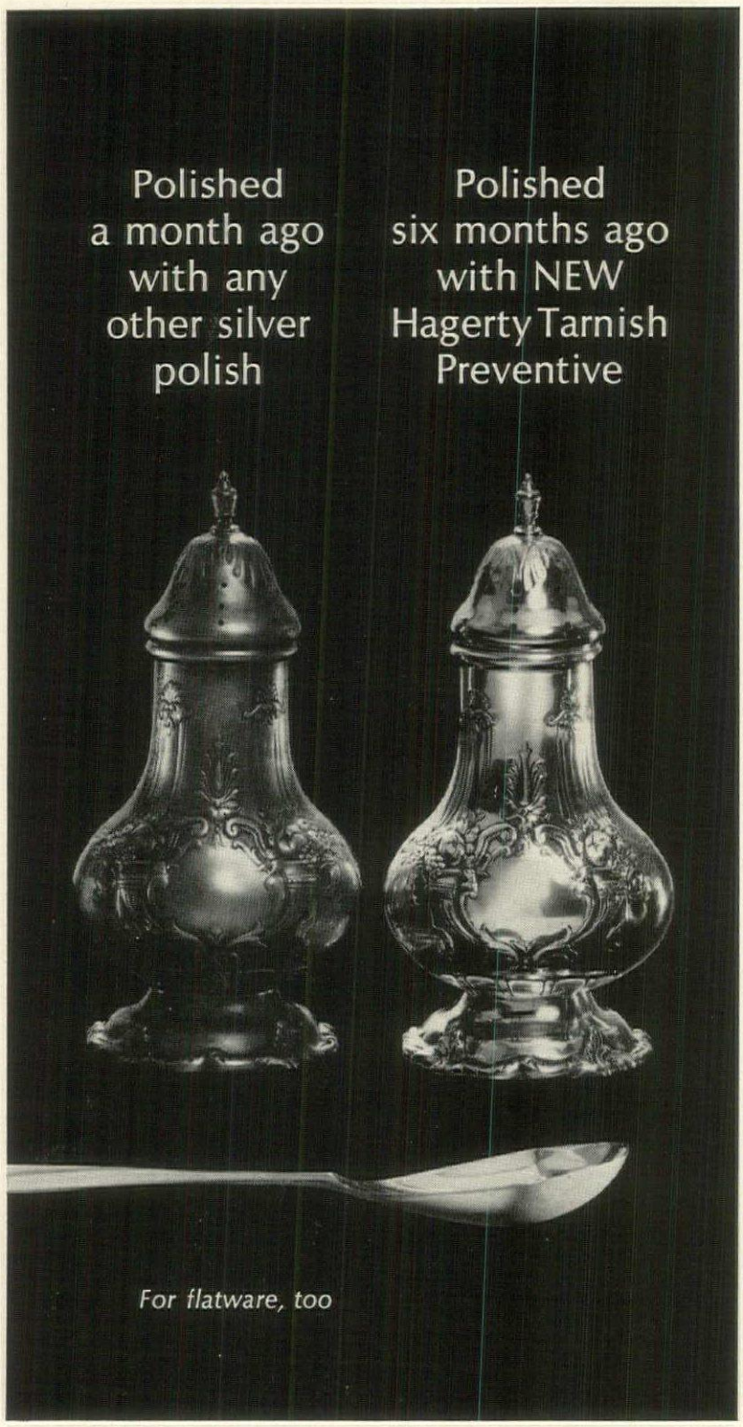
(this new "Astra" serving spoon will soon sell for $3)

Frankly, this brand-new space-age "Astra" pattern is going to be the most expensive pattern in the International Stainless Deluxe line. The stunning, heavy serving spoon alone will sell for $3. But, for a very limited time, we're offering it for $1. That's because we think you'll be so thrilled with it you'll want to buy more—even if it *is* the most deluxe of all International Stainless Deluxe patterns. Or, you can order a serving spoon in one of our other four patterns for $1 (reg. price $2.50). We'll send along information on available set combinations. Astra starts at $29.95 for a service for 4, the other patterns at $24.95. The $1 special offer is available at better stores or by sending in the coupon.

International Stainless Deluxe
The International Silver Company, Meriden, Conn.



Mail coupon to: Box 285, Wallingford, Conn.
Please send me
____spoons in "Astra"____spoons in "Americana"
____spoons in "Today"____spoons in "Christiania"
____spoons in "American Rose"
I enclose $1 for each spoon ordered, in cash, check or money order. (No stamps.)
Name_____
Address_____
City_____State_____
Offer good only in Continental U.S.A. until August 31, 1963



Now you can display your silver every day, polish it only two or three times a year!

No longer must you bag it, sack it, rub it, scrub it, hide it, spray it to be able to *use* your silver. New Hagerty formula cleans, polishes, protects in one easy step—just apply and rinse. Locks out tarnish for months with an invisible protective bond (not an artificial coating). Guaranteed safe, and as gentle to hands as a facial soap. The first polish that *really* prevents tarnish. Use it, and your next tarnished silver is months away. At finer silver stores and departments everywhere.

By Hagerty—the world's first name in silver care

W. J. Hagerty & Sons, Ltd., Inc. • South Bend 24, Indiana

A WINE-TASTING PARTY continued from the preceding page

Leading grape varieties	Varietal characteristics
RED—CALIFORNIA	
Cabernet Cabernet Sauvignon	*No other red grapes have so adjusted themselves to the soil and climate of California, especially in the Napa and Santa Clara Valleys. Some memorable wines have been produced from this grape by vineyards which from time to time declare vintage years.*
Pinot Noir	*While the wines produced from the Cabernets have many closely related touches of French claret, the Pinot Noirs are less typical of a Burgundy. Mostly they are pleasing and full; some of the great ones are spectacularly full, well flavored and blessed with a great bouquet.*
Gamay	*The California Gamay, like its French counterpart which flourishes in the Beaujolais district, is fruity, pleasant, light and should be drunk young, sometimes lightly chilled.*
Zinfandel	*A good sound wine of the vin ordinaire type, sometimes bottled under its varietal name and sometimes under Mountain Red or Napa Red. Moderately priced and eminently drinkable. Often blended with other varieties.*
RED—NEW YORK STATE	
Hybrid grapes	*These grapes are used in many of the New York State vintages. High Tor, on the Hudson, has made a definite attempt to create a light wine with a pleasant bouquet and definite characteristics of its own.*

LOOKING AND LISTENING continued from page 30

If you want to buy records abroad (or simply listen to them), your hotel will recommend a shop, and the proprietor will be happy to point out a gem that he knows is difficult to find in this country. Record shops in the U.S., of course, are as plentiful as super markets, but for very special disks, you may find the following New York City dealers rewarding to visit or correspond with: Folk Dance House (the music is just what the name implies), 108 West 16th Street, N. Y. 11. Daiichi Shoten (Japanese), 2576 Broadway, N. Y. 25. Tudor Records (English), 141 East 44th Street, N. Y. 17. Ammex Records (Mexican, French, Spanish), 137 Waverly Place, N. Y. 14. Continental House (German, Austrian, Swiss), 204 East 86th Street, N. Y. 28. Paprikas Weiss (Hungarian), 1504 Second Avenue, N. Y. 21. Forzano and Fleri (Italian), 128 Mulberry Street, N. Y. 13. All of these are in Manhattan proper.

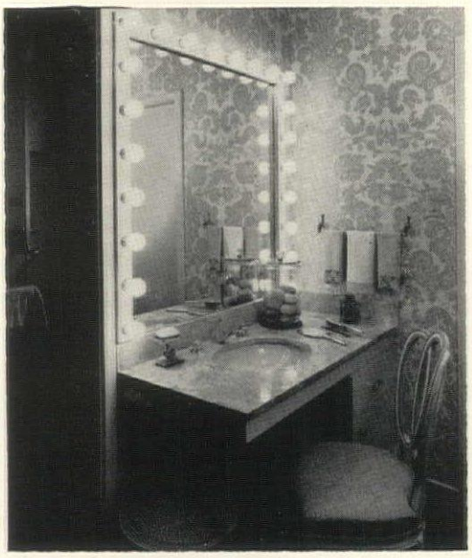
GREEN BRICK FRONT continued from page 147

Contemporary details are handled with traditional grace

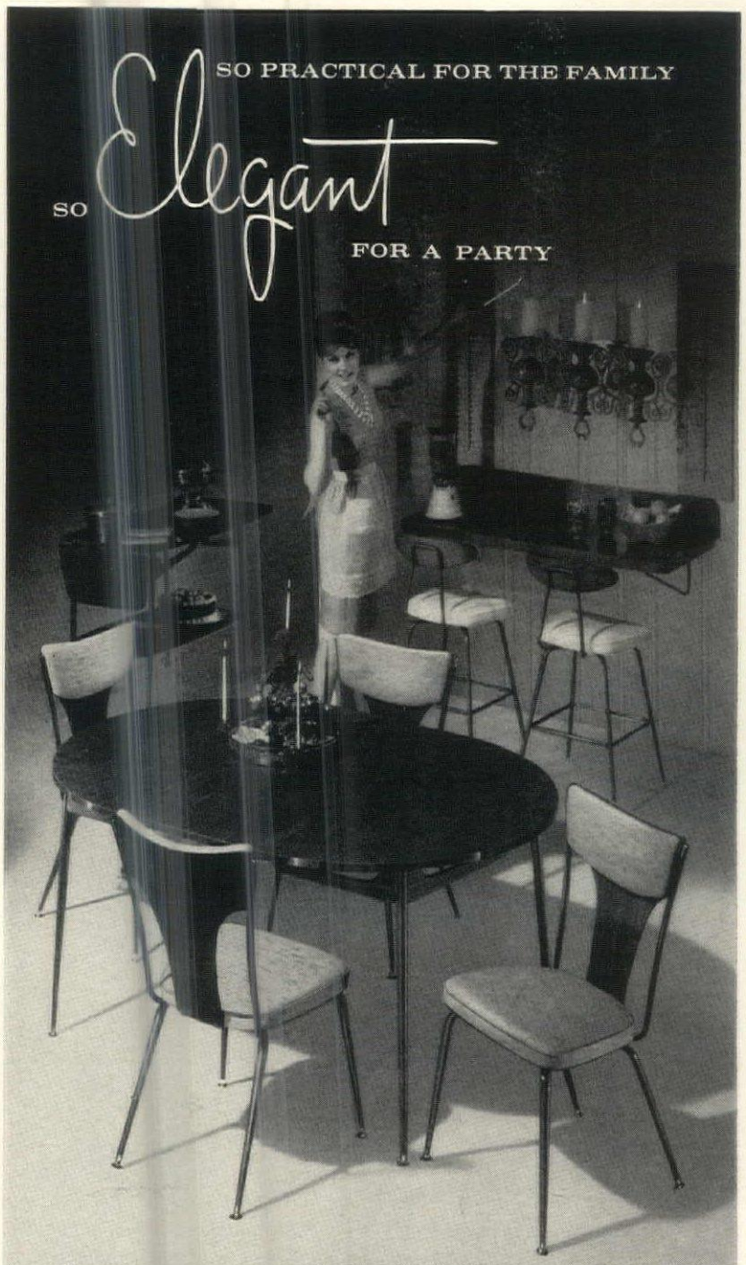
From the front door, a flight of broad steps with wrought-iron rails makes a stately ascent to the gallery on the upper level. Since the entrance is midway between the two levels of the house, the stair hall is a story and a half in height.

Behind the shuttered doors of the playroom storage wall is a well-equipped second kitchen. Bar with sink and refrigerator is flanked by cupboards for plug-in appliances, paper plates, party supplies.

EZRA STOLLER



A marble lavatory with a light-framed mirror and an antique Venetian chair form make-up center in Mrs. Carter's closet-lined dressing room. Apricot wallpaper echoes bedroom curtains.



Elegant as your party dress, practical as your apron — that's Daystrom. A gracious setting for informal entertaining, with never a hint of the daily use your active family gives it. (Stainproof, plastic table tops and handsome, carefree upholstery see to that!) So versatile, too. Game table sizes extend their hospitality to seat six or more. See these Young Modern pieces in a choice of table tops and fabrics at your Daystrom dealer. 5 piece Dinettes start below $100. Serving Cart about $49. Wall Table about $39. Swivel Stools about $12.95.

Daystrom
FURNITURE

Free "Style Show" Catalog and Planning Kit. 32 full-color pages show all of Daystrom's newest tables and chairs with color swatches. Professional planning "tools" include floor chart, scale size furniture templates. Pick up your Kit at your Daystrom dealer, or send us your name, address and 10c to cover postage.

DAYSTROM FURNITURE
South Boston Virginia

DEPT. HG

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Give him the edge over ham, lamb, bird or beef!

It is not to be denied. There *is* an art to carving.

Truth is, some blades help a man do considerably better at it. The peer of such blades are those produced, with stern and demanding eye, by Carvel Hall.

Of superb new Carvalloy, *an exclusive formula stainless steel cut lengthwise with the grain for greater resiliency and strength,* Carvel Hall blades are patiently honed by hand to a razor's edge. But even such magnificence is not enough for Carvel Hall.

Every handle is meticulously balanced so that each thrust and stroke is almost *automatically* precise. Joints surrender immediately. Slices respond willingly, almost joyously, to the firm touch of a Carvel Hall blade.

If you know a man (he may even be your husband) whose bladesmanship might be considered indifferent, present him, out of sheer adoration, with a Carvel Hall carving knife. Sets shown here, in the Leisure design.

Carvel Hall's contemporary design shown here: less than $15 for carver and fork; less than $15 for six steak knives. All sets in black-gold plastic compacts.

The Mark of Master Steelsmiths

Chas. D. Briddell, Inc., Crisfield, Md.
A subsidiary of Towle Silversmiths

#12 IN A SERIES

HOUSE & GARDEN'S CARVING CLUB

HOW TO CARVE VEAL

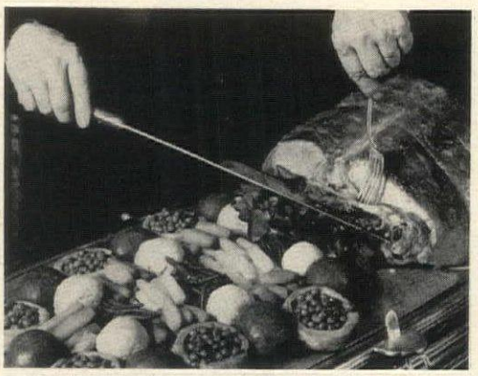
To most people, veal calls up visions of chops and scaloppine, seldom a roast. Yet a veal roast, as the French have proved, can be a flavorful and delicious feast, especially in spring when this delicate meat seems particularly suited to lighter menus. Veal's melting tenderness lends itself to different types of carving. A saddle can be carved into scallops or filets (see *opposite page*). Or you may carve it as you would a saddle of lamb (see H&G, September, 1962), slicing the meat in long, thin, even strips on each side, parallel to the spine. Should you want a smaller roast, buy a rack of veal—half the saddle—and carve it into individual chops, like a rack of lamb.

Here the maître d'hôtel of M. Jean Rouhette's Le Berkeley Restaurant in Paris demonstrates a favored French method of carving saddle of veal: cutting it into filets 1 inch thick. (If you prefer, this can be done in the kitchen, the meat reassembled and then taken apart when served at the table.) In the classic manner, the roast is garnished with a colorful selection of cooked vegetables, temptingly arranged. More than mere decoration, the vegetables make an easy-to-serve accompaniment to the meat. For an even more elegant roast, you might have the saddle boned and stuffed with kidneys (this is called a rognonnade) and carve in round slices.

HOW TO CARVE SADDLE OF VEAL

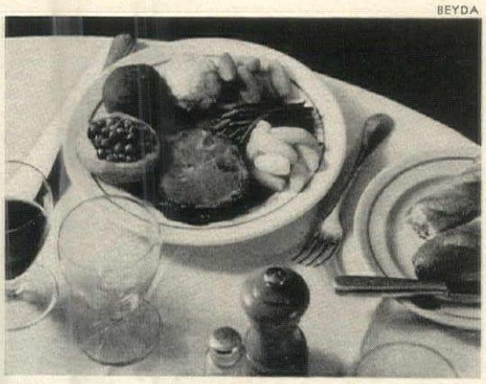
1. Hold veal firmly with fork pressed against backbone. With a sturdy knife (here, a triangular-bladed chef's knife), slice all the way down on one side of bone.

2. To carve scallop or filet, slice downward toward the rib bones, cutting a piece about 1" thick. Angle knife so the meat is sliced on a slight diagonal.



3. Cut all around the bone at the bottom of the scallop to release the meat. Hold meat with fork, slide blade of knife under it and transfer to serving plate.

BEYDA



4. On plate with veal arrange a variety of garnishing vegetables: peas in artichoke bottom, green beans, baby carrots, cauliflower, skinned tomato.

Bunting

SINCE 1827

"America's Finest"

OUTDOOR FURNITURE

KEEPS ITS LOVELY PROMISE

One look at this elegant innerspring cushioned aluminum furniture tells you that it offers solid comfort, long life and superior performance. Bunting's insistence on excellence even in hidden details insures them, as do the sturdy wipe-clean vinyl coverings.

The glider, with no-sidesway Ball-Glide ride, forms an innerspring double bed with the back lowered . . . arms convert to Mylar-covered serving trays. The 5-position chaise rolls easily on big rubber-tire wheels. The lightweight chair has a bar aluminum base with lively spring action.

At department and furniture stores, patio and garden shops everywhere

Write for catalog . . . send 10¢ for mailing costs

Good Housekeeping

THE BUNTING COMPANY, Inc. • Philadelphia 32, Pa.

Fashions by L'Aiglon

BACCARAT CRYSTAL ... since 1764

CERALENE CHINA ... in the distinctive French tradition

CERALENE CHINA ... dinnerware by Raynaud of Limoges

The MONTAIGNE plain, by BACCARAT, at $4.75 each, has been a classical best seller and a gourmet's delight since its creation in 1890. The MARIE-ANTOINETTE Limoges china, by CERALENE, lightly formal with its three gold bands, was originally designed for Queen Marie-Antoinette's private dining room at the Petit Trianon in Versailles. The five-piece place setting, $24.50.

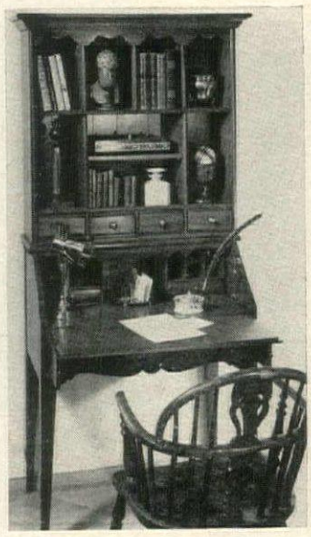
Send 25c to Dept. HG4 for stemware brochure, and/or $1 for "How to Choose And Use Wine Glasses."

at fine stores and at
BACCARAT
55 East 57th St., N.Y.C.

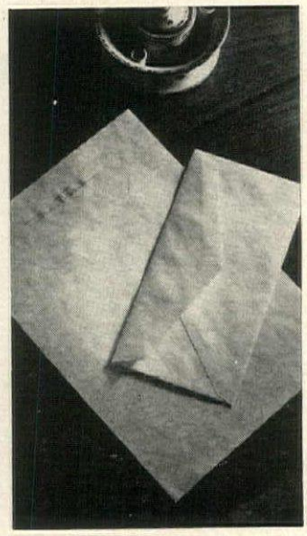
For belles lettres

Whether you're a modern Mme. de Sévigné or simply the family social secretary, you'll find that nothing so encourages the pleasant art of letter writing as a desk of your own—and reams of pretty paper.

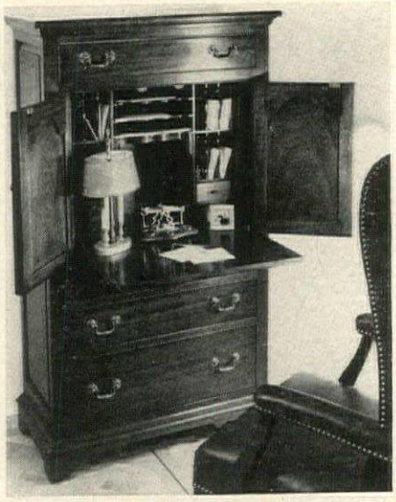
Stately but slim, this desk combines a look of pared-down efficiency with a feminine grace. United Furniture Corp.



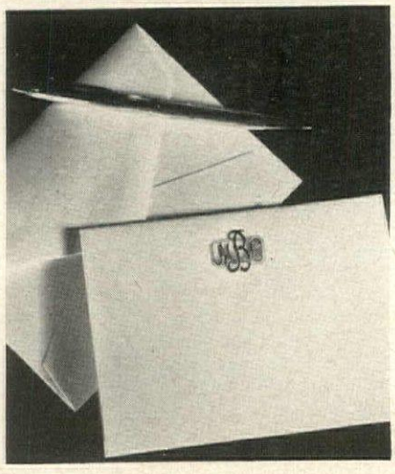
Snowy parchment, emblazoned with your signature, is monach size for lengthy gossip. $5 for 100; Dempsey & Carroll.



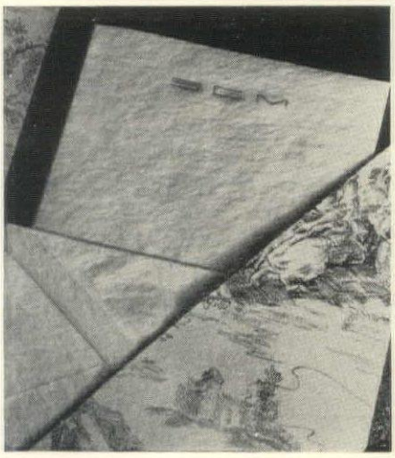
With a well-arranged and capacious secretary like this you could dispatch family business or co-ordinate a community program with equal aplomb. In beautifully grained mahogany, by Monitor Furniture Co.



A graceful cut-out monogram in two shades of blue edged with gilt is a rich yet dignified adornment to heavy note paper. $7.60 for 100 sheets. Tiffany.



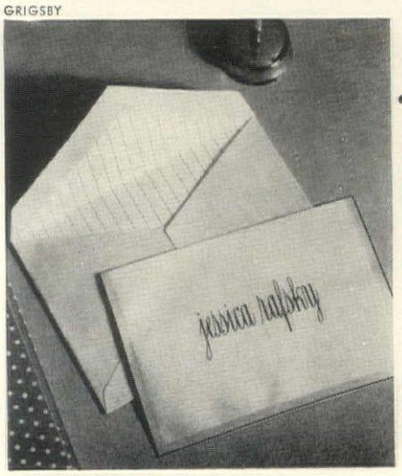
A brass-galleried roll-top lady's desk in the French manner is trim in size, but precisely organized inside. In solid cherry, by Brandt Cabinet Works.



Gossamer parchment in palest pink, monogrammed in raspberry, is perhaps the height of non-fussy femininity. Eaton's Crystal Sheer, about $1.60 for 110 sheets, 25 envelopes, at Bloomingdale's.

This contemporary edition of the lady's desk has a black plastic work surface, was designed to play an alternate role as a vanity. In oiled walnut, by Richardson/Nemschoff.

GRIGSBY



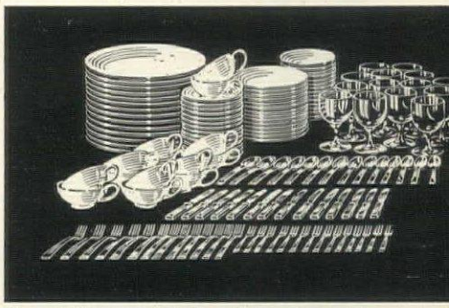
From a sunny yellow envelope your readers would draw your yellow-bordered note, dramatic with black edging and black script. By Crane, $8 for 50 sheets, at Bergdorf Goodman.

Prices do not include the monograms

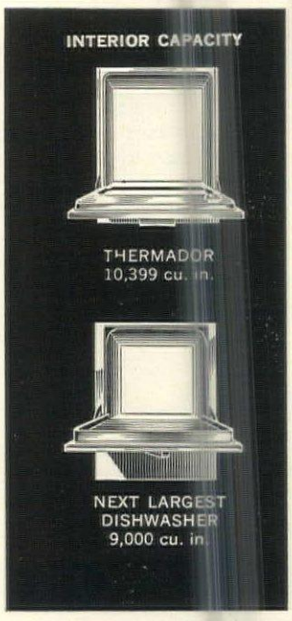
Continued on the next page

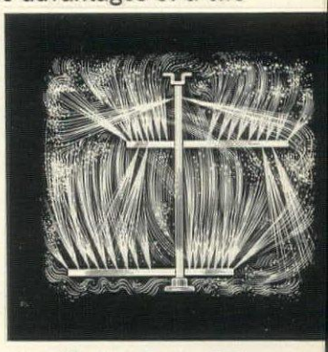
AN AD TO MAKE MANY DISHWASHER OWNERS UNHAPPY

Just over a year ago, Thermador came out with a new **Bilt-in** dishwasher. A good one, meant to make people happy. We named it the Masterpiece, and the effect it had on some people really surprised us. ▪ The big feature of the Masterpiece is its all-stainless steel interior; rust-proof, chip-proof and peel-proof. Owners of plastic- and porcelain-lined machines really reacted to that one. (Especially if their machines were over a year or so old, and starting to show cuts and wrinkles.) ▪ Then, there's the fact that coated metals have certain shape limitations that tend to crowd the interiors of ordinary machines.



Stainless steel, on the other hand, can be made any shape, so we make the inside of the Masterpiece big, like a box. As a result, it has no trouble holding 14 place settings and washing them spotless every time. ▪ Of course, stainless steel lasts and lasts and stays sanitary nearly forever. For these reasons, Health Codes specify it for public use. For the same reasons, we at Thermador specify it for home use. And, we also guarantee it for 10 full years against failure from rusting, chipping or peeling.* ▪ (We could have made the guarantee read 1000 years because that's the kind of stuff stainless steel is, but dishwashers might be old hat long before then anyhow.) ▪ The Masterpiece has other "you're happy, they're not" features, too. It's the only dishwasher with **direct** water action on the top and bottom of both racks (no splashing necessary, please). It gives you the advantages of a two-pump system, one for wash water, one for draining. That's a nicer and little costlier way of handling things, but it's really the simplest and most efficient, according to our engineers. ▪ While other dishwashers shout, the Masterpiece whispers. Between its stainless steel interior and you is lots of insulation. Sound doesn't get out, neither does heat. That's something for you to shout about. ▪ All in all, we took a long time designing the Masterpiece dishwasher, and we want to give credit where credit is due. So, here's our official thanks to those other dishwasher makers. Without them, we would have had nothing to improve upon. And that's a fact. ▪ Just ask your neighbor. Or us.

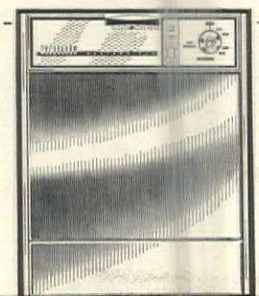




THE ORIGINAL AND FINEST NAME IN BILT-INS:

THAT'S WHAT THERMADOR IS!

*Should the tank liner fail from these causes, Thermador will repair or replace it at no charge, exclusive of transportation costs. Standard warranties apply, where stated, to all other dishwasher parts.



19-46D

THERMADOR
5119 District Blvd.,
Los Angeles 22, Calif.
Dept. 184
A Division of Norris-Thermador Corporation

Seven Leagues Ahead

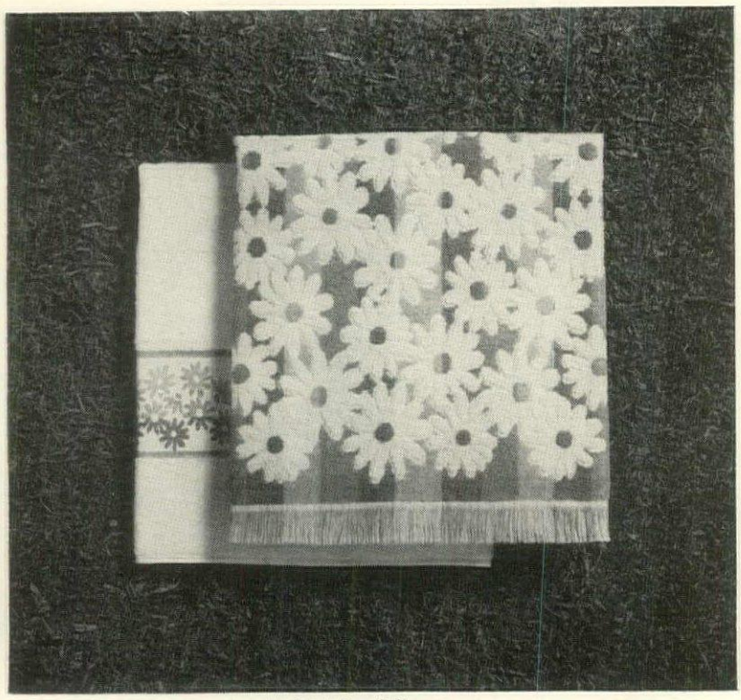
Please send me free brochures and name of nearest dealer:

☐ Masterpiece Dishwasher (20)
☐ Bilt-in Electric Ranges (14)
☐ Electric Heating Systems (13)

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ COUNTY_____ STATE_____



A field of flowers
in the April Showers Collection by Callaway

Enjoy the softness, newness, fresh beauty of spring in the April Showers collection of towels by Callaway. There are four lovely patterns—the floral Jacquard and wide border with a delicate embroidered effect, both shown above, a solid and a stripe. In six bright colors that are beautiful mixed or matched. You'll find these "Label of Luxury"® towels a wonderful value, too. At fine stores everywhere. Callaway Mills, Inc., La Grange, Georgia.

EVEREDY IS FOR YOU

. . . for everybody who enjoys cooking and serving with bright, gleaming, triple-clad chrome. Smart, functional design makes these pieces a joy to use . . . a pride to serve with. Scientifically balanced layers of copper, nickel and chrome over steel provide an easy-to-care-for, durable finish. Cooking is easier, too — no burning or scorching because heat is distributed evenly and economically. Ask for Everedy by name at your favorite store.

Shown: Tater Baker, $4.15; Cookie Sheet, $2.00; Golden Accent Seamless Canister Set, $12.75; Tray Gay Serving Tray, $4.95; New Cameo Top-Of-Stove Cooker, $4.75; New Cameo Covered Skillet, available in three sizes — small, $3.95; medium, $4.25, and large, $4.75. Prices are approximate and are slightly higher in the West and Canada.

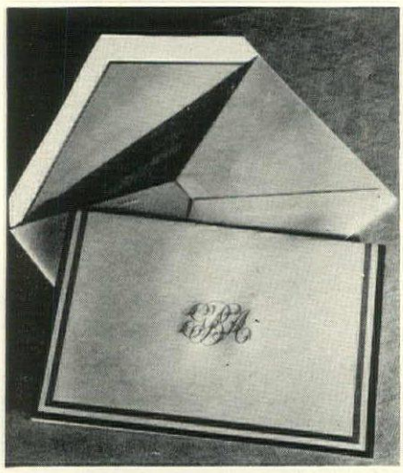
THE EVEREDY COMPANY, FREDERICK, MARYLAND

BELLES LETTRES
continued from preceding page

from its old-fashioned roll top to its nicely turned legs, this cherrywood desk is as friendly as the note of invitation you might write on it. By Pennsylvania House.

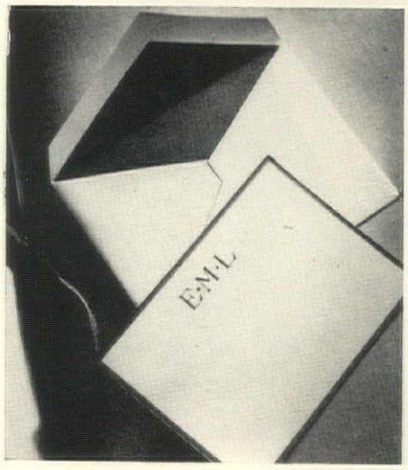
Little drawings garnish the facts spelled out on the letterhead of Dempsey & Carroll's "Brentwood" vellum. $11.70 for 100 sheets.

On a desk such as this one inspired by Sheraton, Lady Caroline Lamb might have penned her thoughts to Byron. Desk may be had without separate book cupboard. Imperial Furniture.

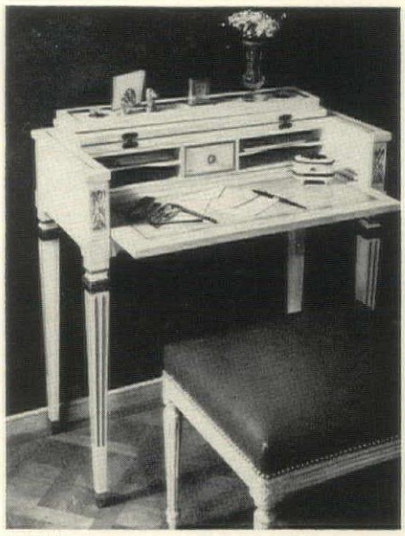


bright red, seconded by blue on pure white paper, makes an effect that is regal—yet dashing. By Crane, $14 for 50 at Bergdorf Goodman.

A blockfront bachelor chest can play a part in a lady's literary life—especially when space dictates its dual role. Chest, in solid mahogany, has classic shell carving under pull-out shelf. By Sanford Furniture Co.

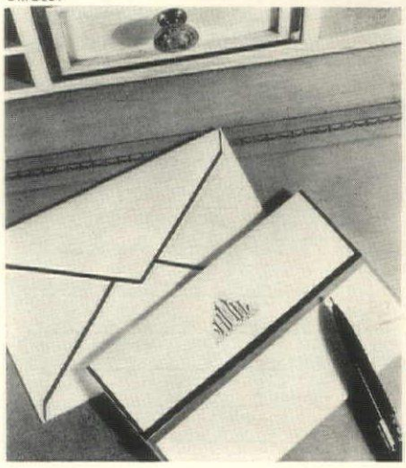


A distinguished blue monogram and two-toned border lend a classic air to ladylike ivory note paper. $7.50 for 50 at Cartier.



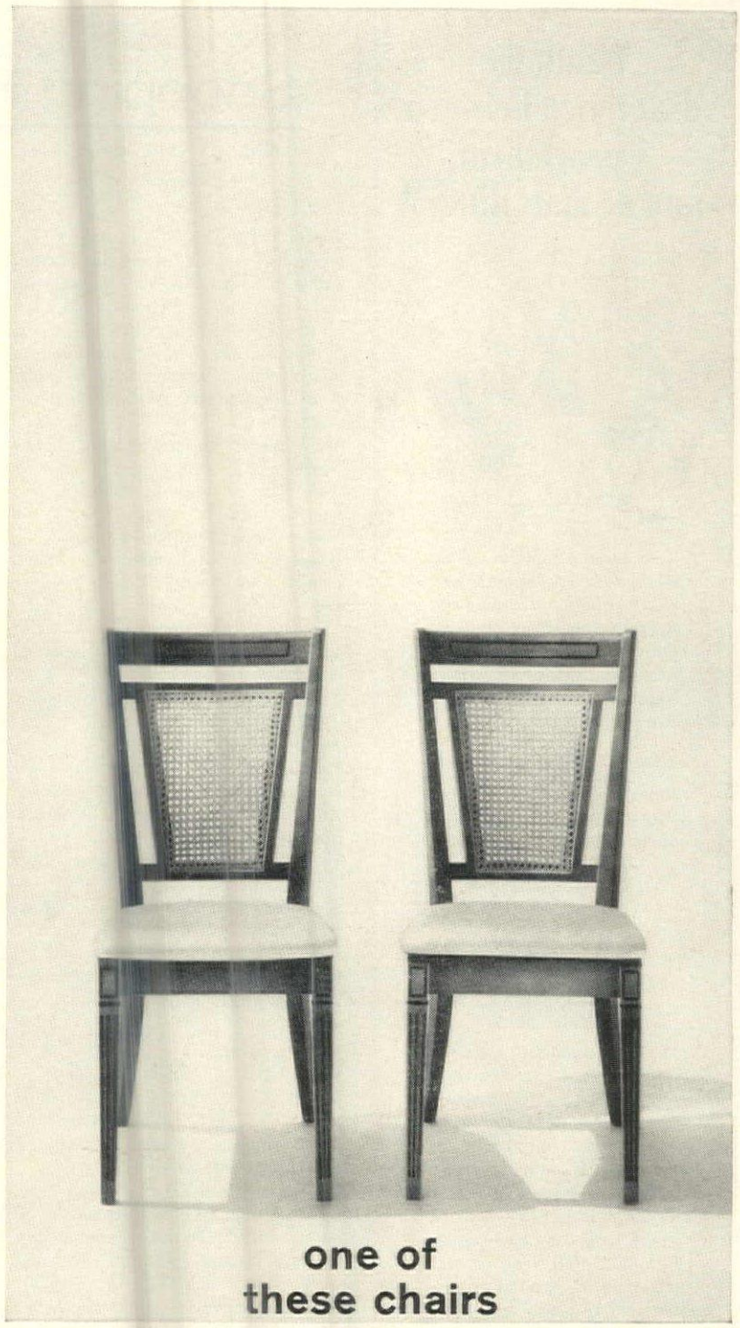
GRIGSBY

No less efficient for all its femininity, this gold-trimmed desk has a lid that folds down like the top of a spinet to conceal the billets doux —or grocer's bills—inside. Hekman Furniture Co.



Out of the blue-bordered envelope comes the surprise of red-and-blue-edged paper that is folded to open at the center. By Crane, $7 for 50, Lord & Taylor.

Prices do not include monograms



one of these chairs folds for easy storage

That's the folding chair on the right. Looks like a permanent chair, doesn't it? You'd never guess that it folds for storage in seconds, unfolds for use just as fast. This means you can get a Stakmore dinette set with **permanent** chairs, then add extra folding hardwood chairs to match. When the party's over, just fold them away and you're back to normal in no time. Now add the fact that Stakmore's many-many styles make it easy to match or complement your present furniture, and you have some idea of the values waiting for you at fine furniture stores everywhere. Why not see for yourself—soon.

Stakmore

THE FOLDING FURNITURE WITH THE PERMANENT LOOK

Designed by Hans Kaufman
Sold At Fine Stores Everywhere

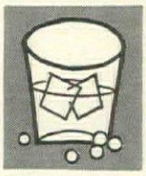
STAKMORE COMPANY, INCORPORATED, 200 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

What's the difference between a pearl diver and a smart diner?

The pearl diver comes up with a pearl—sometimes. Smart diners can always end up with a pearl—a Cointreau On-the-Rocks Pearl. It's the new way to enjoy Cointreau Liqueur—the crowning touch to a perfect dinner.

The Cointreau Pearl:

Pour 2 ounces of Cointreau Liqueur over ice cubes in an old-fashioned glass. *Et voila!*



Watch Cointreau Liqueur change from crystal clearness to an elegant, delightfully appetizing pearly opalescence when you serve it the modern way...on the rocks. You may choose to add a squeeze of fresh lime for extra zest. The Cointreau Pearl is only one of the many popular, palate-pleasing drinks made with Cordials by Cointreau. For other fascinating food and drink recipes to help you entertain the modern way, write for your free copy of "Gourmet's Guide" to Dept. **99.**

Cointreau Ltd.,
Pennington, N.J.

Cordials by Cointreau,
50 to 80 Proof.

Shopping information

All prices approximate, include Federal tax. *Through decorators

Cover
Skydome skylight of acrylic plastic, 64" x 76", $268. American Cyanamid.
Fabric: "Dutch Pageant," 48" w., cotton. Tressard Fabrics.*
Window shade: fabric laminated to shade cloth. Can be done by your local department store or window shade shop.
Wallpaper: "Dutch Pageant," James Ware.*
Tables: covered with Formica, 90c sq. ft., Formica Corp.
Casters: Shepherd Casters, Inc.
Carpet: "Color Command" custom carpet, wool twist, $20.95 sq. yd. Magee.
Flooring: "Flagstone" vinyl, $1.35 sq. ft., stripping, 12c per lineal ft. Amtico.
Everything else privately owned.

John Carter House
Page 147:
Refrigerator, Frigidaire.
Built-in wall ovens, gas, O'Keefe & Merritt.
Four-burner gas surface unit, RCA Whirlpool.
Stainless steel double sink, Elkay.
Formica countertops.
Exhaust fan, Trade-Wind.
KitchenAid undercounter dishwasher (next to sink).

Entertaining
Page 149:
Tablecloth: "Finnish Accent" damask, 60" x 90", $34.95; ochre and white damask napkins, 16" sq., set of 4, $10. Dansk Designs.
Flatware: "Rose Tiara" sterling, 6-pc. place setting, $47.75. Gorham.
Dinnerware: "Empire" dinner plates, $5.50 ea.; sauce dish with cover and plate, 4½" w., 2½" h., $18.50; "Chateau Blanc" salad bowl, 9" diam., $9; "Chateau Bronze" casserole, 8" diam., $24.50; "Chateau Blanc" 16" platter, $15. All Swiss china by Block, at B. Altman & Co., New York, N. Y.
Glassware: "Silhouette" clear crystal goblets, $2.75 ea.; "Silhouette Pink" goblets, $3.25 ea. Fostoria Glass.
Crystal decanters, from one-of-a-kind collection, $69.95 pr. Brass wine coasters, $12.95 ea. Bloomingdale's, New York, N. Y.
Lead pots with rope molding, 6" h., 8" diam., $18 ea. Erkins Studios, 8 W. 40th St., New York, N. Y.

Page 150, *left:*
Tablecloth: purple damask, 60" x 90", $34.95; red damask napkins, 16" sq., set of 4, $10. Dansk Designs.
Flatware: "Esprit" sterling, 6-pc. place setting, $47.75. Gorham.
Dinnerware: Flamestone dinner plates, 9½", $6.95 ea. Dansk Designs.
Glassware: "Milano" crystal goblets, $5.50 ea.; "Bruxelles" clarets, $5.50 ea. Both Pasco crystal at B. Altman & Co., New York, N. Y.
Lacquered cigarette cups, 2½" h., 2" diam., 80c ea. Takahashi, 33 Main St., San Francisco, Calif.
Danish sterling silver ashtrays with rest, 3" diam., $15 ea. H. Nils, 573 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
Chairs: Natural leather and steel chrome plated, back, 31½" h., 22" w., 22" d., seat, 18" h., Laverne Inc.*

Right:
Tablecloth, red damask, 60" x 90", $34.95; gold damask napkins, 16" sq., set of 4, $10; S-shaped cast-iron and brass candleholders, 6 for $12.95. Dansk Designs.
Flatware: "Chantilly" vermeil, 6-pc. place setting, $67.75. Gorham.
Dinnerware: "Indian Tree" dinner plates, 10" diam., 5-pc. place setting, $18.50. Spode.
Glassware: "Christina" goblets, set of 6, $39.95; wineglasses, set of 6, $29.50. Pasco crystal at Merrill Ames, 41 E. 8th St., New York, N. Y.
Gold glazed pottery cigarette dish, $2.75; gold salt and pepper shakers, $32.50 pr. Soupçon, 147 E. 70th St., New York, N. Y.

Page 151:
Place mats: damask, 13" x 19", set of 4, $11; damask napkins, 16" sq., set of 4, $10. Dansk Designs.
Flatware: "Esprit" sterling, 6-pc. place setting, $47.75. Gorham.
Dinnerware: "Pompeii" dinner plates, $1.85 ea. Castleton China.
Glassware: "Brilliant" goblets, champagne glasses—made in Finland: set of 6, $9.95. Merrill Ames.
"Wave" Danish sterling candlestick, 6 arms, $230; sterling and enamel open salt dish with spoon and pepper shaker, $33 pr. H. Nils.
Antique crystal paperweights, $28–$57.50 ea. Leigh Hammond, 963 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

Tôle Painting
Pages 166-167:
Unpainted tin watering can, $7.50; cachepot, $17; planter, $9.85. I. H. Werner, 312 E. 22nd St., New York.

PAINTS
For sealing tin—Val-Oil
For background—flat white Barreled Sunlight #10-67
For spattering mixture—Emil Calman Dead Flat-Lac.
For final waxing—Staples Bowling Alley Wax.

BRUSHES
For applying background color and painting stripes—¾" oxhair brush, Grumbacher #6658.
For dotted guide—#6 sable brush, Grumbacher #7356.
For pouncing—#12 stencil brush, Grumbacher #1364.
For varnishing—2" oxhair brush, Grumbacher #3460.
All paints and brushes available at Weiser & Teitel, 228 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.

Detailed instructions on all techniques used in tôle painting, plus information on color mixing and care of brushes will be found in a comprehensive booklet: "Tôle, Glass and

How to be a gourmet cook

It's easier than you think — and so rewarding, too. Just follow the *delectable* recipes published monthly in House & Garden's gourmet Cook Book sections. Detachable, you'll want to file these "Cook Books" for quick reference in H&G's handsome Cerulean Blue colored binder.

Just $2.00 each, order yours today.

Delightfully illustrated "Cook Books" housed in H&G binders make marvelous "little" gifts for your house-proud friends!

Check coupon below if you would like to receive a list of H&G "Cook Books" available. Limited quantity.

To: House & Garden Reader Service Dept. CBB, Box 211 Village Station, New York 14, N. Y.

☐ Please send____Cook Book Binder(s) at $2.00 each. I enclose check or money order.
Includes postage.

☐ Send____copy(ies) of H&G's Sausage Cook Book—10¢ each.

☐ Free list of H&G Cook Books.

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____
ZONE_____STATE_____

Furniture Decoration," by Anna C. Butler, 36 pages, $1.50. Mrs. Anna C. Butler, Box 166, Mt. Kisco, N. Y.

For brochure on studio-workshop classes in the art of decorative furniture painting in the antique manner, write to Isabel O'Neil Studio-Workshop, 212 E. 52nd St., New York.

Remodeled Attics
Page 169:
Skydome skylights of acrylic plastic, 32" x 48", $140 ea. American Cyanamid. FireHood, copper. Condon-King Co.
Mattress, bolster and cushion of urethane foam by Union Carbide.
Plaid Mexican hand-woven fabric, Isabel Scott.*
Corduroy by Compton-Richmond.
"Sun Dial" Acrilan rug, 7' diam., $84.95. Cabin Crafts.
Travertine vinyl flooring, $1.25 sq. ft., Amtico.

Page 170, *top:*
Room setting photographed at the Decoration and Design Show 1962. Love seat; club chair; library table, travertine top, oak wood, metal frame. John Strauss/VKG.*
Upholstery fabric: "Marigold" cotton floral stripe, 36" w. F. Schumacher & Co.*
Walls, shelves and flooring of "Rosewood" wood vinyl, 1/8" gauge, $2.25 sq. ft. Amtico.
Walnut mantle, French reproduction, Don Rousseau.*
Mahogany elephant ladder, 7'4" h. Arthur S. Vernay Inc.*
Iron chandelier, 5 arms with shades, Greene Brothers Inc.*

Page 171:
Fabrics: "Lorraine" (on sofa and tub chairs), 48" w. Avisco rayon, $3 yd.; "One & One" (on walls and desk), 48" w. Avisco rayon and cotton, $3 yd.; "Lanita" (casement), 45" w. Avisco rayon, $2.50 yd. All by Everfast Fabrics.
Tub chairs, maple construction, in muslin, $112 ea. Shaw Mfg. Co.
Rug: "Monticello" 4' x 6', Avisco rayon and nylon (fringe a decorator extra), special order by Regal Rugs.
Flooring: "Designer Palette" vinyl. Kentile, Inc.

Summer Dessert Cook Book
Page 183:
Tamis (horsehair sieve), 8", $5.95. Bazar Français, 666 Sixth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Deluxe Liqui-Blender. 7 speeds, 2-pc. leak-proof cover, nonmarking rubber feet, clear plastic container with handle, metal motor housing in baked white enamel, 15 1/8" h. $49.95; with chrome base, $57.95. Hamilton Beach.

Page 185:
Leaf mold, 8", aluminum, 1-qt. capacity, $2.25; 8" melon mold, 1 1/2-pt. capacity, $1.65; individual molds, oval and square, heavy aluminum, 6-oz. capacity, set of 4, $2.35; imported English ice-cream molds, round and oval, 1/2-cup capacity, heavy tin, set of 6, $6.25. All Paprikas Weiss, 1546 Second Ave., New York, N. Y.
White earthenware ice-cream molds, 1-qt. capacity, diamond or daisy design, $2.40 ea. Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y.
Two-piece French tin pumpkin mold, 1-qt. capacity, $5.75. La Cuisinière, 903 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
One-of-a-kind nineteenth-century pewter confectionery molds, banana, pear, pineapple, $9.98 ea. Bloomingdale's, New York, N. Y.

Page 186, *top to bottom:*
Tin pie plate, removable bottom, 10" diam., $1.50. Bazar Français.
Brass pie wheel, wooden handle, $1.69; double melon scoop, nickel plate on steel, $1.90. Paprikas Weiss.
Pyrex Ware baking dish, 1 1/2-qt. capacity, 89c. Corning Glass.
Soufflé dish, 8" diam., 2 3/4" d., 3-pint capacity, $3.50. Mayhew, 603 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
Meissen design double boiler with lid, porcelain enamel on steel, $9.95. B. Altman & Co., New York, N. Y.

Page 187, *top:*
Ceramic watermelon tureen with removable top, 15 3/4" l., 7 1/2" w., platter, 21" l., 13" w., $40. The League Shop, 72 Kercheval Ave., Grosse Pointe, Mich.
Ceramic cake plate and server, embossed with assorted fruits, 4" h., 11 1/4" w., server 8" l., $4.25. Fisher-Bruce, 225 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Ceramic strawberry shortcake soufflé set, plate, 8" x 8 1/2", bowl, 5" diam., 2 3/4" h., top, 2 1/2" h., $27.50. The Tulip Tree, 170 Forest Ave., Glen Cove, Long Island, N. Y.
Pottery grape urn, 11 1/2" h., removable top, $27.50; ceramic pitchers, 4 3/4" h., $2.50 ea. Mayhew.
Wrought-iron table, glass top, 32" w., 60" l., 29" h., $154. By Lee L. Woodard. At W & J Sloane, New York, N. Y.

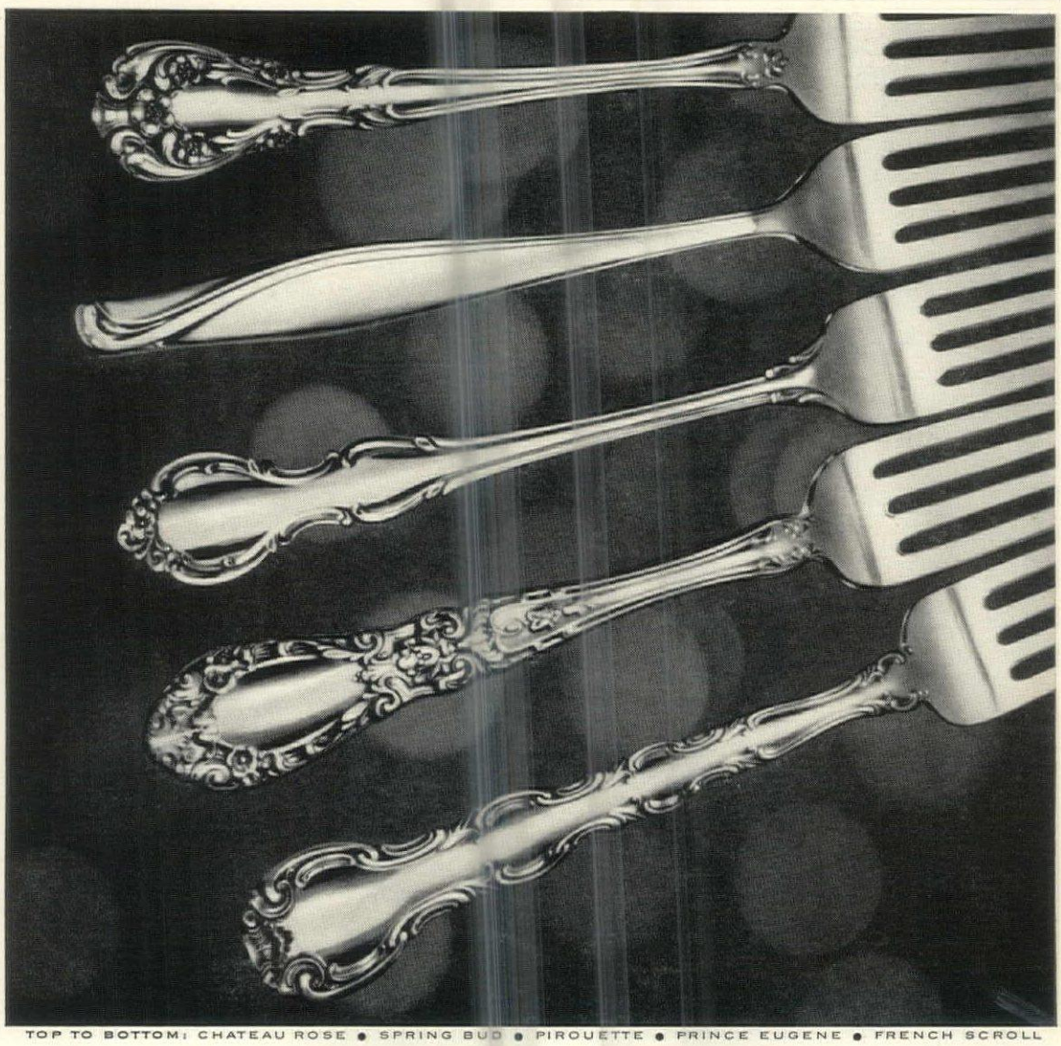
Bottom:
Ceramic dessert dishes, fruit shapes, 5" l., 5" w., 1 1/2" d., $3.95 pr. The Tulip Tree.
Swedish crystal bowl with insert, bowl, 6" diam., 10" h., insert, 2 1/2" h., $7.50. Georg Jensen, 667 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Ice-O-Matic electric ice crusher, chrome with black or white plastic casing, $29.95. By Rival Mfg. Co., at Hammacher Schlemmer.

This is
ALVIN
STERLING

Rich, deep-carved solid silver... designed and crafted by master silversmiths to adorn your table... to enrich *your* life...to become an heirloom for your generations to come. Yet, Alvin is *the* sterling that is so attractively priced you can afford to own a full set now...all at once. Ask for it by name. There is none finer than

ALVIN
STERLING
SINCE 1886

THE ALVIN CORPORATION
PROVIDENCE 7, R. I.



TOP TO BOTTOM: CHATEAU ROSE • SPRING BUD • PIROUETTE • PRINCE EUGENE • FRENCH SCROLL

UNION-NATIONAL

CLASSICO

At leading stores everywhere. Permanent displays may be seen through your dealer or decorator at Decorators Mart, 425 E. 53rd Street, N.Y.C. • Merchandise Mart, Chicago • Furniture Industries Mart, Philadelphia.

Send 25 cents to Department 5G for booklet.

UNION-NATIONAL, INC.
JAMESTOWN, N.Y.

THE ITALIAN GROUP

Our delightful balloon man actually brings the sunny charm of Italy right into the nursery. Imported, hand-decorated panels are set into the cribs . . . and to match the motif, there are amusing ceramic drawer pulls. All pieces in a bright white that goes along, beautifully, with your growing child. *Write for free booklet*

THE GROWN-UP FURNITURE FOR CHILDREN

child craft

SALEM 55, INDIANA

Bright-on-a-Budget

How to buy a table lamp

A lighted lamp can be the star of a room or an almost useless prop. Too little light, poorly balanced light or light in the wrong places can completely disrupt the effect of otherwise good planning. When you go to buy a table lamp, there are several things to consider. One is the particular job you want the lamp to do—general lighting, mood lighting in a limited area, or specific, practical lighting for reading or working. Another is the height, which should, of course, be in good proportion to the size of the table on which it is to stand. A tall lamp, for instance, is likely to look top-heavy on anything but a fairly low, wide surface. But tall or short, a lamp should be placed at a level where you cannot see the bulbs from either above or below the shade when you are standing a few feet away. Here and on the following pages is a collection of lamps for various kinds and degrees of lighting—all readily available at budget-conscious prices.

White china lamp sprinkled with gold fleur-de-lis sheds a soft pool of restful light in a bedroom. The marble-topped table, called a bouillotte, is prettily painted in H&G's Pistachio. Lamp, 30 inches high, $22, Bradley. Night table, 25 inches high, Brandt.

Tall lamp with a base patterned after a Renaissance candlestick lights up a group of paintings and objets d'art above a long, low cabinet and is also an integral part of the composition. Lamp, 43½ inches high, $65, Frederick Cooper. Three-piece cabinet ensemble, 23 inches high, Mount Airy.

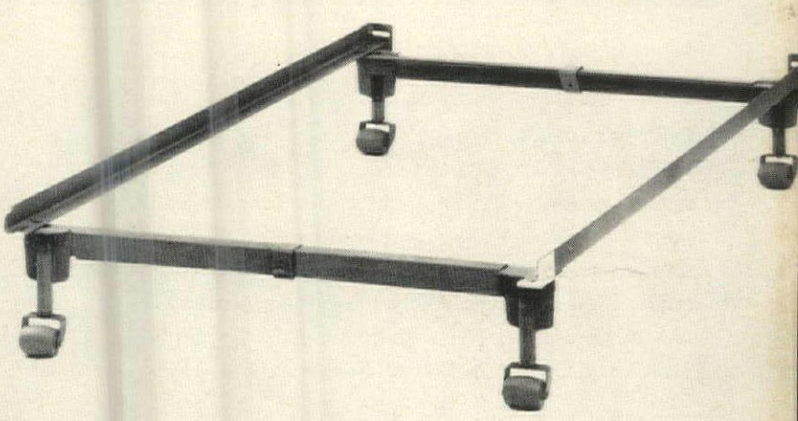
Blue tôle lamp, tall but unbulky, holds two bulbs under its shallow shade, sheds plenty of light for reading in bed. Double shelf mahogany night table makes a good book stand. Lamp, 28 inches high, $60, Georgian Lighting. Table, 29¼ inches high, Statton.

A tall lamp can double for both bedside reading and general illumination in a very small bedroom. This lamp of burnished brass and walnut with a white silk shade is 32 inches high, $45, Lightolier. Oiled walnut night stand, 22 inches high, Lane.

MARGERIN

A medium-sized lamp that will give enough direct light for looking up telephone numbers may be all you need for the table of an entrance hall which has a ceiling light. Bronze-finished lamp, 26 inches high, $65, Chapman. Walnut console, 28 inches high, Founders.

Continued on the next page



How does a bed frame become famous?

In 1946, Harvard had an idea: replace bulky wooden bedsteads and creaky slats with metal frames.

It worked just fine. Moved easily. Supported spring and mattress better. And saved people money.

The modern Hollywood bed trend started. Others copied. But Harvard developed new bed frame ideas.

Like Protecto-Caps (those little white things on the ends of the side rails) that protect linens.

Like caster sockets that operate oilessly, noiselessly.

Like railroad track steel that makes Harvard Bed Frames indestructible.

The copiers gave up long ago.

That's why no other frames have these features.

That's why you shouldn't settle for less.

Send for free decorating booklet, "Beds Unlimited". Write Department A-5

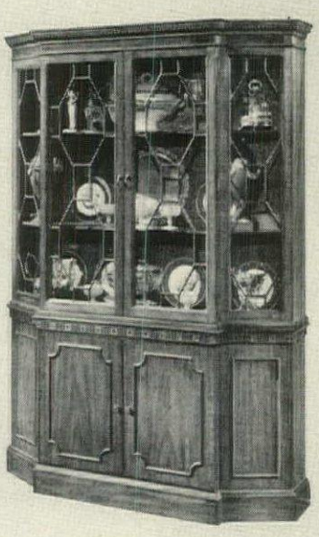
Harvard® Frames

The one bed frame people ask for by name 7619 Grand Avenue, Cleveland 4, Ohio

Only they know the secret

Only four monks of the Carthusian Order know the secret of making Chartreuse, a secret preserved for more than 350 years. Their dedication is rewarded by your enjoyment of this superb liqueur. Before or after dinner, or as a delightful chilled drink, Chartreuse is enjoyable in a variety of ways. For illustrated booklet on Chartreuse, write Schieffelin & Co., 30 Cooper Sq., New York, Dept. M. Yellow, 86 Proof. Green, 110 Proof.

Hardwicke Hall



Comfortable and graciously livable, this superbly-designed Solid Mahogany collection won three top Oby Awards, including "Best of Show" in the Fourth Annual Awards of the Mahogany Association of America.

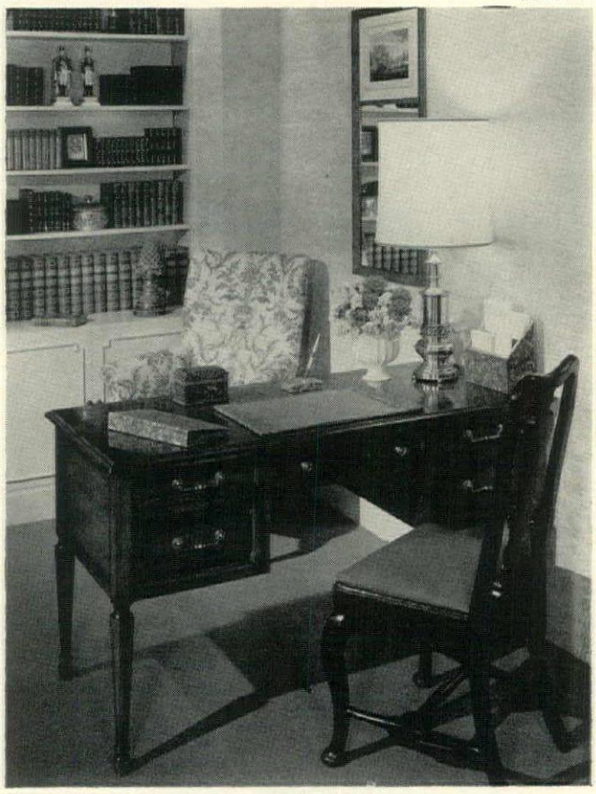
Davis CABINET COMPANY
NASHVILLE 6, TENNESSEE

For free brochure write Dept. H-3

 continued from the preceding page

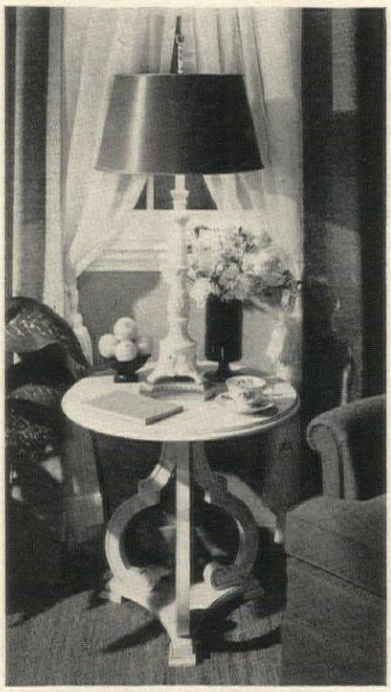
A pair of small lamps casting a warm, subdued light could well supply sufficient general lighting for a bedroom (aided part time by direct lighting for reading, make-up). These trim little lamps with polished brass bases and straight, narrow shades stand only 26 inches tall, $45 each, Habitat. Danish teak chest of drawers, 31½ inches high, John Stuart.

MARGERIN



A good desk lamp should light up not only the specific work surface, but also a certain amount of the surrounding area so that your eye is not strained by an abrupt contrast of light and dark. This lamp with an antique brass base has a three-way light socket and a white shade to diffuse the light, 31½ inches tall, $45, Stiffel. Desk, 29½ inches high, Imperial of Grand Rapids.

A lamp placed in the center of a room should have a relatively slim base so as not to block the view. This yellow tôle lamp with a slender candlestick base and a height of 39½ inches fits the bill well, $54.50, Paul Hanson. Revolving drum table is low enough to put ashtrays and glasses within comfortable reach of anyone sitting on the sofa. 21 inches high, Heywood-Wakefield.



White ironstone lamp is tall enough to give good reading light, but not so bulky as to look top-heavy on a small pedestal table. Lamp, 36 inches tall with avocado shade, $25.90, Remington. Table with bone white finish, 22 inches high, Globe.

A large lamp and a low, broad solid-based table make a well-proportioned pair beside a living room chair. Lamp is tall enough so that even with a narrow, straight-sided lamp shade, it sheds enough light for reading. Shade is made of a printed fabric that matches chair. White crackle base lamp, 40 inches high, $29.50, Haeger Potteries. Walnut end table, 15 inches high, Kroehler.

TO THE MORE THAN 4½ MILLION USERS OF

NEW . . . A pleasant bit of news about an old friend. Deft Interior Wood Finish is NOW EXTREMELY LOW ODOR.

Everything else remains the same . . . trouble-free application, fast-drying, non-yellowing, long lasting beauty and bar top finish. Now, even those with sensitive noses can use Deft, the finish that makes you an expert . . . the complete wood finish in one can.

NEW . . . Now it has happened. Deft introduces a FINER EXTERIOR CLEAR FINISH. It is not a miracle finish because, frankly, there's no such thing. Many years of research and testing has resulted in what we believe is the finest exterior clear for doors, siding, patio furniture and marine uses. Deft EXTERIOR CLEAR is a high gloss, flex-hard finish that wears at the surface . . . not prone to cracking or peeling. Future recoating is no problem.

NEW . . . Deft steps into the trouble spot area of refinishing with "Remove", one single effective remover for all finishes including epoxies and urethanes. Applies easily, penetrates quickly, scrapes or washes old finish off cleanly. Next time strip with "REMOVE". You can't forget the name . . . insist on it.

If it's a product of deft INC. *you can depend on it.*

Insist on Deft Interior Clear, Deft Exterior Clear and Deft "Remove" or write for booklet: Deft., Inc., P.O. Box 2216, Torrance, Calif. Dept. HG.

The deft touch in wood finishing

COUNTRIES:
Argentina, Austria, Belgium, Bolivia, Borneo, Brazil, Burma, Cameroun, Canada, Ceylon, Chile, Costa Rica, Egypt, England, Finland, France, Greece, Haiti, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Iran, Israel, Italy, Jamaica, Japan, Jordan, Kenya, Korea, Lapland, Lebanon, Macao, Malaya, Mexico, Nigeria, Northern Rhodesia, Okinawa, Pakistan, Paraguay, Philippines, Portugal, Puerto Rico, Scotland, Southern Rhodesia, South Africa, Republic of; Spain, Swaziland, Syria, Taiwan, Thailand, Turkey, Uruguay, United States (Indian, Negro, White), Vietnam, Western Germany.

LIANG MEI GETS A GLASS SLIPPER

An orphan, Liang Mei lived with a widowed stepmother in a squatter's hut, 12 x 12 feet in size, in which three other families existed. This was in a section of Hong Kong where three to five people sleep to a bed, with a population of 2,000 to the acre, where TB is prevalent, and thousands of children are unable to attend school.

Liang Mei begged for and collected garbage ten hours a day and acted as a baby sitter for two or three extra hours after she returned to what she called home. It was true that she was not quite as bad off as some refugee children because she had first pick of the garbage which was really pretty much what she lived on.

But she deserved a glass slipper because she is by nature a sweet, bright and interesting child. It was not difficult to make a little lady out of this tiny, ragged garbage collector. She was "adopted" into a CCF Home and soon transformed into "a beautiful princess."

But there are thousands of other orphan children as needy as Liang Mei, many of them suffering greater hardships, with no one to love them or care for them. Hong Kong, a British possession adjacent to Communist China, in 1947 had a population of 1,800,000. Today the flood of refugees from Red China has increased the population to more than 3,500,000. The Hong Kong Government is doing a noble work in trying to assist these freedom-loving newcomers but the task is gigantic.

Children like Liang Mei can be "adopted" and admitted to the nine CCF Homes in Hong Kong, which include Children's Garden, largest cottage-plan Home in the Far East. The cost is the same in Hong Kong as in all countries listed—$10 a month.

For Information write: Dr. J. Calvitt Clarke

CHRISTIAN CHILDREN'S FUND, INC.

Richmond 4, Virginia

I wish to "adopt" a boy ☐ girl ☐ for one year in _____ (Name Country)
I cannot "adopt" child but want to help by giving $_____. I will pay $10 a month ($120 a year). Enclosed is payment for full year ☐ first month ☐. Please send me child's name, story, address, picture. I understand I can correspond with child, and there is no obligation to continue adoption.

Please send me more information ☐
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____
STATE _____
GIFTS OF ANY AMOUNT ARE WELCOME. Gifts are deductible from U.S. and Canadian income taxes. Canadians should write: Christian Children's Fund of Canada, 1139 Bay Street, Toronto 5.

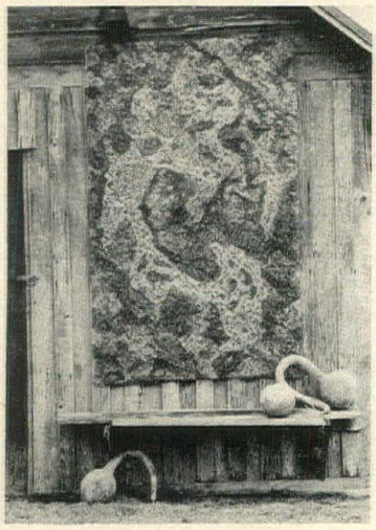
In the heart of the Tarheel country:

A flourishing center for

Straw Valley's weaving studio and shop

Located in grassy central North Carolina, in what was once a dairy farm, is a remarkable studio-shop where indigenous American crafts are lovingly produced and collected for sale. Straw Valley, named for the bright orange broom straw that grows roundabout, is a rustic complex of buildings owned by two artisans, Ormond Sanderson, whose family owned the original farm, and Robert Black. Enamelist and potter, respectively, these two men not only make and sell their own works of art there, but offer products of craftsmen from all over North Carolina and Tennessee. Being handmade, these articles are for the most part one-of-a-kind, but some of the tableware and the popular patio lamps and bowls are available in quantity. Here and on the next two pages are samples of the work of the area's established craftsmen, many of whom use several media. Much of the charm of these pieces, whether hand-loomed or hand-thrown, lies in the intrinsic beauty of the natural materials. Contributing craftsmen to Straw Valley share the owners' respect for beauty in simplicity. The shop itself, a reclaimed Victorian farmhouse, does much to convey this philosophy. With its whitewashed walls, random planked floors and rough-hewn beams, it is suitably modest in character, and the neutral background serves to set off rather than compete with the crafts on display. Straw Valley lies six miles east of Durham, on route 15-501. Visitors come from all over the country, proof of the growing desire among American families to own original handcrafts that are both useful and that will give lasting pleasure.

One-of-a-kind rag dolls, each with a personality of her own, are amusingly fashioned from bleached muslin, calico, yarn and embroidery. Designed by Sandra Miller, Ann Goslen, Black and Sanderson.

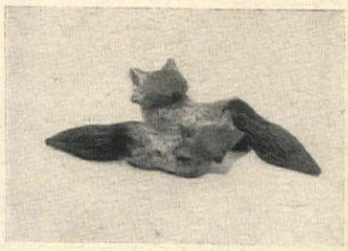


In coloring and texture, this hand-hooked rug is the image of rock-bound lichen. On display outdoors against the weathered board-and-batten wall of a shed, it looks clearly earthy. But laid on the polished floor of a contemporary room, the rug's pattern would have a restful sophistication. By Vivian Dai.

American handcrafts

Pottery by Black shares a shelf with crown-like lantern by Charles Counts; Sanderson's enamels decorate the wall, along with an open-weave embroidery panel by Vivian Dai. Beneath shelf is a choice of pillows covered in brilliant hand-loomed fabrics by Rita Kunkle.

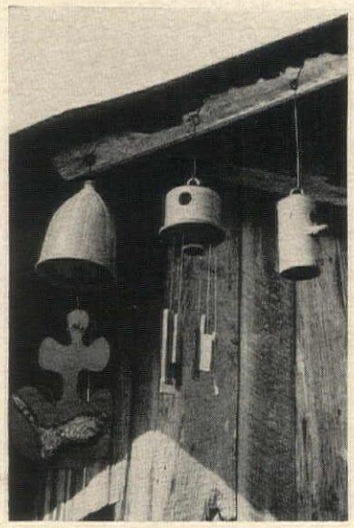
Sunbursts, BELOW, *appliquéd in bright orange, yellow and red make a wall hanging by Alice Fellows. Black's pots show off to great advantage the honest good looks of natural clay. Enamelwork by Sanderson has a distinctive opalescent quality.*



TALTON

Stylized animals, ABOVE—*both local foxes and exotic lemurs—were created by youthful ceramist Eric Baylin, high school student from Durham. They are sculptured of natural clay, glazed and fired.*

Wind bells and bird houses (some with wind chimes attached) emerge from the kilns of Straw Valley in many forms to suit everyone's fancy.



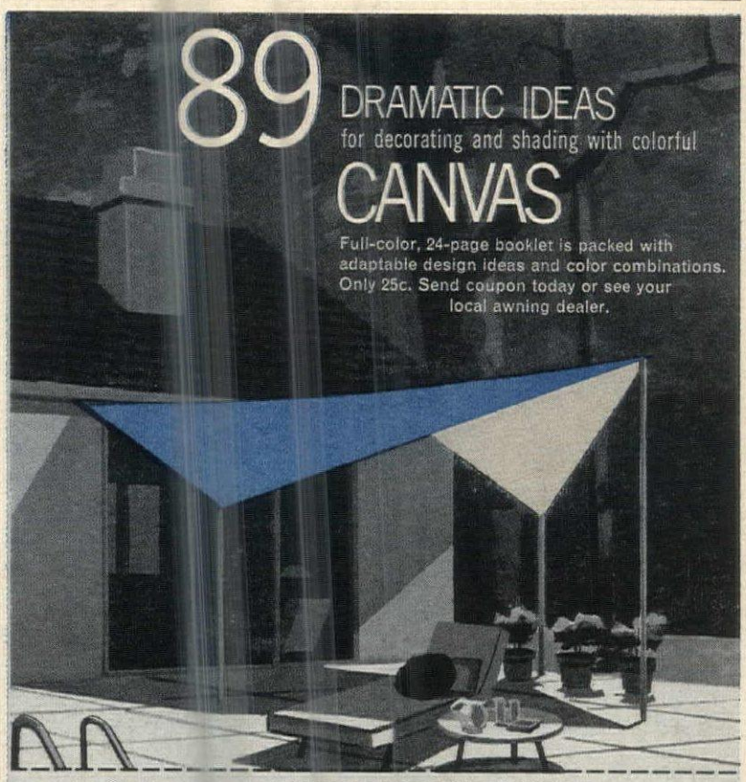
Continued on the next page

The Delta model 520 is the finest faucet you can buy for the bathroom . . . giving years of dependable service. Its mirror depth chrome . . . clean lines and ultimate beauty add up to a real pleasure in your home. Only ONE moving part is your assurance of the finest . . . made by the finest name in faucets . . . DELTA. There are over 400 model applications for the Kitchen, Bath, laundry, etc. Free literature upon request.

Insist on Delta . . . a compliment to any home.

DELTA *free literature upon request.*
FAUCET CORPORATION
GREENSBURG, INDIANA

DELTA FAUCET OF CANADA LTD. — 2489 BLOOR ST. W. — TORONTO 9, ONTARIO



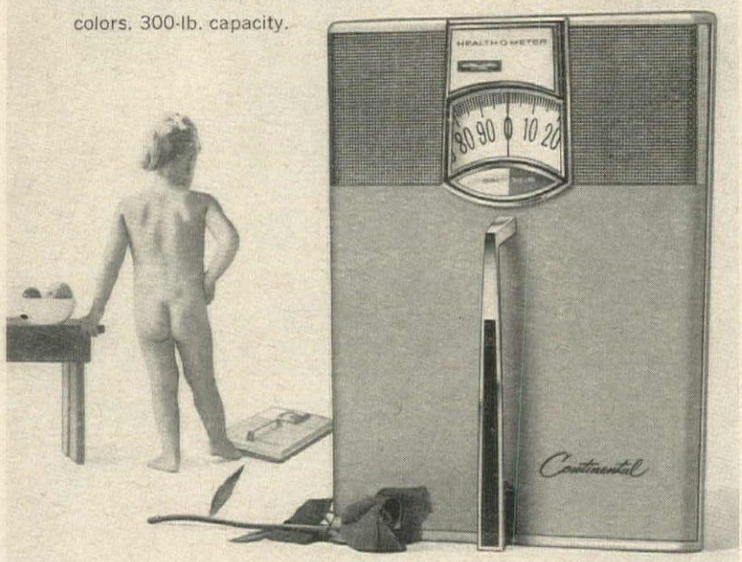
CANVAS AWNING INSTITUTE, INC.
NATIONAL COTTON COUNCIL
P.O. Box 9907-W, Memphis 12, Tennessee
Enclosed is 25c for canvas awning idea booklet.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

COTTON . . . THE FIBER YOU CAN TRUST

facts for fine figures

Pound-watching's easy . . . and accurate. New Health-o-Meter bath scale features "color-zone" dial with large, legible numbers. Built-in handle makes toting it a snap. Stores nicely, too, 'cause it stands straight up, out of the way. Low, sleek silhouette—chrome trim. Choose from 6 decorator colors. 300-lb. capacity.



Model 57 shown $10.95. Others from $6.95 (slightly higher in far west)

HEALTH-O-METER
Continental Scale Corporation, Chicago 36

IF PRODUCT OR PERFORMANCE DEFECTIVE ★ Good Housekeeping GUARANTEES REPLACEMENT OR REFUND TO CONSUMER

America's weight watcher since 1919

REPRESENT this line of distinctive...

Christmas Cards

Add to your income with these exclusive, personalized cards that are not sold in any stores or shops. No deliveries or collections. Liberal commissions. Season begins May 1. Write now for details.

VAN DORN, Co.,
3929 West Dickens
Chicago 47, Illinois

WANT TOPS IN QUALITY?

Rez

STAINS and VARNISHES

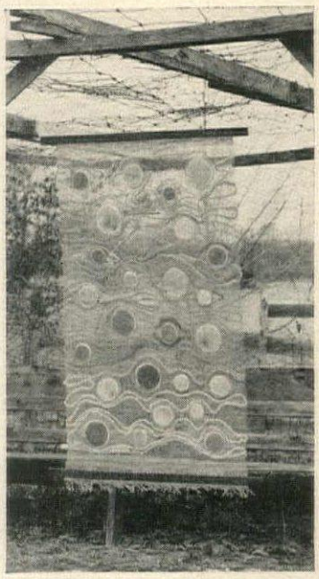
DON'T STICK YOUR NECK OUT with just any wood finish, rely on REZ natural wood stains and varnishes for the ultimate in beauty and protection of all interior and exterior wood in your home. REZ is nationally acclaimed by leading architects and homebuilders as tops in quality.

The Best thing that's Happening to Wood!

REZ WOOD-TONES, INC.
Dept. 153, P. O. Box 142, Springdale, Pa.

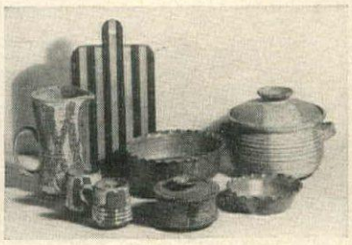
AMERICAN HANDCRAFTS continued from preceding page

Unconventional yet conservative in their simplicity, Straw Valley products would be at home anywhere

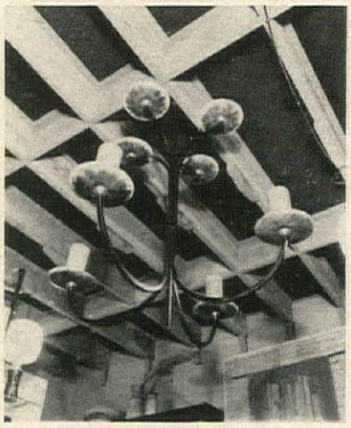


A wall hanging that might serve as a room divider is interwoven of yarns and colored bake-it-yourself plastic disks (see H&G, December, 1962). By Vivian Dai.

A popular Straw Valley product is the wrought-iron and wood wall sconce, BELOW, *with enameled bobêches. Marsh bird was carved by Amanda Crowe, an American Indian. Interesting pots with incised designs by Vivian Dai.*



In household objects, ABOVE, *clays and woods of North Carolina and Tennessee are combined in a chiaroscuro effect. Fluted pie plates are by local potters; cutting board and other pieces were produced at Straw Valley.*



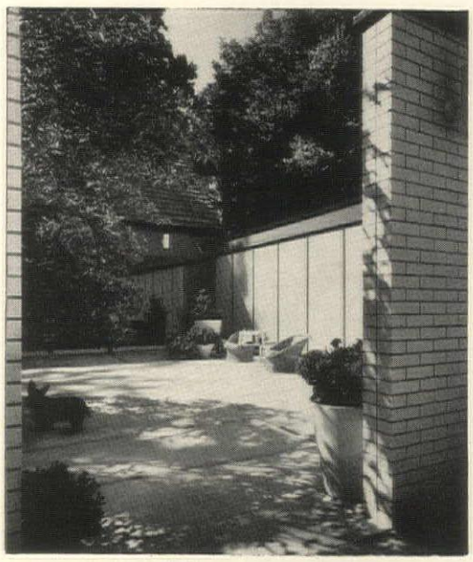
Wrought-iron chandelier is a product of the joint talents of Sanderson and Black. Bobêches can be enameled to order—on the bottom where it shows—in colors to accent a room.

TALTON

Natural materials are used to full advantage in a group that includes a cherrywood dulcimer by Edd Presnell, hand-hooked cover of floor cushion by Vivian Dai. Hand-woven throw pillows are by Rita Kunkle, who also made the sleek, shiny pot. Rough-glazed pot in foreground is by Jack Cannon. Compote by Black and Sanderson with incised designs by Vivian Dai.

 continued from page 161

Every detail is planned with a purpose

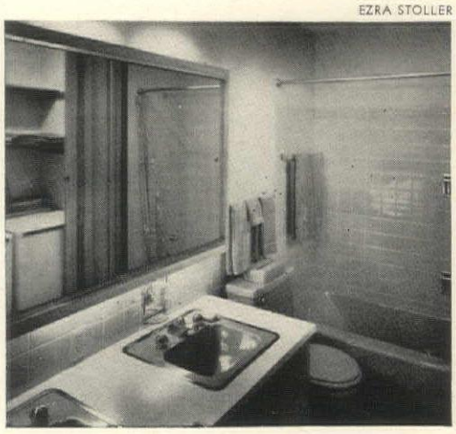


Standing at the front gate, you would never guess that the paneled wall on right of courtyard masks garage and utility room.

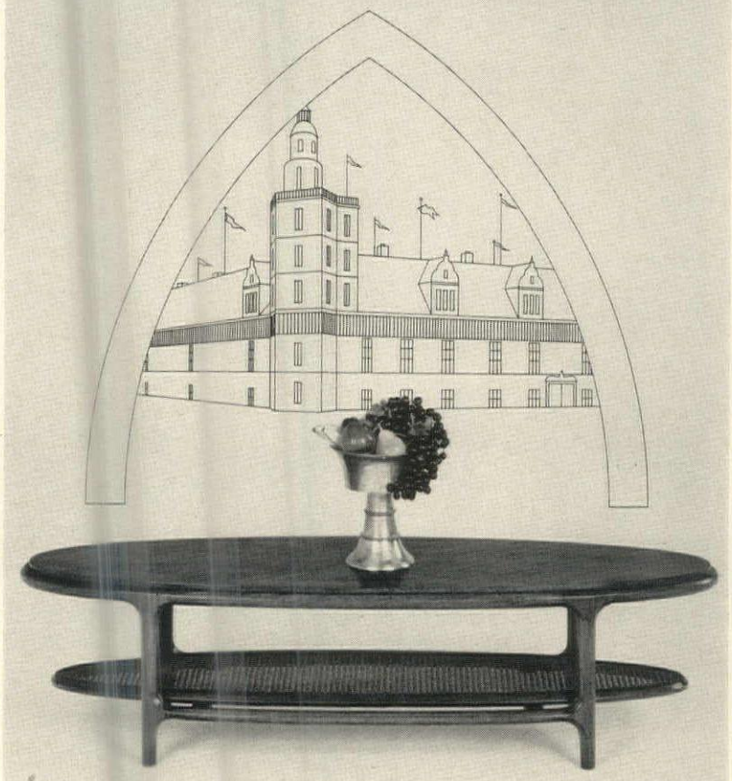
From the dining end of the living room, one door leads to the kitchen, the other to the family room, so that meals can be served easily and the children herded quickly from TV to table.

Two washbasins in children's bathroom speed up morning rush. Opposite basins, a clothes washer and dryer are installed in a niche (reflected in mirror) and screened by louvered doors.

EZRA STOLLER



FROM THE HALLS OF DANES! Sculptured legs and edges of solid African teak wed beautifully to Prima Vera top and genuine cane shelf. Portuguese Rosa Aurora marble top also available. Danish inspired Dana Collection . . . by Gordon! Write for dealer's name. Send 25c for your Gordon Brochure.



GORDON'S INC.
JOHNSON CITY, TENNESSEE

TRADE MINWAX MARK

Tips on
EXTERIOR WOOD FINISHING
to give long-lasting protection and beauty to
siding — fences — trellises — outdoor furniture
and everything under the sun

GEORGE NEMENY, ARCHITECT

JOHN HANCOCK FURNITURE

Cuts down upkeep on exposed surfaces
Deep-penetrating Minwax Exterior Wood Finish is dura-blended with water repellents and mildew retardants. Provides a finish that is highly resistant to weather . . . keeps surfaces looking their best for years. Easy to apply and maintain.

Stable colors stay attractive longer
Colors may be used as they are, or intermixed for intermediate stain effects. Apply by brush, working with the grain of the wood. Minwax colors will not chalk ...give outdoor wood furnishings a beautiful finish and important protection.

MAIL THIS *FREE* COUPON

MINWAX, Dept. HG53, 11 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.
Please send NEW booklet and color card on Minwax Exterior Wood Finish. Also address of my dealer.
(Please print)

Name.....

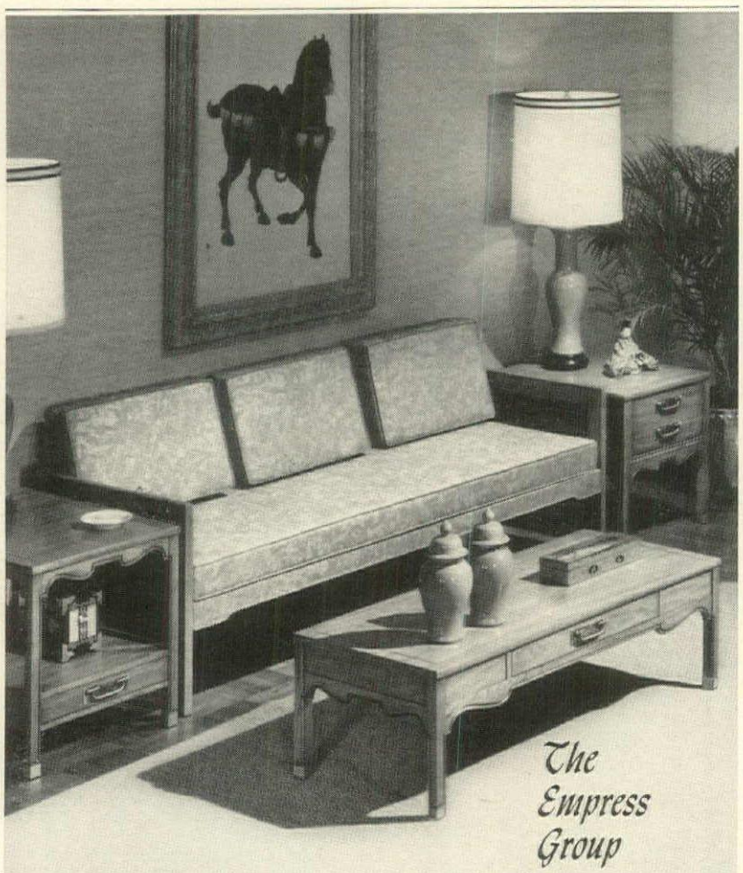
Address.....

City.....County.....State.....

Beautify your bath in one easy step, with Borg/Vogue's French Provincial seat. The furniture-styling of this distinctive seat, with cane center, transforms the bowl into a decorative feature and gives the entire bath a new look of beauty. Quality-made of tongue-and-groove hardwood, smoothly sanded and highly polished, and beautifully finished in either Antique with gold striping, or pure White. Finest brass hardware. At leading stores, only $20.00. Matching Provincial clothes hamper, styled for boudoir or bath, $49.95—bath scale, $12.95.

Borg-Erickson, Chicago 51

BORG/Vogue



A home that delights the eye that seeks an uncluttered look, and fulfills every desire for traditional warmth, might look like this. Cleanly, serenely contemporary with a dash of very special excitement in its rich detailing. Of superb butternut with brass trims of unparalleled beauty. At the nicest store you know.

HICKORY MANUFACTURING CO. • HICKORY, NORTH CAROLINA

You and your home

How to judge— and spend money on— a middle-aged house

For a variety of perfectly good reasons, many families today are looking for and buying middle-aged houses. By "middle-aged," we mean houses built before World War II, during the late Nineteen Twenties and the Thirties. Generally, these houses enjoy one clear advantage over their newer suburban counterparts—a well-established neighborhood within minutes of everything important in the heart of a city.

But middle-aged houses have their serious drawbacks. For example H&G discovered:

•Almost two-thirds of the 1937 houses had slate roofs (now obsolete, and expensive to repair).

•Most garages were so small they could not even house today's so-called "compacts."

•Practically none of the houses of the Thirties were designed with sufficient electrical service to handle even the minimum requirements of today's families.

•One-fourth of the houses built twenty-five years ago had steam heat installations.

•Only a scattered few houses were designed with even the minimal storage facilities expected in today's quality houses.

You can see from the above sampling of deficiencies how extensively remodeling figures in bringing a middle-aged house up to present-day standards. The asking price for an older house may strike you as a bargain. It may or may not be, depending entirely on how many more dollars you'll have to spend to make the house comfortable, efficient and attractive.

Take comfort. To achieve it in a middle-aged house, you'd better first examine the roof. Slate, the predominant roofing material of the Thirties, and wood shingles are both in themselves durable, but the roof should be checked for leaks, particularly around the flashings. Roofs of asphalt shingles have probably long since been re-roofed—and may again be in need of re-roofing. If your older house has two layers of asphalt shingles and is leaking, or shows serious loss of roofing granules, you may have to remove all the roofing material and start again from scratch.

The primary source of comfort—the heating system—warrants a very careful look by an experienced eye. In a house that is merely middle-aged, the heating plant by now would have reached a ripe old age; accordingly, it may have developed such infirmities as combustion leaks in the furnace or boiler, soot deposits and poorly functioning controls. You may, in fact, be well advised to replace the old furnace or boiler with a new and more efficient one.

And while you're at it, you may want to replace the old, unsightly radiators or convectors with baseboard radiation—a system that takes less space, looks better and provides a more even distribution of heat.

Most houses of the Thirties had some insulation in the roof or attic floor (although nothing approaching the 6 inches of batting in today's quality houses) and little or none in the walls. If, even with a new heating system, a house still feels uncomfortable when the thermostat reads 72 degrees, it probably needs more insulation, plus new weather stripping in windows and doors. In some houses, this may be easy; in others, you may encounter serious condensation and paint-peeling problems. So before you insulate the side walls in an older house, it is best to seek the advice of a qualified architect or engineer—one who understands how to overcome the problems of condensation in the small dwelling.

Updating the kitchen

Chances are good that the kitchen in a typical mid-Thirties house has been remodeled once—and needs to be remodeled again to achieve 1963 convenience and efficiency. The most common drawback of older kitchens is not lack

of size so much as lack of storage space, of countertop work areas and a well-planned place for informal family dining and entertaining.

You may find that the kitchen and garage share a common wall. In such houses, it is relatively easy to remove this wall, finish the garage and create a family room or a spacious kitchen. (The loss of a garage too skimpy for most of today's cars is no hardship, and in any event a carport or motor court will be a necessary improvement.)

Today's kitchens, however modest, demand incomparably more electrical power than the kitchens of 1935. To have a new kitchen with all new appliances, plus a new laundry, you may need to increase both the voltage coming into the house and the number of electrical utility outlets throughout the house—and possibly make allowances for summer air conditioning. All of these will require a larger electrical service "drop" to the house (which your electrical utility company will install) and a larger panel board to accommodate the new circuits.

Usually, service lines to kitchen, laundry appliances and new air conditioning can be made without too much difficulty; but additional electrical outlets may require a little work and ingenuity. Surface-mounted utility raceways may work in some houses, floor outlets in others; some may require breaking into partitions to install the additional outlets. All new electrical work (or gas piping, in the case of gas appliances) is best done by qualified contractors.

Improving the bathrooms

The bathrooms in older houses are usually even more dated—and inadequate—than the kitchen. In fact, since most families now require more than the single bath or bath-and-a-half so common in these houses, you will most likely want both to remodel the existing facilities and add an additional bathroom or two.

Existing baths can almost always be reorganized to serve you better. Usually the mid-Thirties bathroom will be large enough, for instance, to divide into compartments and there will be room for an additional lavatory, a much-needed linen closet, a medicine storage component—or perhaps all three.

If the plumbing fixtures are old, scratched or cracked, you'll want to replace them. The same is true of ceramic tile. Remember, however, that your new fixtures probably will not occupy the exact locations of the old ones, so the water pipes and waste drainage line will need to be moved. And this is a job for the plumber, not the well-meaning amateur.

Storage facilities are usually least adequate where they are most needed—in the bedrooms. When bedrooms are large, as they sometimes are in middle-aged houses, you can simply build a complete storage wall across one side or end of the room. Or, you can gain closets for two adjacent rooms by adding a partition parallel to the existing common wall, with new closet doors on each side.

The second floor bedroom halls in older houses often will be large enough for the easy addition of a storage wall or closet for linens and blankets. Frequently, too, these houses have a small leftover space which on the architect's drawings was called the "sewing room." Where this space exists, it can be put to no better modern-day use than as a well-planned family "warehouse."

Some houses built around 1937 had a very tiny maid's room and bath off the kitchen, or off the rear hall. This is another small space which can be converted to storage purposes. Sometimes, all that may be needed is to relocate the door. Even more valuable in these plumbing-shy houses is the maid's bath, which can be remodeled as a powder room.

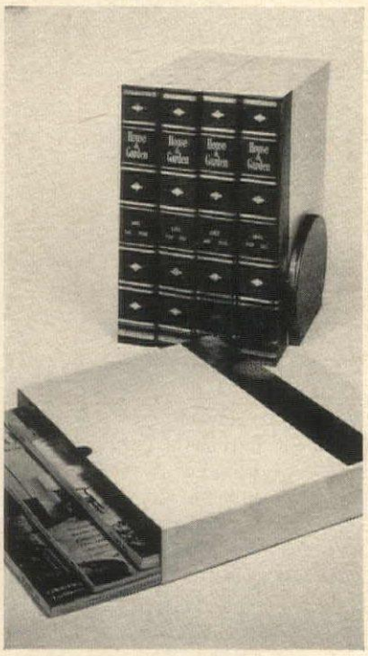
At best, the middle-aged house is a challenge; at worst, it's an almost endless source of costly renovation and maintenance problems. In choosing *the* house for your family, you may be influenced more by your emotions than you are willing to acknowledge. Consequently, you may be tempted to gloss over, almost literally, an older house's shortcomings. A coat of paint and crisp new curtains may seem to be "all the house needs." Such an application of surface cosmetics might even disguise serious flaws for a few months, but it will not guarantee long-term comfort and satisfaction.

So approach the purchase of a middle-aged house realistically and knowledgeably. Don't hesitate to invest a few well-spent dollars in the consulting services of a trained architect or engineer. His fee may be far less painful in the long run than the cost of enormous restoration projects you would be forced to tackle.

At the same time, an accurate appraisal of the true condition of a house, a realistic estimate of how much money will be necessary to modernize it and a favorable puchase price may add up to a sound investment.

KEEP YOUR MAGAZINES BAND-BOX FRESH!

House & Garden's Magazine Saver®



A handsome *new* addition to your bookcase—a *unique* gift that will give lasting pleasure! House & Garden's Magazine Saver holds 6 issues, keeps them neatly, ready-for-reference. Beautifully made of beige simulated buckram with gold embossed antique Green Olive leatherette backbone—a *replica of an old English hand-tooled binding.* It comes complete with self-adhesive labels to identify year and months of issues. 1960-1965. January-December.

Just $2.00 each—order yours today. Buy several for gifts—we'll enclose a handsome card signed with your name!

Orders accepted only from continental U.S.

To: House & Garden, Dept. MS,
P. O. Box 1910,
Grand Central Station,
New York 17, N. Y.

Please send me_____H&G Magazine Saver(s) at $2.00 each. I enclose check or money order.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

Zone_____State_____

List additional names on separate sheet.

©COPYRIGHT ©1963 BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.

2 Shortcuts for Making Draperies

1. BESTPLEAT®

Just sew this Conso tape to the top of your fabric. Its evenly-spaced, non-rip, woven-in pockets eliminate complicated measuring and sewing.

2. GOLDEN NIP-TITE®

Then slip this Conso pleater hook into the Bestpleat pockets to form pleats; the exclusive middle arm holds pleats evenly—prevents slipping.

PRESTO! This "perfect marriage" of Nip-Tite and Bestpleat gives your draperies a professional, custom look. Important—Bestpleat pleater tapes are preshrunk. Golden Nip-Tite hooks are easily removed for washing or cleaning—their golden finish is your sign of quality.

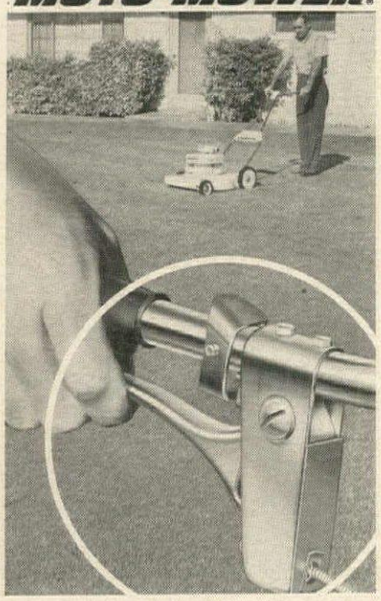
IDEAS!

If you're looking for decorating ideas, get the new 20th Edition of "1,001 Decorating Ideas™" where drapery fabrics are sold or send 50c in coin to Conso, Dept. HG-7, P. O. Box 325 N. Y. 10, N. Y.

Conso® *for the Decorator touch*

BESTPLEAT PAT. NO. 2904080
NIP-TITE PLEATER HOOKS PAT. NO. 2796928

hand command a
MOTO-MOWER.



exclusive
SQUEEZ'N MOW®

makes control of your mower as easy as a handshake. Squeeze, you mow, release you stop! This is just one of the many convenience and safety features you find on the pace setting new Moto-Mowers!

Write for Free Lawn Care Book!
MOTO-MOWER, INC.
RICHMOND, INDIANA

VARNISH MANUFACTURER OFFERS WONDERFUL HOW-TO BOOKLET
Full color booklet written by expert — crammed with step-by-step facts on how to finish woodwork, boats, antiques, floors, exterior siding, etc. Worth weight in gold to save time, labor and money. Shows how to do top notch work! Ask for "The Finishing Touch". Sent postpaid for handling charge of 25¢. Send coin today.
Dept. G • McCLOSKEY VARNISH CO.
7600 State Road, Philadelphia 36, Penna.

And for women who like colorful variety, there's a whole new family of Green Thumb gloves—*Fancy Plants, Petal Pushers* and *Touch-n-Grow*—all with magic green thumbs. 79¢ to $1.49

Edmont Inc. Coshocton, Ohio

H&G'S GARDENER'S

Every home landscape includes a wide variety of climates in miniature

For every point of the compass, on every lot, there are two distinct planting areas—one close to the house and one far enough away from the house walls to be beyond their direct influence. Here are some important points with which to conjure.

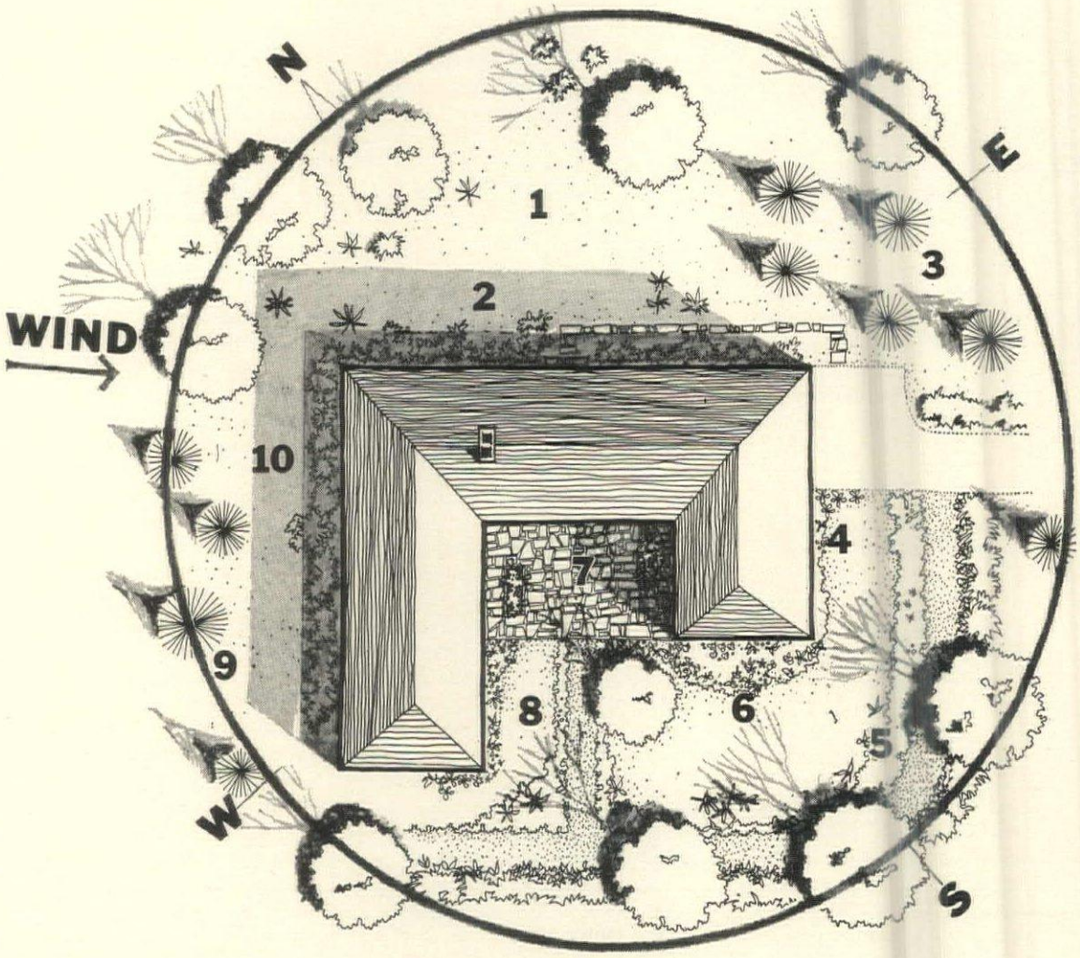
NORTHEAST SIDE. The house creates a cushioned zone several feet deep (2 *opposite page*), depending on the length and height of the house itself, that protects plants because the house breaks the force of winds from the northeast. Southerly winds are completely blocked, and those from southeast and southwest almost completely. But winds from the northeast or northwest would tend to sweep along the northeast side of the building except for trees and shrubs off the north and east corners. The house creates a variable zone of shade that protects evergreens from the scorching effect of winter sunshine on frozen leaves and keeps the ground continuously frozen, consequently protecting small plants from the danger of frost heaving. This same zone of shade and cold-retention keeps plants from beginning their spring growth too early, thus avoiding the sometimes disastrous effects of late spring frosts. And direct sunshine reaches the area only for a few weeks in early summer. This means that drying out is kept to a minimum, also that new growth on shrubs such as rhododendron ripens off early enough to be immune to winter-kill. Under a normally dense planting of shrubs against the north side of a house the ground is continually in heavy shade. Therefore, surface drying out and baking in summer never occur (and shallow-rooted plants have the best possible chance of thriving). In addition, prolonged deep freezing of the soil results in changes in the soil itself, making it more friable and porous. The fact that this northerly area gets so little direct sunlight means that it should have the greatest possible amount of light from the open sky. Wide-spreading shade trees, then, should be kept far enough away so that the sky light is not cut off or air circulation blocked. Air circulation is particularly important: Even where it is desirable to cut the force of ravaging winds, planted areas must not be so tightly enclosed that air stagnates—that's as bad for plants as it is for people.

The worst enemy of plants on this generally favorable northeast facing side of the house is likely to be an east-westward sweep of wind. This can be ameliorated, however, by evergreen windbreak plantings off the north and east corners of the house, where screening for privacy will probably be called for in any case. Such plantings, it should be noted, often create sunny but protected areas beyond the shade of the house walls where turf and flowering shrubs flourish.

SOUTHEAST SIDE. Temperature here runs a little higher, on the average, than it does on the northeast side of the house. Plants, however, do not grow according to average temperatures. Extremes of heat and cold have more effect than the averages, and in easterly exposures, the extremes (since they may well be farther apart) are more likely to cause trouble. The sun strikes in the east, as soon as it rises, and this can be a cause of trouble if the night temperature has gone below freezing and leaves and flower buds have not had a chance to thaw before the hot sunshine strikes them. The same windbreak that *(Continued on page 214)*

MONTH

Continuing a discussion of orientation—a subject vital to plants, fascinating to gardeners



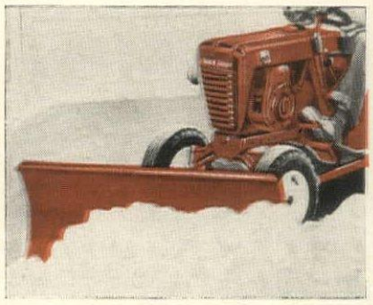
The pros and cons of plant placement around your house and lot

Before you sink spade into ground, study *all* the possible planting spots your lot affords, as suggested by the numbers on this drawing—a typical orientation of house to site, designed by landscape architect James Fanning. Long, light shadows are those cast by noon sun in winter; shorter, dark shadows are those of early summer.

1 *Even on the north side of your house you have areas with southern exposure once you get away from shadows cast by the house. These areas are affected chiefly by tree shadows in early morning, late afternoon.*
2 *Close to the north wall of the house sunlight seldom strikes, except for a time in earliest summer. Here flowers will not fare well, but evergreen foliage may find conditions very much to its advantage.*
3 *An open exposure to the east, away from house walls, may be a fine place for sun-loving shrubs, provided they are protected from the winter winds of our northern hemisphere.*
4 *Close to east walls, morning warmth builds up. Sun heat collects and winds are negligible. In East Coast regions, the ameliorating effects of ocean air are good for tender plants.*
5 *Here a sunny flower border is protected by tall shrubs from southwest or southeast winds, yet catches all the sunlight that can reach over the trees and shrubs beyond it. The line between a sunny and shady zone may be narrow but distinct. (See "unshaded areas," page 176).*
6 *Probably the most favorable spot on the entire site for spring and summer flowers is directly to the south of the house walls, where you have full sunlight all day long.*
7 *A terrace or sheltered courtyard area is likely to be protected from early and late sun and from wind all the time. This is the ideal spot for vacationing house plants and for tender plants in tubs and summer planters.*
8 *For early flowers this area is second only to 6. Not quite as sunny, it has the virtue of protection from prevailing winter winds.*
9 *This area, which catches the full force of the prevailing winds, along with plenty of sun, is good for hardy deciduous flowering trees and shrubs but not so favorable for most of the broad-leafed evergreens and tender plants.*
10 *Close to house walls, this zone shares many of the qualities of the northeast-wall zone, 2. Wind blockage is effective here, since house prevents the wind from getting up speed. But winter sunlight can sometimes scald tender foliage almost as badly as if it were in full southern sun. And the ground will warm very slowly in the spring.*

Get a Horse!
WHEEL HORSE, OF COURSE

SUPERB IN SUN AND SNOW
What else will mow lawn, clear snow, till soil and/or sweep leaves with the ability and aggressiveness of a Wheel Horse 4-season suburban tractor? Answer: No other single riding unit! Example: Using the attached full-floating rotary mower, you clip swaths a yardstick wide—and never miss a blade.



Wheel Horse will go year 'round to prove its power is geared for smooth flowing speeds on snow or slope. Result: Every job comes easy, and goes fast. Example: With this 42" snowdozer blade, your driveway can be cleared before breakfast—with nary a shovel strain to show for it.

Use self-starting Wheel Horse tractor power with any of 22 easy-to-attach lawn and garden tools—available singly or in sets. Result: You get more done and have more fun.

(1) Ask your Wheel Horse dealer for a test-ride. (2) Write us direct for full-color literature.

Wheel Horse®
Wheel Horse Products, Inc.
528 W. Ireland Road
South Bend 14, Indiana
Sign of the Leader In Suburban Tractors

continued from page 212

serves to shelter the northeast side of the house from easterly breezes, however, can help by throwing some early morning shade on this side of the house, thus giving the plants a chance to thaw a little before the sunshine hits them.

Since this easterly area falls into shadow early in the afternoon, it will not be suitable for plants that need a full day's sunshine unless they are set well out from the house, and away from overshadowing trees.

The blocking effect of the house will temper winds from east and southeast, while northwest winds will be completely blocked and winds from the northeast and southwest will have a clean sweep. Since the northerly winds are those most likely to damage plants, they are blocked by plants placed somewhat beyond the east corner of the house.

Alternate freezing and thawing are more likely to occur on the easterly side of the house than in any other section. In winter, the heat begins building up early in the morning and does not decline until midafternoon, so that the ground may freeze hard at night and then thaw completely the following day. These are the conditions that cause frost heaving, a process that may be fatal to small plants. The same shade from evergreens that protects plants from morning sun will help prevent this, but it cannot be stopped completely without using an amount of shade that would be otherwise undesirable.

SOUTHWEST SIDE. The fact that this is the warmest, most sheltered side of this house does not necessarily mean that it is best for all plants. For broad-leaf evergreens this is actually the *worst* exposure, since the scorching effect of hot sunshine on frozen leaves is at its worst and is abetted by heat bouncing off the house itself. Particularly near the corners, where winds from the northeast and northwest sweep around, such plants as rhododendrons are likely to suffer severely in normal winter weather.

However, spring comes early to this side of the house, and it is not uncommon, at least from New York City south, for the ground to remain unfrozen throughout the winter. Some of the crocuses will bloom here as early as January, and grass will need mowing before it even begins to turn green on the opposite side of the house.

Frigid northerly winds are cut off completely, but the gentler winds from southeast and southwest have free play. Real blasts from south, southeast and southwest, when they occur, are slowed by trees in front and house walls behind them.

The greatest possible amount of sunshine is available in plantings on the southeast and southwest, pouring in from early morning to late afternoon. Roses, of course, appreciate this, as do all the summer-blooming annuals such as zinnias, asters and marigolds, but most woody plants tend to be forced into growth so early in the spring that they may be nipped by late frosts and, again, forced to grow so late in the fall that the tender wood may be damaged by the cold of winter.

The southwest side of the house calls for shade trees. For the comfort of the family and the well-being of the plants they cherish, sky glare and blazing sunshine should be relieved by the shade of deciduous trees. These should not be so dense as to cut off the light vital to plant growth, but should create the play of dappled shade that is so attractive to everyone on a hot summer's day.

Sky-shine, although it may come through the bare branches of deciduous trees, has its value in winter, too. The moving shadows of branches are often enough to keep tender evergreen leaves from being sun-scalded, and snow, the best of all winter protection, resists melting far longer under deciduous trees than in the open.

NORTHWEST SIDE. The northwest side of the house does not simply reverse the conditions found on the southeast side. In winter, since the sun does not strike close to the house until afternoon, the ground gets little chance to thaw, and stays frozen as long and as deeply as it does on the northeast.

In spring, when buds are beginning to swell and tender new growth to appear, they have a chance to thaw before the sunlight strikes them and thereby avoid the scorching that may do so much harm on the east-facing beds. Spring bulbs here are slower to push up through the frozen ground than they would be on the easterly side, so they face less danger of harm from late freezes.

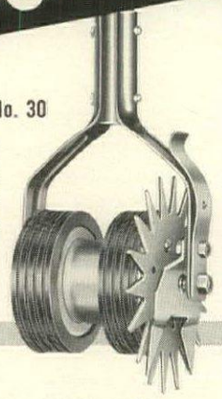
On the westerly side there is also more danger of drying out and scorching in summer sunshine than there is on the east and southeast. Since summer afternoons are likely to be warmer than summer mornings, the air is already hot when the western sun arrives to parch the soil and wilt the plants.

Winds from the north cut in here in the winter, although they may be tempered by planting off the north corner of the house. Westerly winds are, of course, slowed or brought to a stop by the house, and may be further tempered by a sunshade-windbreak at some distance from the house itself.

AMES all around your home

Steel

IF PRODUCT OR PERFORMANCE DEFECTIVE Good Housekeeping GUARANTEES REPLACEMENT OR REFUND TO CONSUMER



Ames Deluxe Roto Edger No. 30

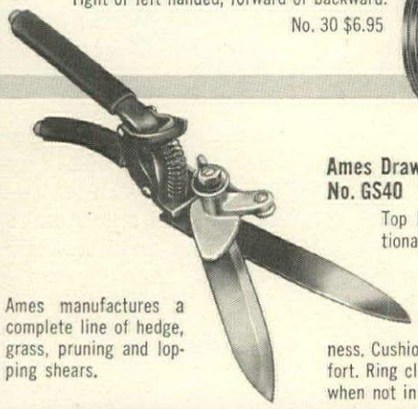
The perfect tool for a lovelier lawn. Makes trimming quick, clean and easy along sidewalks and fences, around shrubs, trees and flower beds. Self sharpening. Adjustable blade tension. Trims right or left handed, forward or backward.

No. 30 $6.95

Ames Maid Electric Utility Table 5-EL

Provides an electrical outlet right at your dining table, saving time and steps when serving. Features UL approved safety outlet with heavy duty cord. Chrome plated tubular steel legs; enameled shelves in yellow or white. 5-EL $10.95

*slightly higher in the West



Ames Draw Cut Grass Shears No. GS40

Top blade draws across stationary lower blade to give crisper cutting action with less effort. Hollow ground blades for longer life and sharpness. Cushioned grips for extra comfort. Ring clamp holds blades closed when not in use. GS-40 $3.25

Ames manufactures a complete line of hedge, grass, pruning and lopping shears.

Ames Aire Arm Chair F-11 and Ottoman F-41

Comfort and design blend in concert to make Ames Aire in style in any setting. Virtually impervious to the elements, Ames Aire can be used both indoors and outdoors, serving both equally well. Look for the FIVE YEAR GUARANTEE tag on Ames Aire Furniture when you visit your favorite store. F-11 $29.95. F-41 $14.95

AMES all around your home —

Ames, founded in 1774, manufactures over 5,000 quality items for your home — Lawn and Garden Tools — Ames Aire Casual Furniture — Ames Maid Kitchen and Juvenile Furniture. When you shop for these items, ask for them by the brand name, AMES. The person waiting on you will recognize your appreciation of quality! O. Ames Co., Parkersburg, West Virginia.

Notes for May Gardeners

To the gardener who grows plants for looks rather than for food, it's Planter's Moon

First weekend

Bulb bonanza. Too few gardeners realize, in the midst of the season's prodigality with bloom, that now is the time to plant next year's bulbs—and without laying finger to trowel. In other and less obscure words, your daffodils, tulips and hyacinths are now making next spring's bulbs below ground. By July the job will be over for the year and each bulb will go into its long estivation, prepared, well or ill, for next spring's show. Whether the show will in fact be a good one or a bad one will depend to a surprising degree on what you do now. While many bulbs, especially members of the narcissus tribe, seem to go on blooming for years without letup, they do, in actual fact, deteriorate steadily as the seasons go by—proliferating and multiplying on the one hand, producing more leaves and fewer flowers on the other. The trend cannot be reversed except by dividing and renewing the plantings. But it can be retarded, and the vigor of the bulbs largely maintained, by a little attention now to weeding (perish the thought) followed by fertilizing.

Weeding bulb beds just at or after flowering time is as beneficial as any other kind of garden weeding. And it is especially important if you plan to fertilize the ground. Why waste plant nutrients on weeds? Of course weeding among bulbs is a finicky business. But then, so is fertilizing—at least if you take pains to scratch in or lightly cultivate the fertilizing application. Since the phosphoric acid yielded by any good bulb food is of considerable value to bulb roots, and since it is incorporated slowly at best (and almost not at all when just dumped on the surface), the matter of cultivation is not to be ignored. How you weed your bulbs without messing up the foliage and late blooms is your own affair. But the application of plant food may consist of 1) broadcasting ordinary complete fertilizer by hand and then 2) chopping it in very lightly with either an onion hoe (pointed and sharply angled) or one of the single-toothed, long-handled cultivators that are almost made for just this close-in maneuvering.

Second weekend

Back to bedding. In the old days (just when were they, anyway?) gardeners produced flat after flat of seedling plants every spring from the deep recesses of cold frame or hotbed and filled every last inch of the flower borders with what, come summer, would prove a blaze of glory. Petunia, periwinkle, verbena, viola, phlox, zinnia, marigold, aster are but a few of the scores of names that come to mind. But if there are cycles in the popularity of bedding plants, as in other kinds of floral planting, you can lay the current emphasis to the wondrous advancement in petunia breeding as much as anything else. Resistance to botrytis—a dread petunia disease in recent seasons—has been notable in a number of newest strains. And resistance to the battering effects of wind and rain (nothing much can be done about slugs, alas) has been markedly increased, especially in some of the so-called F_2 varieties, which have picked up several other welcome habits genetically.

The point of this paragraph, however, is not so much to extol the merits of new petunia varieties as to put in a plea for the massed planting of summer annuals. Never mind the six-of-this-and-eight-of-that kind of nonsense. Make it dozens of a single variety, and slather them in—early. If you cannot pick up enough started plants advantageously at the garden center or your local nursery (and plants by the flat do cost money), slap in a mess of petunia seed, for the late summer (with zinnia seed for earlier bloom)—*right now.*

While we cannot honestly recommend the practice (and you may get left out in the cold if you deliberately wait), the tardy gardener can sometimes pick up

Continued on the next page

CADET YOUR WAY

to more free time!

Clean-mow an acre in only an hour. Mulch leaves. Clear snow in minutes. Seed, plow, cultivate . . . do every season's toughest chores with a CUB CADET®, get done quicker, and *enjoy yourself!* You get the solid pull of seven horsepower and a 3-speed, all-gear transmission. You ride relaxed in comfort with plenty of leg room, enjoying the Cadet's "big tractor" feel. After you buy, you're not forgotten. An IH dealer is nearby to keep your Cub Cadet in perfect running order. For his name and Cadet catalog, write: International Harvester Co., Dept. HG5, P. O. Box 7333, Chicago 80, Illinois.

Mulch leaves as you mow to add compost to your lawn. Or, hook up a rake or sweeper for complete removal.

Shatter winter's snowhold and never lift a shovel. Choose 36-inch snow thrower or 42-inch blade.

INTERNATIONAL®
CUB CADET® IH®

MAY GARDENERS
continued from preceding page

weedy flats of leftover seedlings at the dealer's at a price satisfactory to all concerned. The plants may look a little raffish for a time, and of course their growth may be checked by late transplanting. But by midsummer your hindsight will have turned to foresight.

Third weekend

Obliging barberries. Among the very select company of all but indispensable landscape plants, the name of the genus berberis belongs near the top. The barberries include many more species than *Berberis thunbergii*, that incredibly tough oriental import of which probably more hedges are made than of anything else except privet. There are at least three other species—two evergreen and one deciduous—that must be rated high for adaptability and year-round beauty. Not the least beautiful, at any season of the year, is the one that is not evergreen. This species, *B. dictyophylla*, the chalk-leaf barberry, has white stems and leaves that after a spring and summer of delicate velvety green acquire a chalky bloom, turning a rare shade of warm brown and lasting all through winter if they are picked and brought indoors. The thorns are murderous, the plants are not easy to transplant, except when small, and are hard to obtain but not impossible.

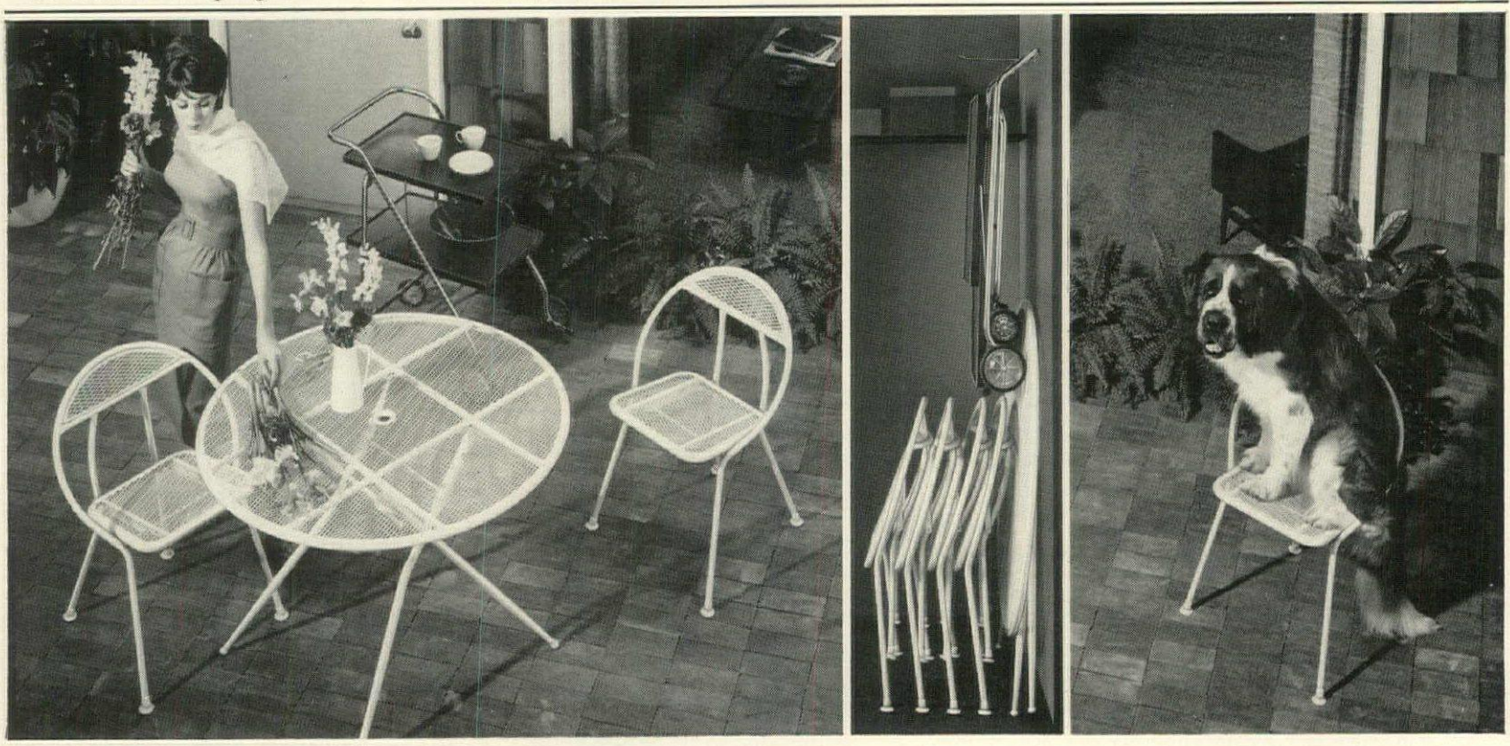
Of the two evergreen stars, *B. julianae*, with narrow leaves up to 3 inches long, is perhaps the best known, if only because it is hardiest. In areas comparable to suburban coastal New York, it will retain its leaves and all its top growth (as much as 6 or 8 feet) all winter *every* winter. One of the best ways to enjoy this barberry (some growers called it the wintergreen barberry) is to put out half-a-dozen plants or groups of plants in as many different locations (see "Gardener's Month," page 213, for ideas) and enjoy the variety with which winter colors the foliage. In fairly heavy shade, which it will tolerate quite well, the foliage remains a steady, glossy green the year round. In southern exposures, with wind protection from the north, it will turn a brilliant bronze (burning at the edges far less than you might expect). Facing east, especially near the seacoast, it assumes a rich purplish sheen, flushed sometimes almost pink. Where wind and sun both strike it (the former not too hard), the leaves may flare bright red, almost orange, in great bursts.

The second evergreen species we tout is *B. verruculosa*, called warty barberry by the unfeeling. It makes a small-leaved, glossy, light green mound in sheltered places, has a wealth of small golden flowers in spring followed by myriad frosty blue fruits—all of which, when planted, seem to produce only *B. julianae* seedlings! No matter, buy plants in pots or cans at the nursery, or root your own borrowed cuttings.

Fourth weekend

Connoisseur's plant. Among the most demanding and yet most productive ornamental plants, ordinary grass takes the prize. When you start a lawn, your objective will be about 150 separate and complete plants per square foot (to achieve which you would have to plant more than 50 per square inch). To grow these prolific plants in full perfection and uniformity, you will need to indulge in as intensive a kind of horticulture as it would be possible to name. Fortunately for us all, we don't realize what a stupendous thing it is we are doing when we set out to raise a lawn—otherwise we would be frightened out of our wits. Be that as it may, what with modern lawn-cutting equipment and modern delayed-action fertilizers and the newest in sprinkling and watering devices, we can raise quite a crop of grass plants if we try. And among these grass plants (which in most temperate climates need be only bluegrass or fescue strains), we raise a considerable variety of weeds and weed grasses.

Of the weed grasses, the worst is probably crabgrass, which now at last may be controlled substantially either by pre-emergence treatments in earliest spring or with selective herbicides during the growing season. Of the more weedlike weeds, especially those having broad leaves, there are at least a dozen that plague almost every lawn. These may also be selectively killed. But the poisons that will kill these weeds when applied to their growing leaves will also kill or damage other broad-leaved plants on which the poison may blow or drift. So, even though it is harder, the safest process is to apply the required poison (often some form of 2, 4-D) very selectively indeed, squirting, daubing or dusting the individual plants, at close range. Be sure to store the poison and its applicator separate from other equipment.



Did you know that terrace furniture this beautiful.....can be tucked away this compactly?

This is patio furniture with a beautiful difference! It *folds*—to go where *you* go, indoors or out . . . or to tuck out of the way, easily and quickly. Rid-Jid's elegant design has a very sturdy character—solid steel construction with a laugh-at-bad-weather finish, rustproof white satin steel mesh top and graceful rust resistant tapered legs. Best of all, Rid-Jid terrace furniture just *looks* expensive! Shown: Chair, 9.95; Table, 29.95; Folding Cart, 24.95. Many models and sizes are available. Ask to see the complete line at your favorite store or write for nearest distributor.

...its name is Rid-Jid.
(For good solid reasons)

Rid-Jid

THE J. R. CLARK COMPANY
Spring Park, Minn. • Reading, Pa.

Confessions of a scavenger

Including some of the happy details of the art and practice of plant scrounging

By Janet Gillespie

EDITOR'S NOTE: *Janet Gillespie, daughter of one teacher and wife of another, has written a wryly enchanting book "The Joy of a Small Garden" ($5.95) which was published by Dodd Mead the middle of March. In what part of the sacred groves of academe she mastered the art of horticultural scrounging, we don't know. But master it she did, as witness this excerpted chapter.*

The world seems to be divided into two groups of people: those who say you can never get something for nothing, and those muddled but happy creatures who maintain that the best things in life are free. To this last group belong the scavengers, and when the roll is called my name and that of my family will lead all the rest. My mother once scavenged a practically new flannel bathrobe, a small suitcase, a pair of silver-handled salad servers and a nice doeskin shirt, all from one ash can. Probably our most celebrated coup was brought off by my brother, who acquired a piano off the dump. During one of the hurricanes he collected phenomenal quantities of lumber, as well as a rowboat, a gigantic winch, two deck chairs and a slab of pink marble with "second guest bathroom" written on the bottom. What's more, he did it all legally. My oldest son has exactly the same talent and I—although limited by my sex and inferior strength—have at least the same kind of eye: I once served up a newly killed cock pheasant straight from the highway.

A scavenger by my definition is a treasure hunter and an adventurer, and has nothing whatever to do with looters, thieves or vultures. The outstanding characteristics of a scavenger are independence and a complete lack of self-consciousness. A person who has qualms about picking over rubbish cans or being seen piling driftwood into his car is no scavenger. The world is one vast treasure house of free objects which you can take perfectly legally as long as you know the rules.

Among these treasures are free plants. There are, however, three matters to consider before digging up anything. First, as we have already said, is this plant on the conservation list? If it is, you can lawfully dig it up only if the area in which it grows is to be destroyed by some form of construction.

Second, should you ask permission of the owner of the land before taking anything from it? If you are digging up a fern in a vast forest or pulling up a baby tree by the roadside, the answer is no. But if you are digging up a six-foot tree in a field, or even if you are only removing a bush from an area being cleared for a highway project, you must first ask permission of the owner. Removing a tree or a large shrub is a long process and someone is sure to notice. In any event you don't want to be considered a thief, and an owner of waste land is usually glad to give you permission.

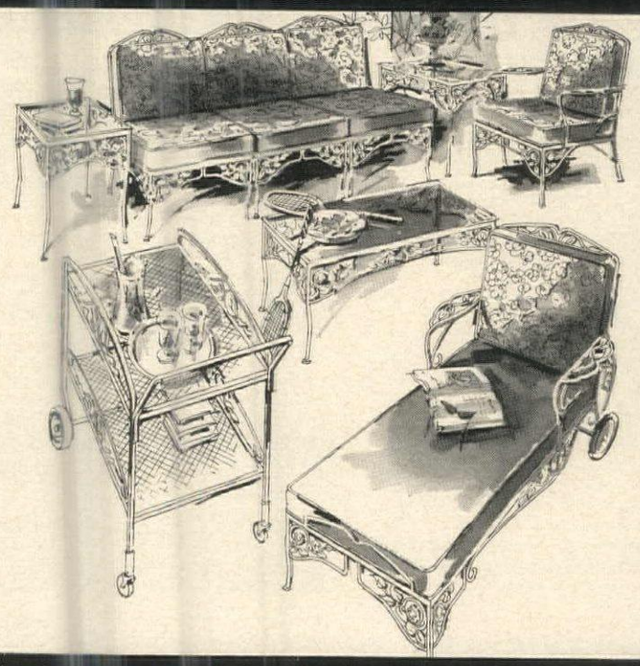
Third, have you prepared the proper conditions for the plant you are taking from its home? There is no use collecting any wild flower or tree unless you can give it the same conditions of soil, moisture and light as it had in its own habitat.

My scavenging for the wild garden was solely in the basket-and-trowel category up until the day I discovered a whole colony of baby hemlocks on the bank of an old road. What with cutter bars and widening, roadsides are no place for babies of any kind. The strip between the edge of a road and the usual fence or property line is almost always a good place to get free plants. Since this particular day was a spongy and wet one, I pulled the little hemlocks up by hand, gently, so as to get all the roots. They were all about a foot high and the ground was so wet that they came up easily with all their roots intact.

The most important roots are the feeding roots, which are the finest of all and which are out at the ends of the heavier root branches. They are comparable to the twigs in the upper part of the

Continued on the next page

Your favorite room indoors or out



Here's the romantic French Quarter—transplanted! All in lacy square wrought iron with the delightful "filigree look" of New Orleans. Designed with great flair, quality-crafted to weather the weather yet it lives elegantly indoors, too. Look to Lloyd's for the finest and most imaginative furniture indoors or out!

Lloyd

OF MENOMINEE A DIVISION OF HEYWOOD-WAKEFIELD

How to "price tag" shop for a new power mower and be sure of quality, too

an open statement from Western Tool & Stamping Co. about HOMKO power mowers

Even bankers are bargain hunters. It's the human thing to do. Yet, "price tag" shopping for a new power mower can cost you plenty . . . in terms of repair bills and length of service. In fact, you usually end up having to pay much more. The remedy?

GO WITH A BRAND NAME YOU CAN TRUST—HOMKO

If you'd spent 18 years doing just one thing, you'd be an expert. Right? That's how we feel! Western Tool helped pioneer power mowing. Today, we're one of the world's largest manufacturers of lawn equipment, with a dealer network that covers the nation. So, with HOMKO you're not buying an "orphan" power mower. We stand behind the products we sell.

WE MAKE A POWER MOWER FOR EVERY LAWN AND BUDGET

Fifteen to choose from . . . plus two tillers and an edger trimmer. And whether it's a reel-type, rider or rotary you need, you'll find there's a HOMKO that will compare *more* than just "favorably" in every price category . . . with quality and features always greater! Like our famous Flexor Blade that's *lifetime guaranteed* to eliminate bent crankshafts; balanced wheel design that lets you cut clean and even on any terrain; plus many, many other top features.

★ ★ ★

Yes, "price tag" shopping is as *safe* as can be when you go with a brand you can trust—HOMKO. Ask your dealer for a free demonstration. Or, write for *free* color brochure to:

WESTERN TOOL & STAMPING CO., DEPT. HG-5
3811 McDONALD AVE., DES MOINES, IOWA

HOW TO MAKE WORN WOOD FLOORS LOOK LIKE NEW!

Refinish with super-tough FABULON, "twin" of our famous bowling-lane formula. Shrugs off wear and tear; lasts for years. No waxing, no scrubbing. Send 10¢ for Refinishing Manual. Pierce & Stevens Co., P.O. Box 466, Buffalo 5, N. Y. At Paint, Hardware, Lumber Stores.

Good Housekeeping

FABULON
FAST DRY FLOOR FINISH

Collections of Iris for Beginners

TALL BEARDED IRIS

FOR COLOR CATALOG Send 5c Stamp

For Individuals, Dealers, Pooled Orders, Hybridizers

Over 500 gorgeous modern varieties Iris. No antiques! Rhizomes best anywhere — guaranteed to grow or we replace. Special collections for beginners. Send 5c stamp for color catalog.

THE MAXWELL FAMILY

IRIS TEST GARDENS, Inc.
2307 Butterfield Road, Dept. C, Yakima, Wash.

You have a use for KRYLON SPRAY PAINT
In Ready-to-Use Aerosol
IF YOU PRIZE IT... KRYLON-IZE IT!

COMPLETE MASONRY FIREPLACES $400 or less
Write: VEGA INDUSTRIES, INC.
1653 E. Brighton Ave. Syracuse 5, N.Y.

WHAT'S THE DIFFERENCE?

Rusticraft IMPORTED FRENCH PICKET is one of the longest-lasting fences made. Some installations erected over 30 years ago are still standing. Hand made in France of small chestnut saplings woven with copperweld wire. We are the ONLY company importing this beautiful fence.

Write for Booklet

RUSTICRAFT FENCE CO.
David Tendler • Established 1918
8 King Road, Malvern, Pa.

Our Other Products
Woven Cedar Picket, English Hurdle, Post and Rail, Lawn Fences, California Redwood Mortised Board and California Redwood Basketweave Fences, Children's Outdoor Calif. Redwood Play-Pens (Portable, 16 ft. wide)

Enjoy STAIR-GLIDE Now!
Buy or Rent
EASY Monthly TERMS

INSTALLED IN 2 HOURS
Without a mark or scratch on home or apartment. Plugs in like radio. Costs 5¢ week to operate.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
After 7 days Use or money refunded 100%.
Serves as handy Dumbwaiter, Automatic Safety Devices.
WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE AND NEAREST DEALER

American STAIR-GLIDE Corp.
Dept. HG
6020 Troost Avenue • Kansas City 10, Mo.

How People 50 to 80 May Apply For Life Insurance

If you're between 50 and 80, Old American now invites you to apply for its Golden Eagle $2000 life insurance policy. Handle entirely by mail—no one will call!

We'll tell you how to apply to put this policy into effect at a special introductory rate for the first month. Just tear out this ad and mail it today with your name, address and year of birth to Old American Insurance Co., 4900 Oak, Dept. T537M, Kansas City 12, Missouri.

★ Buy and Save U. S. Bonds ★

What? A spray enamel that dries in ten minutes ... I don't believe it!

Believe it or not, you can paint the baby's crib between naps, or paint outdoor furniture right before parties with remarkable Seymour's Gold Seal spray paint ...the very finest genuine enamel available ... at leading paint and hardware stores.

SEYMOUR of Sycamore, Inc.
America's Oldest Spray Paint Manufacturer
Dept. HG-53 • Sycamore, Illinois

ADVERTISED IN LIFE

 continued from the preceding page

tree. Knowing that it was vital to keep these wet, I wrapped them all up in moss and packed as much leafmold around the fine roots as possible.

At home I planted my hemlocks in a row about three feet apart, just beyond the big rock in the front yard. Some day, I thought, by the time I was an old lady, they would have grown up into a hedge thick enough to hide the street. At that moment a real old lady walked by and said crossly that they would all die. I believed her, since I still thought the only authentic trees to plant came from a nursery with burlap around them, just as I regarded the other woody plants that grew in the wild as "bushes" and the ones you bought in the nursery as "shrubs."

But the old lady had been so disagreeable that I resolved to give those hemlocks every chance to prove her wrong. I planted them in pure leafmold collected from just under the upper layer of needles in a hemlock wood. Then, pruning off all the branch tips to make them thicken up, I kept them watered day and night. As I have said, they not only lived but flourished; and now, twenty years later, they are about twenty feet tall, a dense, soft wall of feathery green.

It was so easy to collect thirty dollars' worth of hemlocks in ten minutes that all my scavenger blood was aroused. The thought of what could be accomplished with Bob to help was rather like a problem in an algebra book. If A can collect by hand thirty dollars' worth of hemlocks in ten minutes, how many dollars' worth of hemlocks can A and B collect together in four hours, assuming B is a man? I can give you the answer to that one right now: one six-foot, twenty-dollar hemlock every two hours.

Perhaps the tree will not be as dense or as well shaped as one which has been properly pruned in a nursery, but it can be made thicker very quickly by annual spring pruning. If you prefer one of those solid little pyramids that the nurseries produce, you had better collect your hemlocks in small sizes and prune them heavily at the beginning.

Large-scale scavenging operations like this are a very different matter from the leisurely, ladylike collecting I have been talking about. As "A" I had proved that hemlocks could be moved. The next step was to interest "B" in the project. Fortunately, my desire for big hemlocks coincided with the successful completion of Bob's retaining wall for the terrace. Once again he had proved the truth of his theory that anybody could do anything. People moved large trees. They could be observed doing it, therefore we could move large trees.

Since we did not want a formal hedge we eventually removed a hemlock from the middle of ours to leave a gap for the sun to come through. We have also pruned and topped these trees to keep them within bounds. Hemlocks are the ideal evergreen for hedges and for small gardens; their branches are so soft and pliable that they can be sheared like yew. If we can continue to get up a stepladder we can keep these trees of ours twenty feet high for the rest of our lives.

If you want to have a sheared hedge of hemlock you must prune very closely every spring. Because Bob and I like the feathery natural look, we prune branch by branch with small hand clippers instead of shearing with hedge clippers. This is a nice leisurely job for a spring afternoon.

Pleased by the great triumph of the hemlock hedge we decided to tackle something a little larger. We chose hemlocks again, partly because they are the almost perfect evergreen and partly because they have a fibrous root system and transplant easily. No longer satisfied with baby trees wrapped in moss or a handkerchief, we developed a system for moving trees up to six feet tall. We have been successful with white pines, junipers, spruces and white cedars, as well as birches and other deciduous trees.

The most crowded suburbs, the most hideous waste lands, even rubbish dumps and the cindery deserts along railroad tracks have their own wild trees, shrubs and plants. I have done most of my research from automobile windows and from trains. If I am driving the car myself and have a shovel in the back, I get out and do the research on foot. Here is a partial list of trees and shrubs of the northeast area that are worth moving from the wild:

red pine
pitch pine
white pine
red cedar
prostrate juniper
gray birch
white cedar
spruces, all kinds
shadbush
wild cherry
black alder (prefers wet)
sassafras (very hard to move)
bush dogwoods (red-twig, gray, etc.)
dogwood (flowering)
sweet fern
bayberry

blueberries, all kinds
viburnums, all kinds
silverbell
poplar
oaks, all kinds
red maple
sugar maple
wild rose
thorns, all kinds
wild sweet crabapple
honey locust
witch hazel
sweetbrier
clethra
hornbeam
tupelo (tricky; move when small)

Now for the system. The first item of importance is labor. I have often thought that someone should explore the idea of training gorillas to dig, lift rocks and move trees. However, until that dream is realized we of the female sex are forced to rely on men.

Our system requires the following equipment:

one car, preferably a station wagon
two long-handled shovels
pickaxe
axe
crowbar
hand clippers
tarpaulin, or large piece of canvas or burlap
child's flying saucer or sled
twenty feet of new manila rope

It is very important to choose beforehand the tree you are going to move so as not to waste any of your companion's valuable time. Husbands get very fretful waiting around while you try to make up your mind which tree is the best. Select a young tree, not over six feet high, in an open position near the road or in a field accessible to a car.

This is how Bob and I operate. Bob digs a trench about a foot wide around the tree, making a circle just below the branch tips. (The feeding roots of most trees are within this circle; those of some may be beyond it, but you won't be able to handle a root ball any larger than this.) When the trench is deep enough Bob begins to dig under the tree so as to cut the roots beneath the center of the root ball. You can tell when to start digging under by rocking the tree gently, holding it by the trunk. As the side roots are severed the tree will tilt farther and farther sidewise when it is rocked, so that you can see the roots that are still tying it to the ground. While I rock the tree, Bob gets down on his knees and cuts these roots with the hand clippers.

Now we tie a strong new rope to the base of the trunk, padding the bark with cloth or pieces of old inner tube. Then we attach the other end of the rope to the rear bumper of the car. I climb into the car, shift into low, and drive forward as slowly as possible while Bob eases the tree out of the hole. He yells for me to stop when a root needs cutting, for too much force will break the bark or the trunk itself.

We have ready on the side of the hole the tarpaulin or piece of canvas, spread out on the child's flying saucer. If you haven't a flying saucer you can use the tarpaulin or canvas alone, but it must be strong enough to stand a lot of force.

When the tree is on the tarpaulin we draw the latter up around and over the ball to keep the sun and air off the roots, then fasten it with rope or nails.

Unless one of you is very husky it is a mistake to attempt to lift trees into the back of a car. We use two smooth boards and make a ramp up to the tail gate. It is usually quite simple to drag and push the tree up the ramp, especially when we have a flying saucer. We once used two cars and pulled the tree into car A by a rope from car B threaded through car A's window. This system is only for experts and happily married couples because it is a great strain on the nerves, the emotions and the cars.

The most important part of this whole operation comes after we get the tree home. Proper planting and proper care during the following seasons make the difference between life and death. A wild tree, since it has never been root-pruned, takes longer to become established than one from a good nursery.

If we haven't already prepared a hole for it, we stand our treasure in the shade and pack the root ball in wet burlap or wet newspapers. The hole should be one foot wider and deeper than the root ball; thus even if we have dug it in advance we usually must tailor it to the individual tree.

To prepare a hole properly, at least in New England, you need a strong wheelbarrow, preferably of wood with removable sides, a pickaxe, a long-handled shovel, a yardstick, hand clippers, a pail of granulated peat moss, a length of clothes line and three stakes sharpened at the ends.

We measure the root ball with the yardstick, both its diameter and its thickness. Then before we move the tree at all, we see that the hole is the right depth and the

Continued on the next page

A glimpse of tomorrow

Observing our children, studying them, there is always in our mind the question: what will they be like tomorrow, next month, next year?

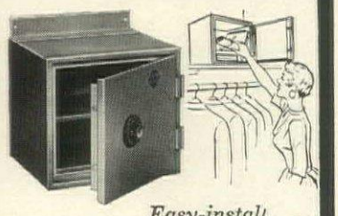
Glimpsing the future need for bigger, more liveable, more comfortable homes for our growing families, many of us are planning to build or buy a new home or to remodel. And more families are taking an important extra step. They're choosing building materials that assure greater safety, protection, value — products from BESTWALL and CERTAIN-TEED.

These fine quality products add strength and value to your home, protect your investment. Included are gypsum wallboard, ceiling tile, shingles and sidings, insulation, lath and plaster . . . offering important resistance to fire, meeting or surpassing Fire Underwriters' requirements.

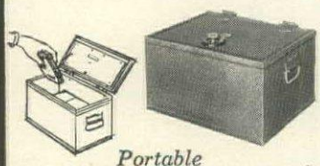
BESTWALL and CERTAIN-TEED products also provide acoustical features to cut down the noise that active, agile youngsters create; insulation qualities to add comfort and to subtract dollars from heating costs; attractiveness to add to the pleasure and charm of your home. You'll be providing well for the future when you insist upon BESTWALL and CERTAIN-TEED products. See your dealer, builder, or contractor for full information . . . or write direct to

BESTWALL | CERTAIN-TEED
SALES CORPORATION / ARDMORE, PA.

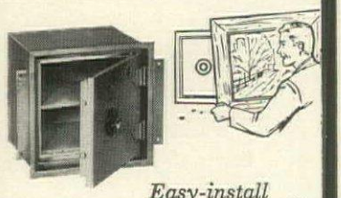
HAVE A
Safety Deposit Box
IN YOUR HOME



Easy-install
HERCULES CLOSET VAULT®



Portable
HERCULES SAFE-T-VAULT®



Easy-install
HERCULES WALL VAULT®

HERCULES
INSULATED VAULTS®

Protect Valuables From Fire and Theft

Now you can safeguard deeds, wills, insurance policies, stocks, treasured keepsakes from fire and theft . . . yet have them instantly available any time (not just banking hours). And in event of a death, avoid legal red tape.

Built like a safe, Hercules Vaults® feature two heavy-gauge steel walls electronically welded, and thick, patented *Thermo-Cel* insulation. Furnace tested. Certified fire-resistive by the Safe Manufacturers National Assn.

Many different models at office equipment dealers . . .

FROM $18.75 slightly more distant points

MEILINK
STEEL SAFE CO.
Dept. HG-5
Toledo 7, Ohio

Send FREE KEY TO PEACE OF MIND booklet.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____

Zone _____ State _____

With MEILINK it's for keeps

continued from preceding page

right width. Sometimes a protruding root requires a little pocket dug for it. The subsoil should be removed from the bottom of the hole, and if there is hardpan it should be broken up with the pickaxe and enough of it taken out so that there will be a foot of mixed loam and peat moss *under* the root ball. (We always remove two or three wheelbarrow loads of subsoil from each hole.)

The final step is to ease the tree into the hole and turn it until its best side is where we want it to be. (Be careful not to shake the earth from around the roots in the process.) It is very important to make sure that the tree is not planted below the depth at which it was originally growing. This is, of course, equally true whether the tree comes from the wild or from a nursery. The "air bark"—the bark that has always been above ground—must never be covered up with earth or it will rot away and the tree will be girdled. To be sure that the surface of the root ball is on a level with the surrounding earth we lay the yardstick across the hole; when the middle of the stick touches the surface of the root ball next to the trunk we know the height is correct. No tree or shrub, of course, should be planted *higher* than the surrounding earth since this would cause water to drain away from it.

When the tree is set at the right level and we have made sure the trunk is straight, Bob holds the tree steady while I, who haven't been doing much work up to now, pack the peat moss and earth around the edges. When the trench surrounding the root ball is half full of earth we usually settle it by pouring in a watering-canful of water. This eliminates air pockets. Finally we fill up the rest of the hole with mixed loam and peat moss, pack it down well and water it again. When you have finished be sure that the earth around the trunk and out to the edges of the hole is slightly hollowed so that it will hold water instead of shedding it. If it is not, build a little circle of soil around the edge of the root ball to catch rain. Mulch the ground around the tree with about a foot of straw or hay to keep in the moisture. Prune off the tips of all hemlock branches, even the leader, shaping the tree so that it forms a pyramid with the longest branches at the bottom.

In the case of a deciduous tree, prune out *one third* of the top growth, being very careful to save the branches which will give the tree a picturesque silhouette. This initial pruning establishes the tree's framework.

We always stake our newly planted trees, using three stakes set three or four feet from the trunk. We then stay the tree with clothesline or some other kind of soft rope so that it cannot whip about in the wind. Don't tie it down too tightly, just enough to keep it steady. The clothesline should be attached to the trunk by a loop of rubber or soft cloth. We use strips of inner tube.

Our system obviously involves a great deal of work; perhaps you are already saying that we are not getting something for nothing. When you consider, though, that a six-foot hemlock is worth anywhere from fifteen to twenty dollars at a nursery, you must admit that we have quite a bargain.

When we had finished building our house, we couldn't afford to spend anything on the garden. However, by following our system we not only planted a great many hemlocks but also moved in three white pines and two spruces to form a windbreak on the north side of the property.

In this part of the country, where the winters are very cold, large-scale scavenging should be done in the early spring. This gives the tree a long time to get established before the ground freezes. Also, in the spring the ground is so full of water that we can sometimes pull up a good-sized tree by hand. We have collected most of our hemlocks from a low-lying swampy area on a back road. Trees in wet ground come up easily, with a plop like that of a cork coming out of a bottle. Our gray birch and high-bush blueberry bush came from similar places. So did the shadbushes and the spicebush that I collected myself, single-handed.

Corns

SUPER-FAST RELIEF!

DOUBLE-QUICK REMOVAL

Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads not only speedily relieve corns—they also remove them one of the quickest ways known to medical science!

Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads

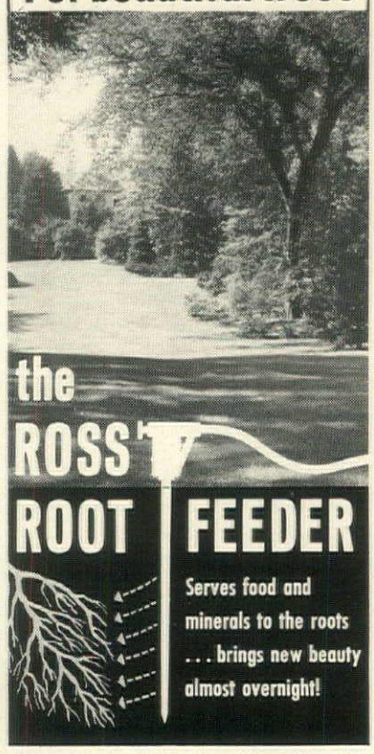
GLAMORFINISH YOUR POOL WITH TILE-LIKE RAMUC® ENAMEL
USED ON MORE POOLS THAN ANY OTHER PAINT!

Ramuc brings glamorous beauty to your pool. Select one of eleven lovely pool-proved Ramuc pastels.

Ramuc is based on fine chlorinated natural rubber. It's easy to apply, easy to clean, lastingly lovely. Send us your pool's dimensions, tell whether it's metal, concrete or plaster, and the type of paint now on pool. On receipt, we'll send, free, color chart, 32-page Handbook on Painting Pools, and specific advice on your pool.

Write for name of nearest distributor.
INERTOL CO., INC.
484 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark 14, N. J.
27-B South Park, San Francisco 7, California

For beautiful trees

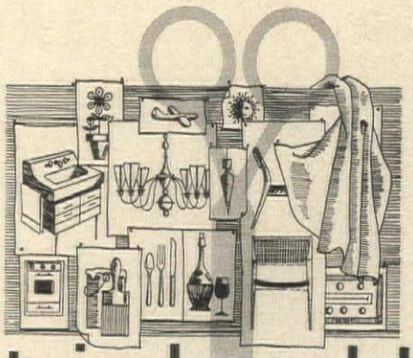


Your trees and shrubs will flourish with lush foliage . . . flowers bloom with breathtaking new color and size. **Only $6.98** complete with Ross Plant Food cartridges. At your dealer's, or write:

ROSS DANIELS, INC.
DES MOINES, IOWA
Dept. HG-53

Manuscripts

House & Garden assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts, photographs, drawings or house plans. All material must be accompanied by return postage.



best in booklets

Because House & Garden wishes to fill your booklet requests promptly, arrangements have been made for you to order directly from H&G. To order, please fill in the coupon below, circling the number of each booklet desired. If remittance is required, it will be indicated in the coupon by an asterisk. Enclose remittance in the form of coin, check or money order. Please do not send stamps. House & Garden will do everything to see that your requests are served as rapidly as possible.

DECORATING

75. SELECT A COLOR SCHEME from over 100 decorator-coordinated colors in the spiral-bound Formica booklet of laminated plastic samples. Ten basic color schemes, each with related and contrasting options, have been selected from more than 90 colors and patterns in the Formica line. A valuable decorating aid for every room in the house. The 5" by 8" color harmonizer packet book comes in clear vinyl carrying case. $3.

76. ANY WINDOW PROBLEM can be solved smartly and easily as shown in a 14-page booklet on window shades by Joanna Western Mills. New textures and techniques in window shades, helpful instructions on measuring for perfect fit, and various styles are discussed.

77. USE YOUR COLOR SENSE with confidence. The wide range of ready-mixed colors in Lucite paint by DuPont simplifies color planning, as pointed out in a booklet of interior vignettes in color plus a folder of valuable tips on exterior painting.

78. MADE - FOR - EACH - OTHER prints, stripes and solids in the American Classic group by Waverly Fabrics will simplify decorating. Booklet of color schemes in go-together fabrics. 10c.

79. FURNITURE BUYING TIPS are given in a color folder featuring Early American, Traditional and Contemporary sofas and chairs by Western Carolina Furniture Company. 10c.

80. THRIFTY TOWEL BUYING clues are given in a 16-page booklet by Dundee Mills. How to detect a good towel, different weaves, and construction classifications are discussed. 10c.

81. NO ORDINARY FURNITURE serves your office when you select a Myrtle product. Prestige and distinction mark the walnut, rosewood and teak desks and credenzas illustrated in folders by Myrtle Desk. 10c.

82. LEISURE LIVING NEWS in native Philippine rattan is illustrated in a color booklet from Vogue Rattan Manufacturing. A variety of styles and finishes are shown in full color. $1.

83. EASY CARPET SHOPPING is in store for you after reading Callaway's informative booklet on carpet fibers, colors, styles and textures. A pamphlet on caring for and cleaning your carpet is included. 10c.

84. DECORATING WITH LIGHT for dramatic effect, to prevent eye strain and to make reading more pleasurable is illustrated in a 40-page booklet of fixtures and lamps by Ruby featuring Colonial and nineteenth-century reproductions. Includes interesting history of antique lighting from Colonial to the gaslight era.

ENTERTAINING

85. RIGHT STYLE FOR YOU in fine china is discussed in a 22-page booklet illustrating the distinguished patterns made by Pickard China. 10c.

86. GOOD MANNERS TODAY are presented in a 16-page booklet by Wallace Silversmiths. The etiquette of dining and social responsibilities in everyday living are defined clearly and interestingly.

87. STATIONERY ETIQUETTE for announcements, wedding invitations and social notes complete with actual samples of various styles is set

continued on next page

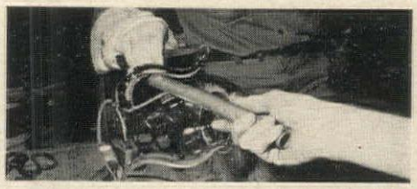
colonial comes in color!

A COUNTRY CLASSIC is this Arm Chair by Pennsylvania House. Elegantly simple —simply elegant! Shown in Antique Red, this Shaker-inspired chair is one of the many hundreds of Pennsylvania House pieces of fine colonial furniture now available in vivid Accent Colors as well as in wood tones of maple and cherry. *It's a wonderful feeling to own the finest!* Send 25¢ in coin for our colorfully illustrated brochures of Early American furniture.

PENNSYLVANIA HOUSE
DEPARTMENT HG-563, LEWISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

hands make Blenko beautiful

BLENKO HANDCRAFT



Blenko hands also make

Williamsburg® Glassware Reproductions

Decanter: 21¾" high
Bowl: 14" long

Forever new, forever old, forever beautiful . . . this is Blenko handmade glassware. This lovely decanter, available in one of six magnificent colors, has been made in three heights, 12", 15" and 12¾".

Below is a cast bowl which will radiate beauty anywhere. It is particularly ideal for fruit. Visit any leading department store or gift shop and see Blenko ware in all of its variety of shapes, sizes and unmatched colors.

Blenko Handcraft Glassware comes in six beautiful colors: Sea Green, Jonquil, Rosé, Crystal, Tangerine and Turquoise. A crackled finish is optional in much of the ware.

Blenko GLASS COMPANY, INC.
DEPARTMENT 153, MILTON, WEST VIRGINIA

THE NEW PORTFOLIO OF 500 BAKER DESIGNS, $2.00

"For those who appreciate the finest"

The Baker collections comprise nearly a thousand examples of exceptional furniture—characterized by unusual fineness in design, craftsmanship and finish.

Baker Furniture, Inc.

CABINET MAKERS

15 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN

DISPLAYS MAY BE SEEN IN: NEW YORK • CHICAGO • PITTSBURGH • LOS ANGELES
DALLAS • PHILADELPHIA • SAN FRANCISCO • ST. LOUIS • ATLANTA • GRAND RAPIDS

forth in a booklet which also contains a section for the wedding invitation list. From the Josef Company. 25c.

88. HOW TO SET YOUR TABLE is one of the topics discussed in the Royal Worcester booklet which includes advice on the basic requirements for selecting china and caring for it. Complete with color brochure of Royal Worcester patterns. 25c.

89. THE MAGIC OF ALMONDS in gourmet cooking is set forth in "A Treasury of the World's Best Almond Recipes"—118 delightful ways to use them. From California Almond Growers Exchange. 25c.

90. EVERYDAY REFRESHERS and party punches are offered in a booklet of 58 easy recipes for year-round refreshments. Eighty-one delicious recipes for cooking with wine are given in a booklet on how to cook with California wines. Both from the California Wine Advisory Board.

91. SECRET OF GOOD TASTE is revealed in the surprise ingredient, bitters, used in 128 recipes for soups, main dishes, vegetables, salads, even desserts in the Angostura Cook Book.

92. RECIPES TO REMEMBER that have an international flavor are described in a booklet by Revere Copper and Brass. All recipes have been tried and tested in the Revere kitchen.

TRAVEL

93. WHEREVER IN THE WORLD you would like to go, Pan Am has a holiday tour to fit your time, taste and budget. A 36-page world-wide holiday tour guide includes all the travel facts you want to know.

94. WHAT TO SEE IN LONDON is described in a comprehensive guide to historic spots, museums, galleries. Maps for interesting walking tours in London and a directory of London restaurants are included. From British Travel Association.

95. VARIETY VACATIONLAND describes North Carolina where mountains, seashore and lakes offer a wide choice of recreational pastimes. A 48-page booklet includes interesting information on the historical attractions of the state. From North Carolina Department of Conservation.

GARDENING

96. LIGHTEN YOUR CHORES outdoors with the compact tractor by International Harvester described in a 16-page color catalogue. A special duty equipment brochure showing special machines available for use with the "Cub" tractor is also included.

97. MORE FUN IN YOUR YARD is planned by Toro in a booklet containing rules, scoring and layouts for 50 popular lawn games for young and old. Includes bowling, paddle tennis and croquet golf.

MISCELLANEOUS

98. THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS can be saved when estates are properly planned. The Chase Manhattan Bank explains the advantages of its Personal Trust Division service in an estate-planning booklet, "Being Wise in Time." Other valuable services available at Chase Manhattan are explained in the booklets, "Investment Advisory Service" and "Safekeeping and Servicing of Securities."

Please do not use coupon below for change of subscription address. Send notification directly to House & Garden, Boulder, Colo.

HOUSE & GARDEN May, 1963
Post Office Box 197
Village Station, New York 14, N. Y.

Indicate booklets desired by circling the corresponding numbers below. Send check, money order or cash if a remittance is required. No stamps, please.

75* 76 77 78* 79* 80* 81* 82* 83* 84 85* 86 87*
88 89* 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

*Remittance required for booklet. Offer expires 8/1/63
Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery.

PRINTED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PRESS, GREENWICH, CONN., U. S. A.

Married or not, Mr. Fieldcrest has a flair for knowing what pleases a woman. You, too, will love him for dreaming up so many wonderful colors for fabulous Royal Velvet towels, matching shower curtains and bath rugs. Bath towel blissfully priced at about $4.

ROYAL VELVET TOWELS 100% COTTON • SHOWER CURTAINS 100% ACETATE • BATH RUGS 100% VEREL MODACRYLIC

Fieldcrest®

COORDINATED FASHIONS FOR BED AND BATH

FILED IN STACKS

Rooms look bigger, brighter with wall-to-wall floors of new "Spacemaker" width vinyl

You get a wonderful new feeling of space with Congoleum-Nairn's "Spacemaker" vinyl . . . *seamless as broadloom!*

Floor plan shows one easy-to-clean area

Now—with Congoleum-Nairn's new "Spacemaker" width vinyl—you can have the luxurious look of deep-design custom vinyl by the yard, like broadloom.

The moment you put new "Spacemaker" width vinyl in two or more connecting rooms it works its space-stretching magic. The whole area seems to open up! That beautiful clean sweep of gleaming vinyl flows from room to room in unbroken six-foot widths—seems to push back the walls!

If you're remodeling or redecorating—make the most of the space you have. Run a beautiful Congoleum-Nairn "Spacemaker" vinyl floor from a major room—like your kitchen or family room—into an adjoining room or hall. Right away they'll look and feel much more spacious—airier!

For FREE sample of the new Saracen "Spacemaker" pattern, write: Congoleum-Nairn, Dept. 85, Belgrove Drive, Kearny, N. J.

Close-up of Saracen® – new "Spacemaker" pattern in room above – a deep-design beauty with lustrous chips inlaid in solid translucent vinyl. Illustrated: Morocco Brown #7208 with custom inset of Ivory White #7200. Ten other Saracen colors. Cost of one color installed in an average 9′ x 12′ area only about $105!

Congoleum-Nairn
FINE FLOORS